

Pamphlet Collection
Thesaurus generated March 15, 2023
Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Heard Museum
2301 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004 USA

Note: Headings in all capital letters represent a file in the Pamphlet Collection. Contents of a file vary in quantity and may include brochures, clippings, periodical articles, and a variety of ephemera.

#nodapl

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

1992-1993 (Quincentennial)

Use

QUINCENTENNIAL

19th century Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 19TH CENTURY

2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

2019 coronavirus disease

Use

COVID-19

20th century Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

21st century Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

2SLGBTQUI (Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex)

Use

INDIAN GAYS

3 Affiliated Tribes

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

4-Corners Country (United States)

Use

SOUTHWEST

40th Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market (1998)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1995-1999

4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

4th of July

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

5th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

60th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

70th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

75 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

75th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

8 Northern Indian Pueblos Council

Use

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

90th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

A Land North: Works from the Heard Museum Collection

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

A.A.I.T.A. (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)

Use

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

A.A.M. (American Association of Museums)

Use

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

A.D.C. at the Heard exhibit (Arizona Designer Craftsmen)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

A.H.C.C.C.S. (Arizona Health Care Containment System)

Use

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

A.H.S. (Arizona Historical Society)

Use

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

A.I.C.C. (American Indian Chicago Conference)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE

A.I.L.A. (American Indian Library Association)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

A.S.U. (Arizona State University)

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

A.T. Still University National Center for American Indian Health Professions

Use

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

A.V. materials (Audio-visual materials)

Use

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

AAA (American Anthropological Association)

Use

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

AAITA (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)

Use

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

Aak'w Kwaan

Use

TLINGIT

AAM (American Association of Museums)

Use

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

Abenaki

Use

ABNAKI

Aberbach Fine Art of New York: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Abeyta, Gabriel: Underworlderness exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Abeyta, Tony: Underworlderness exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

ABNAKI

Used For

Abenaki

Kennebec Indians

Tarratine Indians

Wabanaki

Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
CANADA -- INDIANS
MAINE -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
MALECITE INDIANS
PASSAMAQUODDY
PENOBSCOT

Aboriginal art, Australian
Use
AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

Aboriginal Australians
Use
AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

Aborigines (Australia)
Use
AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL
Used For
Abramoff, Jack: Abramoff scandal
Federici, Italia: Abramoff scandal
Jack Abramoff Indian lobbying scandal
Scanlon, Michael S.: Abramoff scandal
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2000-2009
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Related Term
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Abramoff, Jack: Abramoff scandal
Use
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Abrams, Al (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL

Abrams, Al: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Abrams, Alvin Stuart (Photographer)
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL

Abrams, Alvin Stuart: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Abrams, June Hildebrand (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

Abuse of children
Use
CHILD ABUSE

Acagchemin
Use
JUANENO

Accreditation of museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION

Acheff, William (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

ACOMA
Used For
Acoma Pueblo
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

Acoma Pueblo
Use
ACOMA

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
Use
AIDS (DISEASE)

ACTIVISM
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works on activism and Native people. For activism by a special cultural group, assign the name of the cultural group.
Used For
Activists and activism
Demonstrations (Activism)
Indian activism
Indian protests
Indian resistance (Activism)
Indians -- Activism
Indians -- Protests

Protests (Activism)
Resistance (Activism)
Narrower Term
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS
Related Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
PELTIER, LEONARD
STREET ART

Activists and activism
Use
ACTIVISM

Activities (Arts and crafts)
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

ACTORS
Used For
Actors, Indian
Actresses
Actresses, Indian
Film actors
Film stars
Indian actors
Indian actresses
Motion picture actors
Motion picture stars
Movie stars
Native American actors
Native American actresses
Stars of film and stage
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS
PERFORMING ARTS
THEATER

Actors, Indian
Use
ACTORS

Actresses
Use
ACTORS

Actresses, Indian

Use

ACTORS

Acuye' Site (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

Adams, Ansel (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL

Administration (Methodology)

Use

MANAGEMENT

Administration of museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Administrative boards

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

ADOPTION

Used For

Indian adoption

Indians -- Adoption

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- ADOPTION

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE -- ADOPTION

Related Term

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Adornment (Jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY

Advertisements appropriating Indian culture (Stereotype)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Advertising the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

AFRICA

Africa -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AFRICA

AFRICA -- ART

Used For

African art
Art -- Africa
Art, African

Narrower Term

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE
AFRICAN ARTISTS
EGYPTIAN ART
MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART

AFRICA -- ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Scope Note

Use for general works about African art issued by or about for-profit, commercial art galleries, including advertisements featuring African art available for purchase from commercial art galleries. Do not use for works by or about galleries in museums or cultural centers.

Used For

Commercial African art galleries

Africa -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- AFRICA

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

Used For

African sculpture
Sculpture -- Africa
Sculpture, African

Broader Term

AFRICA -- ART
SCULPTURE

African-American art

Use

AFRO-AMERICAN ART

African-Americans

Use

AFRO-AMERICANS

African Americans and Indians

Use

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

African art

Use

AFRICA -- ART

African Art exhibit (1972)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

AFRICAN ARTISTS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for biographical works on named African artists. If the artist from Africa has works in the Heard Museum collection, assign the heading in the form of ARTISTS -- [Name]

Used For

Artists, African

Broader Term

AFRICA -- ART

ARTISTS

African sculpture

Use

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

AFRO-AMERICAN ART

Used For

African-American art

Art -- Black American

Black American art

Afro-American Indians

Use

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

AFRO-AMERICANS

Used For

African-Americans

Black Americans

Narrower Term

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Related Term

HAMPTON SCHOOL

Aged, Indian

Use

INDIAN AGED

Agoneaseah

Use

IROQUOIS

Agreements, International

Use

TREATIES

AGRICULTURE

Used For

Agriculture, Indian
Cultivation (Agriculture)
Farming
Gardening
Indian agriculture
Indian farming
Indian gardening
Indians -- Agriculture
Indians -- Farming
Indians -- Gardening
Native American gardening

Narrower Term

CORN
FOOD GATHERING
HOPI -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Related Term

BOTANY
CANNABIS
ETHNOBOTANY
IRRIGATION
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Agriculture, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

Agriculture, Indian

Use

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Aguas Calientes Band of the Cahuilla

Use

CAHUILLA

Agudelo-Botero, Orlando (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO

Aguilar, Mario (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO

AHCCCS

Use

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

Ahrendt, Bill (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

AHS (Arizona Historical Society)

Use

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Aht Indians

Use

NOOTKA

AICC (American Indian Chicago Conference)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE

Aid to Indians from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

AIDS (DISEASE)

Used For

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Day without Art

Heard Museum -- Day without Art

Heard Museum -- World AIDS Day

HIV and AIDS

Indians -- AIDS (disease)

World AIDS Day

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

DISEASES

INDIANS -- HEALTH

AIGC (American Indian Graduate Center)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER

Aiken, Bruce (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

AILA (American Indian Library Association)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

AIM (American Indian Movement)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

Ainos

Use
AINU

AINU

Used For
Ainos
Japan -- Ainu
Broader Term
ASIA
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

AIO (Americans for Indian Opportunity)

Use
AMERICANS FOR INDIAN OPPORTUNITY

Air pollution

Use
POLLUTION

AIROS (American Indian Radio on Satellite)

Use
RADIO

AISES (American Indian Science and Engineering Society)

Use
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

AK-CHIN

Used For
Ak-Chin Indian Community
Broader Term
ARIZONA
ARIZONA INDIANS
O'ODHAM
Related Term
PIMA
TOHONO O'ODHAM

AK-CHIN -- WATER RIGHTS

Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Ak-Chin Indian Community

Use
AK-CHIN

Akers, Norman: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Akimel Au-Authm
Use
PIMA

Akimel O'odham
Use
PIMA

Akimel O'otham
Use
PIMA

Akin, Louis (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- A

Alabama-Coushatta
Use
KOASATI

Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas
Use
KOASATI

ALABAMA -- INDIANS
Used For
Alibamu Indians
Narrower Term
KOASATI
Related Term
POWWOWS -- ALABAMA

Alabama -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- ALABAMA

ALACALUF
Used For
Alakaluf Indians
Alikaluf Indians
Alikuluf Indians
Alookooloop Indians
Alukoeluf Indians
Kawashar Indians
Kawesqar Indians
Qawasqar Indians
Broader Term
CHILE
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Alakaluf Indians

Use
ALACALUF

ALASKA

Alaska -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALASKA

Alaska -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

ALASKA -- INDIANS
Used For
Alaska Natives
Alaskan Indians
Alaskan Natives
Indians -- Alaska
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
ALEUTS
CHILKAT
ESKIMO
EYAK
HAN
INUPIAT
KUTCHIN
SITKA TRIBE
TSIMSHIAN
TUBUGHNA

Alaska -- Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Alaska -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- ALASKA

Alaska -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- ALASKA

Alaska Native art
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Alaska Natives
Use

ALASKA -- INDIANS

Alaskan Indians

Use

ALASKA -- INDIANS

Alaskan Natives

Use

ALASKA -- INDIANS

Albers, Anni (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

Albers, Josef (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ALBERS, JOSEF

Albers, Josef: Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Albrecht Collection: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Albrecht Collection: Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Albrecht, Daniel

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

Albrecht, E. Daniel: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Albrecht, Martha: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

Used For

Indian occupation of Alcatraz
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Alcohol abuse
Use
ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOLISM
Used For
Alcohol abuse
Fetal alcohol syndrome
Indian alcoholism
Indians -- Alcohol abuse
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
DISEASES
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM

ALEUTS
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
Related Term
ESKIMO

ALGONKIAN
Used For
Algonquian
Narrower Term
ABNAKI
ARAPAHOE
BLACKFEET
CHEYENNE
CREE
DELAWARE PEOPLE
KICKAPOO
LUMBEE
MAHICAN
MASHPEES
MENOMINEE
MIAMI INDIANS
MICMAC
MOHEGAN
MONTAGNAIS
MONTAUK
NANTICOKE

NARRAGANSETT
NIPMUCS
OJIBWA
OTTAWA INDIANS
PEQUOT
POTAWATOMI
POWHATAN
RAPPAHANNOCK
SAUK AND FOX
SHAWNEE
WAMPANOAG
Related Term
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Algonquian
Use
ALGONKIAN

Alibamu Indians
Use
ALABAMA -- INDIANS

Aliens, Illegal
Use
IMMIGRATION

Alikaluf Indians
Use
ALACALUF

Alikuluf Indians
Use
ALACALUF

All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

Allan Houser exhibit (1970)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Allan Houser: Shadows and Form exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Used For

Auctions (Allard)

Col. Doug Allard Auctions

Doug Allard Auctions

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Allegany Seneca

Use

SENECA

ALLOTMENTS

Used For

Indian allotments

Indians -- Allotments

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

LAND TENURE

LAW

RESERVATIONS

Alookooloop Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Alpert, George: Photographs of Taos exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Alukoeluf Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Alutiiq people

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Alutiq Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

Amason, Alvin Eli: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

AMAZON

Broader Term

BRAZIL

SOUTH AMERICA

AMAZON -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Amazon

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

MARAJOARA

YANOAMA

America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Kean Collection of Hopi Pottery from the Second Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Used For

AAA (American Anthropological Association)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

Used For

A.A.M. (American Association of Museums)

AAM (American Association of Museums)

Museum Assessment Program

American bison

Use

BISON

American buffalo

Use

BISON

American Indian ...

Scope Note

For works pertaining to American Indians see headings beginning with the word INDIAN or INDIANS. For example, works about American Indian media are assigned the heading INDIAN MEDIA; works about American Indian children are assigned the heading INDIANS -- CHILDREN.

American Indian Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

American Indian and the American Flag exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
Used For
Indian archives
Indians -- Archives
Tribal archives
Broader Term
ARCHIVES
Related Term
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES
SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

American Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART

American Indian Art & Artifacts Appraisal Day (Heard Museum Council)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

American Indian art auctions
Use
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

American Indian artists
Use
INDIAN ARTISTS

American Indian arts festivals
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

American Indian Boarding School Experience exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

American Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School
Stories exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE

Used For

A.I.C.C. (American Indian Chicago Conference)

AICC (American Indian Chicago Conference)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND

Broader Term

FUND RAISING

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Related Term

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

American Indian conferences

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

American Indian Cradleboards exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

American Indian Film Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER

Used For

AIGC (American Indian Graduate Center)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

American Indian Heritage Month

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

American Indian Jewelry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966

American Indian languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Used For

A.I.L.A. (American Indian Library Association)

AILA (American Indian Library Association)

American Indian Library Association Arizona Chapter

Arizona AILA Chapter

Arizona Chapter of the American Indian Library Association

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

American Indian Library Association Arizona Chapter

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

American Indian literature

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

Used For

AIM (American Indian Movement)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Related Term

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

PELTIER, LEONARD

American Indian periodicals

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

American Indian prints

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

American Indian problems

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

American Indian Radio on Satellite (AIROS)

Use
RADIO

American Indian Recognition Days

Use
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

Used For
Indians -- American Indian Recognition Week
Native American Recognition Week

Related Term
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

American Indian Religious Freedom Act

Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

Used For
AISES (American Indian Science and Engineering Society)
National American Indian Science and Engineering Society

Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
SCIENCE

American Indian Speakers Series (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

American Indian studies

Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

American Indian Tourism Association of Arizona

Use
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

American Indian Trust Fund

Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

American Indian versus Native American (the term)

Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Used For

American Indian Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona)
Heard Museum -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 2012 -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Heard Museum -- Veterans National Memorial
Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum)
Veterans Wall (Heard Museum)

Related Term

INDIAN VETERANS

American Indian Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona)

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

American Indian Veterans National Memorial Golf Classic

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

American Indian/the American Flag exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

American Indians

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

American West history

Use

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

American Western art

Use

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Americana, Western

Use

WESTERN AMERICANA

AMERICANS FOR INDIAN OPPORTUNITY

Used For

AIO (Americans for Indian Opportunity)

Americas -- Art

Use

ART -- AMERICAS

AMERIND FOUNDATION

Used For

Amerind Museum & Research Center (Dragoon, Ariz.)

Amerind Museum (Dragoon, Ariz.)
Amerind: Museum, Art Gallery, Research Center
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Amerind Museum & Research Center (Dragoon, Ariz.)
Use
AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerind Museum (Dragoon, Ariz.)
Use
AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerind: Museum, Art Gallery, Research Center
Use
AMERIND FOUNDATION

Amerindian Paintings and Graphic exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Amerman, Marcus: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Amishgo
Use
AMUZGO

Amucho
Use
AMUZGO

AMUSEMENT PARKS
Used For
Indian theme parks
Theme parks
Related Term
WORLD FAIRS

Amusements (Wild West shows)
Use
WILD WEST SHOWS

Amusgo
Use
AMUZGO

AMUZGO
Used For
Amishgo

Amucho
Amusgo
Amuzgos
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
MIXTEC

Amuzgos
Use
AMUZGO

Anaasa'zi' culture
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Anasazi
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Scope Note

Ancestral Pueblo culture, also called Anasazi, prehistoric Native American civilization that existed from approximately AD 100 to 1600, centering generally on the area where the boundaries of what are now the U.S. states of Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah intersect. The descendents of the Ancestral Pueblo comprise the modern Pueblo tribes, including the Hopi, Zuni, Acoma, and Laguna. As farmers, Ancestral Pueblo peoples and their nomadic neighbours were often mutually hostile; this is the source of the term Anasazi, a Navajo word meaning "ancestors of the enemy," which once served as the customary scientific name for this group.

Used For

Anaasa'zi' culture
Anasazi
Ancestral Pueblo culture
Ancestral Puebloan culture
Basketmaker-Pueblo culture
Hisatsinom culture
Kayenta Anasazi
Moki culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
Moqui culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
Pueblo -- Ancestral
Pueblo -- Archaeology

Broader Term
PUEBLO

Narrower Term
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
BANDELIER (N.M.)
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT
MESA VERDE (COLO.)
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Used For

Anthropophagy (Ancestral Pueblo)
Cannibalism (Ancestral Pueblo)

Ancestral Pueblo culture

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Ancestral Puebloan culture

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Ancestral remains

Use

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Ancestry of Indians (Genealogy)

Use

GENEALOGY

Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Andersen, Roy (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

ANDES REGION

Broader Term

SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ARGENTINA

BOLIVIA

COLOMBIA

ECUADOR

PERU

VENEZUELA

Andraud, Norma (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ANDRAUD, NORMA

Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Animal hide work

Use

HIDE WORK

Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Animals

Use

ZOOLOGY

Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
(Heard Museum West)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Animated films

Use

ANIMATION

ANIMATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on motion pictures, television programs, or videos that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique.

Used For

Animated films

Computer animation

Films, Animated

Indian films -- Animated

Television programs, Animated

Narrower Term

INDIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS

Related Term

COMICS AND CARTOONS

INDIAN FILMS

Anishinaabe

Use

OJIBWA

Anishinaabeg

Use

OJIBWA

Anishinaabek (Ottawa)

Use
OTTAWA INDIANS

Anishinabe
Use
OJIBWA

Anishnaabeg
Use
OJIBWA

Anita, Gayle (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- ANITA, GAYLE

Anniversaries (Fourth of July)
Use
FOURTH OF JULY

Anniversary 60th (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Anniversary 75th (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Anniversary 90th (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Annual American Indian Art Show (Marin Show)
Use
MARIN SHOW

Annual Fund (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Annual Golf Classic (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Annual Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Annual Heard Museum Indian Fair
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Annual Heard Museum Spanish Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Annual Heard Museum World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Annual Katsina Doll Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Annual Membership Meeting of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Annual Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Annual Sales Exhibition of the Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Annual Spanish Market (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Ansulala' (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

Antarctic region

Use

POLAR REGIONS

Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Anthropological collections

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES

Used For

Libraries -- Anthropological

Related Term

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Used For

Anthropological collections

Anthropology -- Museums

Ethnological museums and collections

Ethnology -- Museums

Museums -- Anthropological museums

Broader Term

MUSEUMS

Narrower Term

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

PEABODY MUSEUM

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

Used For

Anthropology -- Biography

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BUTLER, EVA

LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER

Related Term

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGY

ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

SCIENCE

Anthropology -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology -- Bibliographies

Use

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology -- Biography

Use

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

ANTHROPOLOGY -- CONFERENCES

ANTHROPOLOGY -- CULTURAL

ANTHROPOLOGY -- EDUCATION

Anthropology -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY -- METHODS

Anthropology -- Museums

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH

Broader Term

RESEARCH

Narrower Term

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Anthropophagy (Ancestral Pueblo)

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Antique dealers

Antique Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART

Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY

Antiquities -- Arizona

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Antiquities -- Southwest

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Antiquities trafficking

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Antiquities, Mayan

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Antonio Apache

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Antreasian, Garo Z. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ANTREASIAN, GARO Z.

APACHE

Used For

Apache -- Western Apache

Aravaipa (Western Apache)

Western Apache

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHIRICAHUA

JICARILLA

LIPAN

MESCALERO

SAN CARLOS APACHE

TONTO APACHE

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Apache -- Antonio Apache

Use

FAKE INDIANS

APACHE -- BASKETS

Broader Term

BASKETRY

APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general biographical works on the Apache people where the individual group cannot be determined. For biographical works on individual Apache groups, assign the heading for the appropriate group

(i.e. CHIRICAHUA, JICARILLA...etc.)

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache -- Bosque Redondo

Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

APACHE -- CEREMONY

Used For

Apache -- Rites and ceremonies

Ceremonies, Apache

Rites, Apache

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONY

Narrower Term

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Related Term

APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

APACHE -- RELIGION

Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Apache -- Cochise, 1812?-1874

Use

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache -- Cooking

Use

APACHE -- FOOD

APACHE -- ECONOMICS

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

APACHE -- FOOD

Used For

Apache -- Cooking

Cooking, Apache

Food, Apache
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

APACHE -- GAMBLING
Used For
Gambling, Apache
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING

APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909
Used For
Chiricahua -- Geronimo, 1829-1909
Geronimo, Apache, 1829-1909
Goyahkla, Apache, 1829-1909
Broader Term
APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO

APACHE -- GOVERNMENT
Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

APACHE -- HISTORY
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
BOSQUE REDONDO

APACHE -- LANGUAGES
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS

APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
Used For
Marriage customs, Apache
Wedding customs, Apache
Related Term
APACHE -- CEREMONY

APACHE -- MUSIC
Broader Term
MUSIC

Apache -- Oak Flat
Use
OAK FLAT

APACHE -- RELIGION

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Related Term

APACHE -- CEREMONY

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Apache -- Rites and ceremonies

Use

APACHE -- CEREMONY

APACHE -- SCOUTS

Used For

Scouts, Apache

APACHE -- WARFARE

Used For

Warfare, Apache

Broader Term

WAR -- INDIANS

APACHE -- WATER RIGHTS

Broader Term

WATER RIGHTS

Apache -- Western Apache

Use

APACHE

Apache -- White Mountain

Use

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Apache and Mount Graham (Ariz.)

Use

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Apache Chief Cochise, 1812?-1874

Use

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Apache Mohave Indians

Use

YAVAPAI

Apache Stronghold (Oak Flat)

Use

OAK FLAT

Apocalypse (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

APPRAISAL

Used For

Art -- Appraisal

Art appraisal

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

Related Term

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

ART -- FORGERIES

Appraisal day at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

Appreciation Dinner (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Appropriating culture (Stereotyping Indian culture)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Appropriations and expenditures of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Apsaalooke

Use

CROW PEOPLE

Aragon, Jose Rafael (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

Araote

Use

WARAO

ARAPAHOE

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

PLAINS INDIANS

Araucanian

Use

MAPUCHE

Araucanians

Use

MAPUCHE

Araucano

Use

MAPUCHE

Araukan

Use

MAPUCHE

Aravaipa (Western Apache)

Use

APACHE

Arboretum, William Boyce Thompson (Superior, Ariz.)

Use

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

Used For

Archaeology -- Astronomy

Astronomy, Ancient

Broader Term

ASTRONOMY

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY

CONSERVATION

PRESERVATION

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE

Used For

Salvage archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY

Used For

Antiquities

Archeology

Excavations (Archaeology)

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGY

Narrower Term

HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

MOUNDS

UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)
CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AFRICA

Used For
Africa -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALASKA

Used For
Alaska -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ALGERIA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Used For
Antiquities -- Arizona
Arizona antiquities
Arizona archaeology
Arizona Indians -- Antiquities
Arizona Indians -- Archaeology
Excavations (Archaeology) -- Arizona
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
CASA MALPAIS
COHONINA CULTURE
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)
LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)
MOGOLLON CULTURE
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI
POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)
Related Term
HOHOKAM
ROCK ART -- ARIZONA
SALADO
SINAGUA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

Used For
Cochise County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Santa Cruz County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCONINO & NAVAJO COUNTIES

Used For
Coconino County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Navajo County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY

Used For
Gila County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY

Used For

Maricopa County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

Related Term

HOHOKAM

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES

Used For

Pima County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Pinal County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS

Used For

Arkansas -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Archaeology -- Astronomy

Use

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AUSTRALIA

Used For

Australia -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL

Used For

Brazil -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

MARAJOARA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CALIFORNIA

Used For

California -- Archaeology

Related Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA

Used For

Canada -- Archaeology

Related Term

THULE CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CAREER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

Used For

Central America -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)

DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)

RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)

TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Related Term

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHILE

Used For

Chile -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHINA

Used For

China -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHRONOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

Used For

Colorado -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

Related Term

CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CONNECTICUT

Used For

Connecticut -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

Used For

Dating (Archaeology)

Radiocarbon dating

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DELAWARE

Used For

Delaware -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Used For

Eastern North America -- Archaeology

Related Term

WOODLAND

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR

Used For

Ecuador -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

VALDIVIA CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EGYPT

Used For

Egypt -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

MUMMIES

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

Used For

Archaeology -- Italy

Archaeology -- Roman

Europe -- Archaeology

Roman archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA

Used For

Florida -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Archaeology -- Great Plains

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Archaeology -- Grenada

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

Archaeology -- Historical

Use

HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- IDAHO

Used For

Idaho -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS

Used For

Illinois -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

Archaeology -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- IRAN

Used For

Iran -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ISRAEL

Used For

Israel -- Archaeology

Archaeology -- Italy

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KANSAS

Used For

Kansas -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KENTUCKY

Used For

Kentucky -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW

Broader Term

LAW

Related Term

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MARYLAND

Used For

Maryland -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS

Used For

Archaeology -- Techniques

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

PALYNOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Used For

Mexico -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

MEZCALA CULTURE

MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)

PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)

TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)

Related Term

AZTECS

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES
OLMECS
ZAPOTECES

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MICHIGAN
Used For
Michigan -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST
Used For
Midwest -- Archaeology
Narrower Term
ONEOTA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI
Used For
Mississippi -- Archaeology
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSOURI
Used For
Missouri -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MONTANA
Used For
Montana -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEAR EAST
Used For
Near East -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEBRASKA
Used For
Nebraska -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA
Used For
Nevada -- Archaeology
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
Used For
New Mexico -- Archaeology
Pueblo -- Archaeology
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
BANDELIER (N.M.)

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)
MOGOLLON CULTURE
PECOS (N.M.)
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
MIMBRES
ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

Used For

North America -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH DAKOTA

Used For

North Dakota -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Used For

Northeast (North America) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PENNSYLVANIA

Used For

Pennsylvania -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Used For

Archaeology -- Great Plains

Great Plains archaeology

Plains archaeology

Archaeology -- Puerto Rico

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

Archaeology -- Roman

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

Scope Note

Use for general works on the archaeology of South America. For works specific to the archaeology of an individual region, search under Archaeology followed by the name of the region, for example: ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHILE.

Used For

South America -- Archaeology

Related Term
INCAS
MOCHICA
NAZCA CULTURE

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH DAKOTA
Used For
South Dakota -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST
Used For
Southeastern archaeology
Southern States -- Archaeology
Narrower Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS
ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST
Used For
Antiquities -- Southwest
Prehistoric Southwest
Pueblo -- Archaeology
Southwest -- Antiquities
Southwest -- Archaeology
Southwest -- Prehistoric
Narrower Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
MOGOLLON CULTURE
Related Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

Archaeology -- Techniques
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS
Used For
Texas - Archaeology
Related Term
ROCK ART -- TEXAS

Archaeology -- Underwater
Use
UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

Used For

Utah -- Archaeology

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

FREMONT CULTURE

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

Related Term

ROCK ART -- UTAH

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Used For

Washington (State) -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

Used For

Archaeology -- Grenada

Archaeology -- Puerto Rico

West Indies -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WISCONSIN

Used For

Wisconsin -- Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WYOMING

Used For

Wyoming -- Archaeology

Narrower Term

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

Archeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHITECTURE

Used For

Indian architecture

Indians -- Architecture

Narrower Term

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

KIVAS

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

Related Term

COLTER, MARY JANE

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GONZALES, BENNIE

HARVEY HOUSES

Archival science

Use

ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES

Used For

Archival science

Museum archives

Museums -- Archives

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Related Term

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Archives and Library (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Archuleta, Eppie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE

Archuleta, Felipe Benito (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO

Arctic region

Use

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Arctic Winter Games (Inuit sports)

Use

INUIT SPORTS

Areneños

Use

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

ARGENTINA

Broader Term
ANDES REGION
Narrower Term
MAPUCHE

Arickaree
Use
ARIKARA

Arickaree, Gros Ventre, and Mandan Tribes of Indians
Use
THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Arid deserts
Use
DESERTS

ARIKARA
Used For
Arickaree
Ree Indians
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS
Related Term
THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

ARIZONA
Broader Term
SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
AK-CHIN
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
BISBEE (ARIZ.)
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)
FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.)
FLORENCE (ARIZ.)
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
JEROME (ARIZ.)
KAYENTA (ARIZ.)
KINGMAN (ARIZ.)
MARICOPA COUNTY (ARIZ.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON
NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO
OAK FLAT
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)
POSTON (ARIZ.)
PRESCOTT (ARIZ.)
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

SALT RIVER PROJECT
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)
SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.)
SEDONA (ARIZ.)
TEMPE (ARIZ.)
TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)
TUBAC (ARIZ.)
TUCSON (ARIZ.)
WICKENBURG (ARIZ.)
WILLIAMS (ARIZ.)
WINSLOW (ARIZ.)
YUMA (ARIZ.)

Arizona-Sonora Desert

Use

SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM

Scope Note

Located in Tucson, Arizona.

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA -- ART

Used For

Art -- Arizona

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA

Related Term

ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL

Arizona -- Glen Canyon

Use

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- Arizona

Broader Term

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY

ARIZONA PIONEERS

BOSQUE REDONDO

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Related Term

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Arizona -- Sonoran Desert

Use

SONORAN DESERT

Arizona AILA Chapter

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

Used For

A.A.I.T.A. (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)

AAITA (Arizona American Indian Tourism Association)

American Indian Tourism Association of Arizona

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

TOURIST TRADE

ARIZONA ANTHROPOLOGY

Used For

Anthropology -- Arizona

Arizona antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Arts Commission

Use

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

Arizona botany

Use

ARIZONA VEGETATION

Arizona casinos

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona Chapter of the American Indian Library Association

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ARIZONA COMMISSION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

Used For

Arizona Arts Commission

Broader Term

ART AND STATE

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Arizona Designer-Craftsmen: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

Arizona dinosaurs

Use

ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Arizona event information

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona flora

Use

ARIZONA VEGETATION

Arizona forest fires

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Arizona gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona geology

Use

GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

Used For

A.H.C.C.C.S. (Arizona Health Care Containment System)

AHCCCS

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Used For

A.H.S. (Arizona Historical Society)

AHS (Arizona Historical Society)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

Related Term

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL

Broader Term

ART AND STATE

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

ARIZONA -- ART

Arizona Indian Basketweavers Gathering and Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Arizona Indian gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Arizona

Narrower Term

AK-CHIN

COCOPAH

COHONINA CULTURE

HAVASUPAI

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

HOPI

HUALAPAI

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

KOHATK

MARICOPA

MOHAVE

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

PAIS

SAN CARLOS APACHE

TOHONO O'ODHAM

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

YAQUI

YAVAPAI

YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Related Term

APACHE

POWWOWS -- ARIZONA
QUECHAN
TONTON APACHE

Arizona Indians -- Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Casinos

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA INDIANS -- DISTRICTING

Used For

Districting of Arizona Indian lands

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

HOPI -- ECONOMICS

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- ECONOMICS

YAVAPAI -- ECONOMICS

Related Term

APACHE -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education, Arizona Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Narrower Term

COOK COLLEGE

HOPI -- EDUCATION

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- EDUCATION

Related Term

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Arizona Indians -- Gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona Indians -- Government

Use

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Used For

Health, Arizona Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Narrower Term

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

HOPI -- HEALTH

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

PIMA -- HEALTH

Related Term

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

NAVAJO -- HEALTH

PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY

Broader Term

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

HOPI -- HISTORY

PIMA -- HISTORY

Arizona Indians -- Missions

Use

ARIZONA MISSIONS

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Used For

Arizona Indians -- Government

Arizona Indians -- Tribal government

Government, Arizona Indians

Politics and government, Arizona Indians

Tribal government, Arizona Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narrower Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- DISTRICTING

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

YAVAPAI -- GOVERNMENT

Related Term

APACHE -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Arizona Indians -- Tourist information

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona Indians -- Tribal government

Use

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Arizona Indians -- Water rights

Use

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA LITERATURE

Used For

Literature, Arizona

Arizona maps

Use

MAPS -- ARIZONA

Arizona Mineralogical Society Mineral Show (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

ARIZONA MISSIONS

Used For

Arizona Indians -- Missions

Mission San Xavier del Bac

Missions and missionaries -- Arizona

San Xavier del Bac Mission

Broader Term

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Narrower Term

COOK COLLEGE

HOPI -- MISSIONS

Related Term

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Arizona Monument Valley

Use

MONUMENT VALLEY

Arizona Museum (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY

Arizona museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Used For

Arizona wilderness areas

Natural areas, Arizona

Wilderness areas, Arizona

Narrower Term

ARIZONA RIVERS

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Related Term

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

MONUMENT VALLEY

SONORAN DESERT

ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Used For

Arizona dinosaurs

Broader Term

PALEONTOLOGY

Arizona parks

Use

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

ARIZONA PIONEERS

Used For

Pioneers -- Arizona

Broader Term

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

ARIZONA RIVERS

Used For

Rivers -- Arizona

Broader Term

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

WATER

Related Term

COLORADO RIVER

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Arizona rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

Arizona Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks

Use

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Arizona Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks

Use

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Used For

Arizona parks

Parks, Arizona State

State parks, Arizona

Narrower Term

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for any works about Arizona State University and its campuses that relate to Arizona State University and the Native American community.

Used For

A.S.U. (Arizona State University)

Arizona State University Native American Alumni Chapter

ASU (Arizona State University)

Indians and Arizona State University

N.A.A.C. (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)

NAAC (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)

Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University

Native Americans and Arizona State University

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER

Arizona State University Native American Alumni Chapter

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Arizona T:12:1 (Arizona State Museum)

Use

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Arizona T:12:2 site (Pueblo Grande Museum)

Use

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works, Arizona travel literature, and guidebooks on places to visit or tourist destinations in Arizona that are not limited to one place. For tourist information on a specific location, use the appropriate heading for that location or place, i.e., BISBEE (ARIZ.); NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASE GRANDE; NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON.

Used For

Arizona event information

Arizona Indians -- Tourist information

Arizona travel information

Arizona vacation information

Event information about Arizona

Tourist information about Arizona

Travel information about Arizona

Vacation information about Arizona

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Narrower Term

HOPI -- TOURISM

Related Term

TOURIST TRADE

Arizona travel information

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Arizona tribal casinos

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Arizona vacation information

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

ARIZONA VEGETATION

Used For

Arizona botany

Arizona flora

Botany -- Arizona

Flora -- Arizona

Vegetation -- Arizona

Broader Term

BOTANY

Narrower Term

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Arizona Water Color Association: Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Arizona water rights
Use
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Arizona wilderness areas
Use
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Arkansas -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Arkansas
Narrower Term
QUAPAW

Arkansas -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- ARKANSAS

Armaments
Use
WEAPONS

Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Arrowheads
Use
LITHICS

ART
Used For
Fine art
Visual arts
Narrower Term

ARIZONA -- ART
ART -- EARLY
ARTISTS' BOOKS
ARTS AND CRAFTS
DESIGNS
DIGITAL ART
DRAWING
FOLK ART
GLASSWORK
GRAPHIC ARTS
HIP-HOP
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
INDIAN ART
INDIANS IN ART
INDIGENOUS ART
LAPIDARY
MEXICAN AMERICAN ART
MEXICO -- ART
MURALS
NEW MEXICO -- ART
PAINTING
POP ART
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING
REPLICAS
ROCK ART
SCULPTURE
SPANISH COLONIAL ART
VIDEO ART
WESTERN AMERICANA
WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS
WOOD WORKING

Related Term

GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Art -- Africa

Use

AFRICA -- ART

ART -- AMERICAS

Used For

Americas -- Art

Art -- Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Art -- Appraisal

Use

APPRAISAL

Art -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA -- ART

Art -- Auctions

Use

AUCTIONS

Art -- Auctions, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Art -- Australian Aboriginal

Use

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Scope Note

Use for works about giving an expert opinion on the genuineness or authenticity of an object, for example, a brochure on how do you know if artwork is authentic Indian handmade. Also, assign for works about the issues and debate that surround determining the genuineness or authenticity of an art object

Used For

Art -- Expertizing

Authenticating art

Authentication of Indian art

Authentication of objects

Expertizing

Indian art -- Authenticating

Indian art -- Expertizing

Related Term

APPRAISAL

ART -- FORGERIES

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Used For

Bibliography -- Art

Related Term

ART -- RESEARCH

Art -- Black American

Use

AFRO-AMERICAN ART

Art -- California

Use

CALIFORNIA -- ART

Art -- Chicano

Use
MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Art -- Collecting and collectors
Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art -- Commissions
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Conservation
Use
CONSERVATION

Art -- Copies
Use
REPLICAS

Art -- Donations to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

ART -- EARLY
Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works discussing the beginning stages of art. Generally, it should include works that discuss art prior to the dawn of civilization, roughly, before 3000 B.C. Works on the art of EARLY MAN (AMERICAN), that is, Paleo-Indians, should be assigned under the heading EARLY MAN (AMERICAN).

Used For
Early art
Early man art
Ice age art
Neolithic art
Paleolithic art
Proto-art
Broader Term
ART
ROCK ART

ART -- EDUCATION

Used For
Art -- Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
Art -- Study and teaching
Education, Art
Education, Indian art
Indian art -- Education
Indian art -- Study and teaching
Teaching art
Teaching Indian art
Narrower Term

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ART -- RESEARCH
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Art -- Egypt
Use
EGYPTIAN ART

Art -- Endowments
Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Equipment and supplies
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Art -- Eskimo
Use
ESKIMO -- ART

Art -- Expertizing
Use
ART -- AUTHENTICATION

ART -- FORGERIES
Used For
Artifakes
Counterfeit art
Counterfeit Indian art
Fake Indian art
Fakes, Art
Forgeries, Art
Fraudulent Indian art
Indian art -- Counterfeits
Indian art -- Fakes
Indian art -- Forgeries
Phony Indian art
Narrower Term
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES
KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE
Related Term
APPRAISAL
ART -- AUTHENTICATION
ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW
REPLICAS

Art -- Gifts to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

ART -- GOLD

Used For

Gold art

Gold objects

Goldwork

Objects, Gold

Broader Term

METALWORK

Art -- Government policy

Use

ART AND STATE

Art -- Grants

Use

ART -- PATRONAGE

Art -- Hallmarks

Use

HALLMARKS

ART -- INSURANCE

Used For

Fine arts insurance

Insuring art

Related Term

ART -- THEFTS

PRESERVATION

Art -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART

Art -- Latin America

Use

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

ART -- LATINO

Used For

Latino art

Related Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

ART -- LAW

Broader Term

LAW

Related Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

ART -- LIBRARIES

Used For
Libraries -- Art
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Art -- Looting
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Art -- Maori
Use
MAORI -- ART

ART -- MATERIALS
Used For
Art -- Equipment and supplies
Art -- Supplies
Art -- Tools
Art material
Artists -- Equipment and supplies
Artists -- Materials
Artists -- Supplies
Artists -- Tools
Equipment and supplies (Art)
Indian art -- Equipment and supplies
Indian art -- Materials
Indian art -- Supplies
Indian artists -- Materials
Materials (Art)
Supplies (Art)
Tools (Art)

Art -- Maya
Use
MAYA ARTS

Art -- Mexican American
Use
MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Art -- Mexico
Use
MEXICO -- ART

ART -- MODERN -- INDIAN
Scope Note

Note: the heading ART, MODERN -- INDIAN should not be used and is being phased out. For works about contemporary Native American fine art in general; that is, painting and sculpture created by Native Americans during the late 19th century to the present, assign the heading INDIAN ART subdivided by the appropriate century.

Art -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ART

Art -- New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ART

Art -- Oceania

Use

OCEANIA -- ART

ART -- PATRONAGE

Used For

Art -- Commissions

Art -- Endowments

Art -- Grants

Artists -- Commissions

Commissioning art

Endowments for the arts

Foundation support for the arts

Grants for the arts

Patronage of art

Narrower Term

COMPAS

Related Term

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

FUND RAISING

Art -- Pre-Columbian

Use

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

Art -- Replicas

Use

REPLICAS

ART -- RESEARCH

Used For

Indian art -- Research

Broader Term

RESEARCH

Narrower Term

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Related Term

ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

ART -- EDUCATION

Art -- Restoration

Use

CONSERVATION

Art -- South America

Use

SOUTH AMERICA -- ART

Art -- Spanish Colonial

Use

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Art -- Study and teaching

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Art -- Supplies

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

ART -- THEFTS

Used For

Art -- Looting

Art -- Trafficking

Art looting

Art trafficking

Artifact thefts

Artifacts (Thefts of)

Grave robbing of artifacts

Indian art -- Looting

Indian art -- Trafficking

Indian art trafficking

Looting of art

Looting of artifacts

Pot hunting

Pothunting

Site looting of artifacts

Stolen art

Stolen Indian artifacts

Thefts (Art)

Thefts of artifacts

Broader Term

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Narrower Term

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Related Term

ART -- INSURANCE

PRESERVATION

Art -- Thefts -- Trafficking

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Art -- Tools

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Art -- Trafficking

Use

ART -- THEFTS

ART ACTIVITIES

Scope Note

Also use for art activities made for visitors in an exhibition or gallery.

Used For

Activities (Arts and crafts)

Art projects

Arts and crafts activities

Children's art activities

Craft activities

Creative activities for children

Creative activities in arts and crafts

Exhibition art activities

Gallery art activities

Hands-on art activities

Heard Museum -- Art activities

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Art activities

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

TOYS

Art and government

Use

ART AND STATE

Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

ART AND STATE

Used For

Art -- Government policy

Art and government

Arts, Government policy

Government and art

Politics and art

State and art

Narrower Term

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION

Related Term

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Art and the business community

Use

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

Art appraisal

Use

APPRAISAL

Art collecting

Use

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art collections of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Art collectors

Use

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Art dealers

Art direction at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Art exhibitions at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Art exhibits at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Art galleries, Commercial of Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Art in 2 Worlds: the Native American Fine Art Invitational 1983-1997 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Art in interior decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

Art looting

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Art made by Indian women

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Art markets, Indian

Use

INDIAN MARKETS

Art material

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Art metalwork

Use

METALWORK

Art museums, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Art of Negro Africa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Art of the Americas (Marin Show)

Use

MARIN SHOW

Art on postage stamps

Use

POSTAGE STAMPS

Art projects

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Art sellers

Art trafficking

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Art, African
Use
AFRICA -- ART

Art, Alaska Native
Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Art, Cherokee
Use
CHEROKEE -- ART

Art, Digital
Use
DIGITAL ART

Art, Egyptian
Use
EGYPTIAN ART

Art, Graphic
Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

Art, Hispanic American
Use
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Art, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- ART

Art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART

Art, Indigenous
Use
INDIGENOUS ART

Art, Inuit
Use
INUIT ART

Art, Mexican
Use
MEXICO -- ART

Art, Native American
Use

INDIAN ART

Art, New Mexican

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ART

Art, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Art, Plains Indian

Use

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Art, Primitive

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Art, Pueblo Indian

Use

PUEBLO ART

Art, Southeast (Indian)

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Art, Southern States (Indian)

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Art, Southwest Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Art, Tribal

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Art, Video

Use

VIDEO ART

Articles of incorporation (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Artifact thefts

Use

ART -- THEFTS

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Scope Note

Here are entered works on the illegal trafficking of cultural artifacts and antiquities that are rightfully part of an Indian or Indigenous community and should not have left a tribe.

Used For

Antiquities trafficking
Art -- Thefts -- Trafficking
Artifacts (Illegal trafficking)
Collectors and collecting -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities
Crimes and criminals -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities
Dealing in antiquities illegally
Dealing in artifacts illegally
Illegal antiquities trafficking
Illegal artifact trafficking
Illegal dealing in antiquities
Illegal dealing in artifacts
Indian art -- Illegal trafficking
Indian art -- Trafficking
Pre-Columbian art -- Illegal trafficking
Traffic in antiquities
Traffic in artifacts
Trafficking in antiquities
Trafficking in artifacts

Broader Term

ART -- THEFTS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
PRESERVATION
REPATRIATION

Artifacts (Cultural property, protection of)

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Artifacts (Illegal trafficking)

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Artifacts (Indian art aspect)

Use

INDIAN ART

Artifacts (Material culture aspect)

Use

MATERIAL CULTURE

Artifacts (Preservation)

Use

PRESERVATION

Artifacts (Repatriation)

Use

REPATRIATION

Artifacts (Thefts of)

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Artifakes

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Artist-in-residence program, Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Artist books

Use

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Artist demonstrators at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

ARTISTS

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

AFRICAN ARTISTS

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

INDIAN ARTISTS

POTTERS

WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects, and general works about such books.

Used For

Artist books

Book art

Book works (Art)

Books, Artists'

Bookworks (Art)

Indian artists' books

Broader Term

ART

Artists' Books: Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

Artists-in-residence program, Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

ARTISTS -- A

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter A; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: June Hildebrand Abrams; William Acheff; Bill Ahrendt; Bruce Aiken; Louis Akin; Anni Albers; Roy Andersen; Ansulala'; Jose Rafael Aragon

Used For

Abrams, June Hildebrand (Artist)

Acheff, William (Artist)

Ahrendt, Bill (Artist)

Aiken, Bruce (Artist)

Akin, Louis (Artist)

Albers, Anni (Artist)

Andersen, Roy (Artist)

Ansulala' (Artist)

Aragon, Jose Rafael (Artist)

Hildebrand, June (Artist)

Rafael Aragon, Jose (Artist)

ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO

Used For

Agudelo-Botero, Orlando (Artist)

Botero, Orlando Agudelo (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO

Used For

Aguilar, Mario (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Related Term

ARTISTS -- XITLALLI

ARTISTS -- ALBERS, JOSEF

Used For

Albers, Josef (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ANDRAUD, NORMA

Used For

Andraud, Norma (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ANITA, GAYLE

Used For

Anita, Gayle (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ANTREASIAN, GARO Z.

Scope Note

Armenian-American printmaker who taught at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.

Used For

Antreasian, Garo Z. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE

Used For

Archuleta, Eppie (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO

Used For

Archuleta, Felipe Benito (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO

Used For

Arvizu, Lazaro (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Related Term

ARTISTS -- XIPE TOTEC

ARTISTS -- B

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter B; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Judith F. Baca; Joey Baker; Louis Carlos Bernal; Albert Bierstadt; Edward Borein; Diane Branam; Joe Bravo; Frederick J. Brown; Steve Brown; Robert Buitro'n; Elbridge Ayer Burbank; Jack Butler

Used For

Baca, Judith F. (Artist)

Baker, Joe, Mrs. (Artist)

Baker, Joey (Artist)

Bernal, Louis Carlos (Artist)

Bierstadt, Albert (Artist)

Borein, Edward (Artist)

Branam, Diane (Artist)

Bravo, Joe (Artist)

Brown, Frederick J. (Artist)

Brown, Steve (Artist)

Buitro'n, Robert (Artist)

Burbank, Elbridge Ayer (Artist)
Butler, Jack (Artist)
Carlos Bernal, Louis (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BACA, LAWRENCE
Used For
Baca, Lawrence (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BAKER, JACK
Used For
Baker, Jack (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BARELA, PATROCINO
Used For
Barela, Patrocino (Artist)

Artists -- Bartlett, Frederic Clay
Use
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

ARTISTS -- BAUMANN, GUSTAVE
Used For
Baumann, Gustave (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BEAUGUREAU, FRANCIS H.
Used For
Beaugureau, Francis H. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BERNINGHAUS, O. E.
Used For
Berninghaus, O. E. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BLUMENSCHNEIDER, ERNEST L.
Used For
Blumenschein, Ernest L. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BODMER, KARL
Used For
Bodmer, Karl (Artist)

ARTISTS -- BOSTELMANN, ENRIQUE
Used For
Bostelmann, Enrique (Artist)

ARTISTS -- C
Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter C; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Margarita Cabrera; Michael Cajero; Stephanie Campos; Ada'n Carriaga; Gerald Cassidy; Felipe Castaneda; Rafael Cauduro; Victor E. Cedarstaff; Carrie Ceniseroz; Ricardo Chávez-Méndez; Dick Chenoweth; Cheo; Christo; Beck Cole; Willie Cole; John

Coleman; Robert Colescott; Mark Coomer; Salvador Corona; LaLo Cota; Couse, E. Irving; Jack Covington; Don Crowley; Philip C. Curtis

Used For

Cabrera, Margarita (Artist)
Cajero, Michael (Artist)
Campos, Stephanie (Artist)
Carriaga, Ada'n (Artist)
Cassidy, Gerald (Artist)
Castañeda, Felipe (Artist)
Cauduro, Rafael (Artist)
Cedarstaff, Victor E. (Artist)
Ceniseroz, Carrie (Artist)
Chávez-Méndez, Ricardo (Artist)
Chenoweth, Dick (Artist)
Christo (Artist)
Cole, Beck (Artist)
Cole, Willie (Artist)
Coleman, John (Artist)
Colescott, Robert (Artist)
Coomer, Mark (Artist)
Corona, Salvador (Artist)
Cota, LaLo (Artist)
Couse, E. Irving (Artist)
Covington, Jack (Artist)
Curtis, Philip C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CAMPLIS, FRANCISCO

Used For

Camplis, Francisco

ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY

Used For

Cano-Murillo, Kathy
Murillo, Kathy Cano-

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CARR, EMILY

Used For

Carr, Emily

ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.

Used For

Carrillo, Charles M. (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CASH, MARIE ROMERO

Used For

Cash, Marie Romero (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CATLIN, GEORGE

Used For

Catlin, George (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE

Used For

Chagoya, Enrique (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- CHALLENGER, J. D.

Used For

Challenger, J. D. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHICO, SHIRLEY

Used For

Chico, Shirley (Artist)

ARTISTS -- CHIHULY, DALE

Used For

Chihuly, Dale (Artist)

ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL

Scope Note

Painter who along with her husband founded the Museum of Northern Arizona; b. 1889, d. 1971

Used For

Colton, Mary-Russell Ferrell

Broader Term

WOMEN ARTISTS

Related Term

MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Artists -- Commissions

Use

ART -- PATRONAGE

Artists -- Cory, Kate Thomson

Use

CORY, KATE THOMSON

ARTISTS -- COZE, PAUL

Used For

Coze, Paul

ARTISTS -- CRISTA, HELOISE

Used For

Crista, Heloise

ARTISTS -- CROWLEY, DON

Used For

Crowley, Don

ARTISTS -- D

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter D; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Alex de Cosson; Kathy Dahme; Louis De Mayo; Austin Deuel; Bev Doolittle; Judite dos Santos; Sam Durant

Used For

Cosson, Alex de (Artist)
Dahme, Kathy (Artist)
De Cosson, Alex (Artist)
De Mayo, Louis (Artist)
Deuel, Austin (Artist)
Doolittle, Bev (Artist)
Dos Santos, Judite (Artist)
Durant, Sam (Artist)
Mayo, Louis De (Artist)
Santos, Judite dos (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DEAS, CHARLES

Used For

Deas, Charles (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

Used For

De Grazia, Ted (Artist)
DeGrazi, Ettore (Artist)
DeGrazia, Ted (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DELANO, GERARD C.

Used For

Delano, Gerard C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DENOVAIS, CARMEN

Used For

DeNovais, Carmen (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DIXON, MAYNARD

Used For

Dixon, Maynard (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DOUTHITT, JOE

Used For

Douthitt, Joe (Artist)

ARTISTS -- DYCK, PAUL

Used For

Dyck, Paul (Artist)

ARTISTS -- E

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter E; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Gertrude Kundman Erskine; Tony Espinoza; Louie Ewing

Used For

Erskine, Gertrude Kundman (Artist)

Espinoza, Tony (Artist)

Ewing, Louie (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EASTMAN, SETH

Used For

Eastman, Seth (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EHLING, KATALIN

Used For

Ehling, Katalin (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ELLER, LENNEE

Used For

Eller, Lennee (Artist)

Artists -- Equipment and supplies

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- EVELI

Used For

Eveli (Artist)

ARTISTS -- EWING, MICHAEL

Used For

Ewing, Michael

ARTISTS -- F

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter F; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Charlie Faust; Mark Fischer; Alyce Frank; James Earle Fraser; Bernard "Poco" Frazier; Malcolm Furlow

Used For

End of the Trail by James Earle Fraser

Faust, Charlie (Artist)

Fischer, Mark (Artist)

Frank, Alyce (Artist)

Fraser, James Earle

Frazier, Bernard "Poco" (Artist)

Furlow, Malcolm (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FASTWURMS

Used For

Fastwurms

ARTISTS -- FAULSTICH, DALE

Scope Note

Works in the style of art by Northwest Coast Indian artists.

Used For

Faulstich, Dale

ARTISTS -- FECHIN, NICOLAI

Used For

Fechin, Nicolai (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO

Used For

Fausto Fernandez (Artist)

Fernandez, Fausto (Artist)

Broader Term

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- FERRIER, JEAN

Used For

Ferrier, Jean (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FINK, DEBORAH

Used For

Fink, Deborah

ARTISTS -- FLEMING, HULAN

Used For

Fleming, Hulan

ARTISTS -- FODOR, LARRY

Used For

Fodor, Larry

ARTISTS -- FOLE

Used For

Artists -- Fonseca, Eduardo

FoLe' (Artist)

Fonseca, Eduardo (Artist)

Artists -- Fonseca, Eduardo

Use

ARTISTS -- FOLE

ARTISTS -- FORBIS, STEVE

Used For

Forbis, Steve

ARTISTS -- FOSTER, DUANE

Used For

Foster, Duane (Artist)

ARTISTS -- FRESQUES, CARLOS

Used For

Fresques, Carlos (Artist)

ARTISTS -- G

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter G; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Felicia Gabaldon; Chloe Marie Gaillard; Gennaro Garcia, Leon Gaspard; Giles; Father John B. Giuliani; Sky Glabush; Rod Goebel; Adrian Luis Gonzalez; Felix Gonzales-Torres; Linda Glover Gooch; Glenna Goodacre; Veryl Goodnight; Valerie Graves

Used For

Gabaldon, Felicia (Artist)

Gaillard, Chloe Marie (Artist)

Garcia, Gennaro (Artist)

Gaspard, Leon (Artist)

Giles (Artist)

Giuliani, John B., Father (Artist)

Glabush, Sky (Artist)

Goebel, Rod (Artist)

Gonzalez, Adrian Luis (Artist)

Gooch, Linda Glover (Artist)

Goodacre, Glenna (Artist)

Goodnight, Veryl (Artist)

Graves, Valerie (Artist)

ARTISTS -- GELDERSMA, JOHN

Used For

Geldersma, John

ARTISTS -- GOBLE, PAUL

Scope Note

Children's author and illustrator originally from England.

Used For

Goble, Paul (Artist)

ARTISTS -- GOMEZ, FRANCISCO

Used For

Gomez, Francisco (Artist)

ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX

Used For

Gonzales-Torres, Felix (Artist)

Torres, Felix Gonzales

ARTISTS -- GRIGSBY, J. EUGENE

Used For

Grigsby, J. Eugene (Artist)

ARTISTS -- GUERRERO, EL ZARCO

Used For
Guerrero, El Zarco (Artist)

ARTISTS -- H

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter H; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Logan Maxwell Hagege; D.S. (Dianne S.) Haralson; Kim Hargrove; Ted Harrison; Denny Haskew; Jesse Hernandez; Nicholas Herrera; David Hockney; Bob Hofsinde; John Hornbeck; Lee Hutchings

Used For

Hagege, Logan Maxwell (Artist)
Haralson, Dianne S. (Artist)
Hargrove, Kim (Artist)
Harrison, Ted (Artist)
Haskew, Denny (Artist)
Hernandez, Jesse (Artist)
Herrera, Nicholas (Artist)
Hockney, David (Artist)
Hofsinde, Bob (Artist)
Hornbeck, John (Artist)
Hutchings, Lee (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HAAVIK, JAY

Used For
Haavik, Jay (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HARTRANFT, CHARLES WINFIELD

Used For
Hartranft, Charles Winfield (Artist)

ARTISTS -- HEREM, BARRY

Used For
Herem, Barry (Artist)

Artists -- Hispanic

Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Hispanic American

Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- HOLM, BILL

Used For
Holm, Bill

ARTISTS -- HUMPHREY, SIDNEY J.

Used For
Humphrey, Sidney J.

ARTISTS -- IGO, PETER

Used For
Igo, Peter

Artists -- Indian

Use
INDIAN ARTISTS

ARTISTS -- INDIAN SPACE PAINTERS (GROUP)

Used For
Indian Space Painters (group)

Artists -- Indian women

Use
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTISTS -- J

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter J; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Dorica Jackson; Harry Jackson; Ned Jacob; Will James; Douglas Johnson; Steven Bernard Jones; Tim Jones; Jack Jordan

Used For
Jackson, Dorica (Artist)
Jackson, Harry (Artist)
Jacob, Ned (Artist)
James, Will (Artist)
Johnson, Douglas (Artist)
Jones, Steven Bernard (Artist)
Jones, Tim (Artist)
Jordan, Jack (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JACKSON, DAVID

Used For
Jackson, David (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JARAMILLO-LAVADIE, JUANITA

Used For
Jaramillo-Lavadie, Juanita (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JENSEN, SCOTT

Scope Note

Non-Native carver that carves in the Northwest Coast Indian art style.

Used For
Jensen, Scott (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JIMENEZ, LUIS

Used For
Jimenez, Luis (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JONES, FRANK

Used For
Jones, Frank (Artist)

ARTISTS -- JONSON, RAYMOND

Used For
Jonson, Raymond (Artist)

ARTISTS -- K

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter K; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Paul Kane; C. Kemper; Leah Klapperich

Used For
Kane, Paul (Artist)
Kemper, C. (Artist)
Klapperich, Leah (Artist)

ARTISTS -- KAHLO, FRIDA

Used For
Kahlo, Frida (Artist)

ARTISTS -- KELLY, TREK THUNDER

Used For
Kelly, Trek Thunder

ARTISTS -- KILB, JENNY

Used For
Kilb, Jenny

ARTISTS -- KING, CHARLES BIRD

Used For
King, Charles Bird

ARTISTS -- KONIS, BEN

Used For
Konis, Ben

ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY

Scope Note

Life dates: 1884-1953.

Used For
Kopta, Emry
Photographers -- Kopta, Emry

ARTISTS -- L

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter L; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Benson Lanford; Tomas Lasansky; Mel Lawrence; Lawrence W. Lee; Kathleen Sais Lerner; Jay Lewis; Roy Lichtenstein; Emma Christina Lillian; Chan Liu-Miao; Susan Jacobs Lockhart; Dick Lopeman; Jesse Lott; Patsy Lowry

Used For

Lanford, Benson (Artist)
Lasansky, Tomas (Artist)
Lawrence, Mel (Artist)
Lee, Lawrence W. (Artist)
Lerner, Kathleen Sais (Artist)
Lewis, Jay (Artist)
Lichtenstein, Roy (Artist)
Lillian, Christina (Artist)
Lillian, Emma Christina (Artist)
Liu-Miao, Chan (Artist)
Lockhart, Susan Jacobs (Artist)
Lopeman, Dick (Artist)
Lott, Jesse (Artist)
Lowry, Patsy (Artist)
Miao, Chan Liu- (Artist)

Artists -- Latin American

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Scope Note

Use this heading for general works about artists from Latin American countries or for artists who are United States citizens of Latin American descent, for example, assign the heading for an article discussing several Latino artists from Southern Mexico and Guatemala. For a work on a single Latino artist, assign it under the appropriate name heading under ARTISTS.

Used For

Artists -- Hispanic
Artists -- Hispanic American
Artists -- Latin American
Artists -- Mexican
Artists -- Mexican American
Artists -- Spanish American
Hispanic artists
Latin American artists
Latino artists
Mexican American artists
Spanish American artists

Narrower Term

ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO
ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO
ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, EPPIE
ARTISTS -- ARCHULETA, FELIPE BENITO
ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO
ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY
ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.
ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE
ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO
ARTISTS -- MARTINEZ, MIGUEL

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS
ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO
Related Term
ART -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- LIVINGSTON, JOHN
Used For
Livingston, John

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, FELIX
Used For
Lopez, Felix

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE BENJAMIN
Used For
Lopez, Jose Benjamin

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE DOLORES
Used For
Lopez, Jose Dolores

ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, RAMON JOSE
Used For
Lopez, Ramon Jose

ARTISTS -- M
Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter M; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Richard Macy; Victor Maldonado; Reg Manning; Marion C. Marinez; Miguel Martinez; Peter Max; Janet McKenzie; Arone Raymond Meeks; Jim Mendiola; Alfred Jacob Miller; Tommie Moller; Franco Mondini-Ruiz; Patricia Moore; John Moyers; Arden Mowry

Used For
Macy, Richard (Artist)
Maldonado, Victor (Artist)
Manning, Reg (Artist)
Martinez, Marion C. (Artist)
Max, Peter (Artist)
McKenzie, Janet (Artist)
Meeks, Arone Raymond (Artist)
Mendiola, Jim (Artist)
Miller, Alfred Jacob (Artist)
Moller, Tommie (Artist)
Mondini-Ruiz, Franco (Artist)
Moore, Patricia (Artist)
Morris, Dee (Artist)
Mowry, Arden (Artist)
Moyers, John (Artist)
Ruiz, Franco Mondini (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MAHAFFEY, MERRILL

Used For
Mahaffey, Merrill

ARTISTS -- MARTINEZ, MIGUEL
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Materials
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM
Used For
Matthews, William

ARTISTS -- MCDOWELL, WILLIAM D.
Scope Note
Owner of Scottish Shawnee Creations, Phoenix, Arizona.
Used For
McDowell, William D. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MCGARY, DAVE
Used For
McGary, Dave

ARTISTS -- MCGRATH, JIM
Used For
McGrath, Jim

ARTISTS -- MCGREW, R. BROWNELL
Used For
McGrew, R. Brownell

ARTISTS -- MEGARGEE, ALONZO
Used For
Megargee, Alonzo
Megargee, Lon

Artists -- Mexican
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

Artists -- Mexican American
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- MIERA, WILBERT
Used For
Miera, Wilbert

ARTISTS -- MILLER, DAVID HUMPHREYS

Used For
Miller, David Humphreys (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MOLLENO

Used For
Molleno

ARTISTS -- MONTOYA, ANNA

Used For
Montoya, Anna (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MORA, JO

Used For
Mora, Jo (Artist)
Photographers -- Mora Jo

ARTISTS -- MORAN, THOMAS

Used For
Moran, Thomas (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MOROLES, JESUS BAUTISTA

Used For
Moroles, Jesus Bautista (Artist)

ARTISTS -- MOSKOWITZ, IRA

Used For
Moskowitz, Ira

ARTISTS -- MUNYARADZI, HENRY

Used For
Munyaradzi, Henry

ARTISTS -- N

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter N; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Rock Newcomb; Henry Ernst Niese

Used For
Newcomb, Rock (Artist)
Niese, Henry Ernst (Artist)

ARTISTS -- NAVARRETE, JUAN AND PATRICIA

Used For
Navarrete, Juan and Patricia

ARTISTS -- O

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter O; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Odili Donald Odita; Merrie Okie; Gina Orosco; Jose Clemente Orozco; Rubén Ortiz-Torres

Used For

Odita, Odili Donald (Artist)
Okie, Merrie (Artist)
Orozco, Jose Clemente (Artist)
Ortiz-Torres, Rubén (Artist)
Torres, Rubén Ortiz- (Artist)

ARTISTS -- O'KEEFFE, GEORGIA

Used For

O'Keeffe, Georgia

ARTISTS -- ORTIZ, CHUY

Used For

Ortiz, Chuy

ARTISTS -- P

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter P; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Tom Palmore; Paul Pascarella; Sam Patania; Bert Phillips; Jackson Pollock; Kyle Polzin; Liliana Porter; Martin Prechtel

Used For

Pascarella, Paul (Artist)
Patania, Sam (Artist)
Phillips, Bert (Artist)
Pollock, Jackson (Artist)
Polzin, Kyle (Artist)
Porter, Liliana (Artist)
Prechtel, Martin (Artist)

ARTISTS -- PASCO, DUANE

Used For

Pasco, Duane

ARTISTS -- PATANIA, FRANK

Used For

Patania, Frank

ARTISTS -- PETEK, POKO

Used For

Petek, Poko

ARTISTS -- PLETKA, PAUL

Used For

Pletka, Paul

ARTISTS -- QUIROZ, ALFRED J.

Used For

Quiroz, Alfred J. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- R

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter R; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Toney Redman; Jim Rey; Nancy Cooper Reyner; Noble Richardson; Vin Rickard; Kenneth Riley; Robert T. Ritter; Betsabee Romero; Carl Roters; Eddie Running Wolf; Ford Ruthling

Used For

Redman, Toney (Artist)
Rey, Jim (Artist)
Richardson, Noble (Artist)
Rickard, Vin (Artist)
Riley, Kenneth (Artist)
Ritter, Robert T. (Artist)
Romero, Betsabee (Artist)
Roters, Carl (Artist)
Running Wolf, Eddie (Artist)
Ruthling, Ford (Artist)

ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK

Used For

Reddick, Chuck (Artist)
Winter Heart Reddick, Chuck

ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD

Scope Note

German-born American artist and graphic designer lived September 16, 1886-August 23, 1953.

Used For

Reiss, F. Winold (Artist)
Reiss, Winold (Artist)

ARTISTS -- REMINGTON, FREDERIC

Used For

Remington, Frederic (Artist)

ARTISTS -- RIVERA, DIEGO

Used For

Rivera, Diego (Artist)

ARTISTS -- RODRIGUEZ, ALFREDO

Used For

Rodriguez, Alfredo (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ROMERO, PEDRO

Used For

Romero, Pedro (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ROYBAL, JAMES

Used For

Roybal, James (Artist)

ARTISTS -- RUSSELL, CHARLES M.

Used For

Russell, Charles M. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- S

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter S; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Eveli Sabatie; Bill Sachno; Phillips Sanderson; A.J. Santero; Roseta Santiago; Rosemary Scanlon; Bill Schenck; Olaf Seltzer; Ralph Sena; Julius Seyler; Helen Metzger Shackelford; Jeff Sipe; Brett James Smith; Wesley Smith; Daniel Soderlind; Genie Stewart; Steve Streadbeck; Charles E. Strausenback; Ray Swanson

Used For

Ontay, Tohn Say (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)

Sabatie, Eveli (Artist)

Sachno, Bill (Artist)

Sanderson, Phillips (Artist)

Santero, A. J. (Artist)

Santiago, Roseta (Artist)

Scanlon, Rosemary (Artist)

Schenck, Bill (Artist)

Seltzer, Olaf (Artist)

Sena, Ralph (Artist)

Seyler, Julius (Artist)

Shackelford, Helen Metzger (Artist)

Sipe, Jeff (Artist)

Smith, Brett James (Artist)

Smith, Wesley (Artist)

Soderlind, Daniel (Artist)

Stewart, Genie (Artist)

Strausenback, Charles E. (Artist)

Streadbeck, Steve (Artist)

Swanson, Ray (Artist)

Tohn Say Ontay (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SAMUEL, CHERYL NANILEI

Used For

Samuel, Cheryl Nanilei (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SHARP, JOSEPH HENRY

Used For

Sharp, Joseph Henry (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SHOTTS, WILLIAM C.

Scope Note

Taught some Zunis how to do inlay as well as carved katsina dolls; alternate name is W.C. "Bill" Shotts.

Used For

Shotts, William C. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SIX-PIPE, GORDON

Used For
Six-Pipe, Gordon (Artist)

ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM

Used For
Smith, Lillian Wilhelm (Artist)
Broader Term
WOMEN ARTISTS

Artists -- Spanish American
Use
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- STEFAN, ROSS

Used For
Stefan, Ross (Artist)

ARTISTS -- STOCKTON, PANSY

Used For
Stockton, Pansy

ARTISTS -- STOLPE, DANIEL OWEN

Used For
Stolpe, Daniel Owen

Artists -- Supplies
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- T

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter T; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Michelle Tapia, Jorge Braun Tarallo; David Taylor; Robin Thew; Shirley Thompson-Smith; Elfriede Tingleaf; Gene Tobey; Rebecca Tobey; James Trujillo

Used For
Tapia, Michelle (Artist)
Tarallo, Jorge Braun (Artist)
Taylor, David (Artist)
Thew, Robin (Artist)
Thompson-Smith, Shirley (Artist)
Tingleaf, Elfriede (Artist)
Tobey, Gene (Artist)
Tobey, Rebecca (Artist)
Trujillo, James (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TAMAYO, RUFINO

Used For
Tamayo, Rufino

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS

Used For
Tapia, Luis (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO
Used For
Tapia, Sergio (Artist)
Broader Term
ARTISTS -- LATINO

ARTISTS -- TERPNING, HOWARD
Used For
Terpning, Howard (Artist)

ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, LAUREL
Used For
Thornburg, Laurel

ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, PAUL
Used For
Thornburg, Paul

Artists -- Tools
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, CAMILLA
Used For
Trujillo, Camilla (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, IRVIN L.
Used For
Trujillo, Irvin L. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, LISA
Used For
Trujillo, Lisa (Artist)

ARTISTS -- U
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter T; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Walter Ufer.
Used For
Ufer, Walter (Artist)

ARTISTS -- V
Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter V; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Deborah Day Veldkamp; Frank Video; Veloy Vigil

Used For

Veldkamp, Deborah Day (Artist)

Video, Frank (Artist)

Vigil, Veloy (Artist)

ARTISTS -- VALDES, D. L.

Used For

Valdes, D. L.

ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN

Used For

Fleet, Ellen Van

Van Fleet, Ellen

ARTISTS -- VERGARA-WILSON, MARIA

Used For

Vergara-Wilson, Maria

ARTISTS -- VIGIL, DAVID

Used For

Vigil, David

ARTISTS -- VIGIL, FREDERICO

Used For

Vigil, Frederico (Artist)

ARTISTS -- W

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter W; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: John Philip Wagner; Rory Wagner; Cady Wells; Frederick Weygold; Charles Banks Wilson

Used For

Wagner, John Philip (Artist)

Wagner, Rory (Artist)

Wells, Cady (Artist)

Weygold, Frederick (Artist)

Wilson, Charles Banks (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WALLACE, SAMUEL

Used For

Wallace, Samuel

ARTISTS -- WARHOL, ANDY

Scope Note

Includes information on Andy Warhol as an Indian art collector.

Used For

Warhol, Andy (Artist)

Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

ARTISTS -- WEIGEL, DOUG
Used For
Weigel, Doug (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WHITNEY, CAROL
Used For
Whitney, Carol

ARTISTS -- WILLIS, LOREN
Used For
Willis, Loren (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WILSON, D. G.
Used For
Wilson, D. G. (Artist)

ARTISTS -- WILSON, FRED
Used For
Wilson, Fred (Artist)

ARTISTS -- XIPE TOTEC
Scope Note
Aztec dance group including members Lazaro Arvizu and others.
Used For
Xipe Totec (Artist)
Related Term
ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO

ARTISTS -- XITLALLI
Scope Note
Aztec dance group including members Mario Aguilar and others.
Used For
Xitlalli (Artist)
Related Term
ARTISTS -- AGUILAR, MARIO

ARTISTS -- Y
Scope Note
File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter Y; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Nat Youngblood
Used For
Youngblood, Nat (Artist)

ARTISTS -- YORK, STAR LIANA
Used For
York, Star Liana (Artist)

ARTISTS -- Z

Scope Note

File has 3 items or less on a single artist whose last name begins with the letter Z; for an artist that has four items or more, a unique file is created under the artist's name. Includes the following artists: Marilyn Zwak

Used For

Zwak, Marilyn (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ZILKIE, DOUG

Used For

Zilkie, Doug (Artist)

ARTISTS -- ZIOLKOWSKI, KORCZAK

Scope Note

Sculptor Korczak Ziolkowski (1908-1982) started the Crazy Horse Memorial project.

Used For

Ziolkowski, Korczak (Artist)

Artists, African

Use

AFRICAN ARTISTS

Artists, Indian

Use

INDIAN ARTISTS

Artists, Indian women

Use

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Artists, Women

Use

WOMEN ARTISTS

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Used For

Craft art

Crafts

Decorative arts

Handicrafts

Indian arts and crafts

Indian crafts

Indian handicrafts

Indians -- Arts and crafts

Indians -- Handicrafts

Broader Term

ART

INDIAN ART

INDIAN ARTS

MATERIAL CULTURE

Narrower Term

BASKETRY
BEADWORK
BIRCH BARK WORK
DREAMCATCHERS
FEATHERWORK
FOLK ART
FURNITURE
HEISHI
HIDE WORK
INDIAN KITSCH
JEWELRY
MASKS
METALWORK
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
PIPES
POTTERY
QUILL WORK
QUILTS
SANDPAINTING
SCRIMSHAWS
SHELLWORK
SILVERWORK
STORYTELLING
TEXTILES
WEAVING
Related Term
INTERIOR DECORATION

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Used For

Indian art -- Law

Indian Arts and Crafts Act

Broader Term

LAW

Related Term

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

ART -- FORGERIES

ART -- LAW

Arts and crafts -- New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Arts and crafts activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Arts and crafts in interior decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

Arts and the business community

Use

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

ARTS DISTRICTS

Arts festivals, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

Narrower Term

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

ARIZONA HUMANITIES COUNCIL

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Related Term

VOLUNTARISM

Arts primitive

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Arts, Government policy

Use

ART AND STATE

Arts, Graphic

Use

GRAPHIC ARTS

Arts, Indian

Use

INDIAN ARTS

Arts, Maya

Use

MAYA ARTS

Arts, Native American

Use

INDIAN ARTS

Artspeak: New Voices in Contemporary Artwork (third in exhibit series): Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Arvizu, Lazaro (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ARVIZU, LAZARO

Ashiwa

Use

ZUNI

ASIA

Scope Note

Use for all countries in Asia other than China.

Narrower Term

AINU

CHINA

Asia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- ASIA

Assessments, Political

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

ASSINIBOINE

Used For

Nakota Indians

Stoney Indians

Broader Term

DAKOTA

PLAINS INDIANS

Related Term

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Assiniboiné and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana

Use

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Assistance to Indians from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

Used For

ATALM (Association of Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums)

National Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums Organization

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

ARCHIVES

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Associations, Indian

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

ASTRONOMY

Used For

Indian astronomy

Indians -- Astronomy

Broader Term

SCIENCE

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

Astronomy, Ancient

Use

ARCHAEOASTRONOMY

ASU (Arizona State University)

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Atacama Desert (Chile)

Use

CHILE

ATALM (Association of Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums)

Use

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

Atanarjuat (Motion picture)

Use

INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

Ataumbi, Keri: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

Used For

Santa Fe Railroad

Broader Term

RAILROADS

Related Term

HARVEY, FRED

Atencio, Gilbert: Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation

Use
CHIPEWYAN

Athabaskan Indians
Use
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Athabaskan Indians
Use
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
Used For
Athabaskan Indians
Athabaskan Indians
Athapaskan Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
APACHE
BEARLAKE INDIANS
CHIPEWYAN
DENA'INA
EYAK
HAN
HUPA
KUTCHIN
NAVAJO
SARSI
THLINGCHADINNE
TOLOWA

Athapaskan Indians
Use
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Athletic shoes
Use
FOOTWEAR

Athletics, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- SPORTS

Athletics, Indian
Use
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Athletics, Inuit
Use
INUIT SPORTS

Athletics, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

ATSU National Center for American Indian Health Professions

Use

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

ATSUGEWI

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Attendance at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Attitudes held by Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Attitudes held by Navajo people

Use

NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

Attitudes of Prayer exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Au-Authm

Use

PIMA

Auca Indians (Chile)

Use

MAPUCHE

Aucan

Use

MAPUCHE

Auction houses

Use

AUCTIONS

Auctioneers

Use

AUCTIONS

AUCTIONS

Used For

Art -- Auctions
Auction houses
Auctioneers
Auctions of art
Vendues

Narrower Term

ALLARD AUCTIONS
BONHAMS
BRIAN LEBEL'S
COWAN'S AUCTION
HERITAGE AUCTIONS
HIGH NOON AUCTIONS
HINDMAN AUCTIONS
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
R.G. MUNN AUCTION
SANTA FE ART AUCTION
SKINNER
SOTHEBY'S

Auctions (Allard)

Use

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Auctions (Brian Lebel)

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Auctions (Cowan's)

Use

COWAN'S AUCTION

Auctions (Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Auctions (Heritage Auctions)

Use

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Auctions (High Noon)

Use

HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

Auctions (Hindman Auctions)

Use

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Auctions (Leslie Hindman Auctions)

Use

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Auctions (Navajo rugs)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Auctions (Navajo weavings)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Auctions (R.G. Munn Auction)

Use

R.G. MUNN AUCTION

Auctions (Santa Fe Art Auction)

Use

SANTA FE ART AUCTION

Auctions (Skinner)

Use

SKINNER

Auctions (Sotheby's)

Use

SOTHEBY'S

Auctions by Brian Lebel

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Auctions of art

Use

AUCTIONS

Auctions of Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Auctions of Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Aucu Indians (Ecuador)

Use

HUAO

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Used For

A.V. materials (Audio-visual materials)

AV materials

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

INDIAN FILMS

AUSTIN, MARY

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

AUSTRALIA -- ABORIGINES

Used For

Aboriginal Australians

Aborigines (Australia)

Australia -- Aborigines -- Art

Use

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

Australia -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- AUSTRALIA

Australia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART

Used For

Aboriginal art, Australian

Art -- Australian Aboriginal

Australia -- Aborigines -- Art

Authenticating art

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authentication of Indian art

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authentication of objects

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Authorship of Indian history

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

Authorship, American Indian

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST

Scope Note

In fall 2015 the Autry National Center changed its name to the Autry Museum of the American West.

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Related Term

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Scope Note

Autry National Center is a multicultural history center formed from the merger of three important museums: the Southwest Museum of the American Indian, the Museum of the American West (formerly the Autry Museum of Western Heritage), and the Women of the West Museum. In fall 2015 the Autry National Center changed its name to the Autry Museum of the American West.

Used For

Gene Autry National Center

Museum of the American West (Autry National Center)

Southwest Museum of the American Indian (Autry National Center)

Women of the West Museum (Autry National Center)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Related Term

AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

AV materials

Use

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Avanyu

Use

SNAKES

Avians

Use

BIRDS

Awa Tsireh: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Awani

Use
MIWOK

Awards (grants) given to the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Awards of the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS

Awatovi (Ariz.)

Use
HOPI -- AWATОВI

Awatovi Murals

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Away from Home: NEH on the Road exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Awokanak

Use
SLAVEY

Axes

Use
TOOLS

AYMARA

Used For
Oruro Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
PERU -- INDIANS

Aztec Ruin National Monument

Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- AZTEC

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

Used For

Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)

Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)

National monuments -- Aztec Ruins National Monument

Broader Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)

Use

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)

Use

AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

Aztecas

Use

AZTECS

AZTECS

Used For

Aztecas

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

CODICES

B. I. A. (Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

B.I.E. (United States Bureau of Education)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

B.L.M. (Bureau of Land Management)

Use

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Babies, Indian

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Baby cradles

Use

CRADLES

Baca, Judith F. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Baca, Lawrence (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BACA, LAWRENCE

BACONE COLLEGE

Used For

Indian University (Bacone College)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Related Term

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Bagshaw, Margarete: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE

Scope Note

Born Dec. 6, 1919; died, Jan. 12, 2012

Used For

Becker, Billie Jane

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Bahnimptewa, Cliff: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Baird, Rebecca Gloria-Jean: 6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Baker Lake Inuit prints

Use

INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Baker, Jack (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BAKER, JACK

Baker, Joe, Mrs. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Baker, Joe: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Baker, Joe: Joe Baker Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Baker, Joey (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bald eagles

Use

BIRDS

BALLET

Broader Term

DANCE

Ballot voting

Use

VOTING

Balsas culture

Use

MEZCALA CULTURE

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Used For

Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)

Frijoles Canyon (N.M.)

National monuments -- Bandelier National Monument

Broader Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Related Term

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)

Use

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Bandelier, A. F., 1840-1914

Use

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

Used For

Bandelier, A. F., 1840-1914

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914

Use

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.

BANKING

Used For

Banks and banking

Commercial banks

Indian banks

Indians -- Banking

Related Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MONEY

Banks and banking

Use

BANKING

BANNOCK INDIANS

Broader Term

IDAHO -- INDIANS

NUMIC

Barela, Patrocino (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BARELA, PATROCINO

Bark (birch tree) work

Use

BIRCH BARK WORK

Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)

Use

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Barry Goldwater: Photographs exhibit (1994)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Barry M. Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

BARTLETT FAMILY

Narrower Term

BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL

BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY

Bartlett, Clay (1873-1953)

Use

BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL

Scope Note

Florence Dibell Bartlett (1882-1954) was the sister of Maie Bartlett Heard (1868-1951) and Frederic Clay Bartlett (1873-1953)

Broader Term

BARTLETT FAMILY

BIOGRAPHY

HEARD FAMILY

BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY

Scope Note

Frederik Clay Bartlett (1873-1953) was the brother of Florence Dibell Bartlett (1882-1954) and Maie Bartlett Heard (1868-1951).

Used For

Artists -- Bartlett, Frederic Clay

Bartlett, Clay (1873-1953)

Broader Term

BARTLETT FAMILY

BIOGRAPHY

Bartow, R. E.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Bartow, Rick: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

BASEBALL

Used For
Indian baseball
Related Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Basic rights

Use
HUMAN RIGHTS

BASKET DESIGNS

Broader Term
BASKETRY
DESIGNS

BASKET MAKER CULTURE

Scope Note
Basket Maker Culture should be used for the very early ancestral people of the Pueblo Indians; it is considered a very early phase of the Ancestral Pueblo or Anasazi Culture. Do not use for Indian basket makers.

Basket weaving

Use
BASKETRY

Basket work

Use
BASKETRY

BASKETBALL

Used For
Indian basketball
N.A.B.I. (Native American Basketball Invitational)
NABI (Native American Basketball Invitational)
Native American Basketball Invitational
Rez-ball
Rez ball (Basketball)
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Basketmaker-Pueblo culture

Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

BASKETRY

Used For

Basket weaving
Basket work
Baskets
Baskets, Indian
Basketweaving
Basketwork
Indian basketry
Indian baskets
Indians -- Basketry
Weaving (Basketry)
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
APACHE -- BASKETS
BASKET DESIGNS
CHEROKEE -- BASKETS
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY
HOPI -- BASKETS
NAVAJO -- BASKETS
PIMA -- BASKETRY
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS
Related Term
DYES AND DYEING
WEAVING

Basketry celebration at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Basketry, Hopi

Use
HOPI -- BASKETS

Baskets

Use
BASKETRY

Baskets, Cherokee

Use
CHEROKEE -- BASKETS

Baskets, Hopi

Use
HOPI -- BASKETS

Baskets, Indian

Use
BASKETRY

Baskets, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- BASKETS

Baskets, Pima

Use

PIMA -- BASKETRY

Baskets, Tohono O'odham

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Basketweaving

Use

BASKETRY

Basketweaving and Native Foods Festival

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Basketweaving celebration at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Basketwork

Use

BASKETRY

Battle of the Little Bighorn, Montana, 1876

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Battles, Indian

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Baumann, Gustave (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BAUMANN, GUSTAVE

Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Beach People (Tubughna Indians)

Use

TUBUGHNA

Bead work

Use

BEADWORK

Beadcraft

Use
BEADWORK

Beading
Use
BEADWORK

BEADS
Used For
Glass beads
Trade beads
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Related Term
BEADWORK

BEADWORK
Used For
Bead work
Beadcraft
Beading
Indian beadwork
Indians -- Beadwork
Shell beadwork
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HEISHI
Related Term
BEADS
EMBROIDERY

Bear Lake Indians
Use
BEARLAKE INDIANS

BEARLAKE INDIANS
Used For
Bear Lake Indians
Dene Great Bear Lake Indians
Great Bear Lake Indians
Sahtu Dene Indians
Sahtu'ot'dine Indians
Satudene Indians
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT
Used For
National monuments -- Bears Ears National Monument

Utah -- Bears Ears National Monument
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Beaugureau, Francis H. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- BEAUGUREAU, FRANCIS H.

Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Beautiful Resistance II exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection II exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

BEAUTY CONTESTS
Used For
Contests, Beauty
Miss Indian America
Miss Indian Arizona Pageant
Miss Indian World
Pageants, Beauty
Pageants, Women
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS
Related Term
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Beauty Speaks For Us exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Becker, Billie Jane
Use
BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE

Bedonkohes

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Beeler, Joe: Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Behavioral sciences

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Behind the Mask in Mexico exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Behind the Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

BELLA COOLA

Used For

Bellacoola

Bilqula

Bilxula

Nuhalk

Nuxalk

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

SALISH

Bellacoola

Use

BELLA COOLA

Belmore, Rebecca: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Belts, Wampum

Use

WAMPUM

Benches of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Benefactors

Use

DONORS

Benefits to raise funds for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Bequeaths to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Berdache

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Bering Land Bridge migration

Use

MIGRATION

Berlant, Anthony: Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

BERLIN GALLERY

Scope Note

Berlin Gallery opened to the public in November 2006. It was designed by Douglas Architecture and Planning and Brignall Construction. In 2014 the Berlin Gallery closed as was replaced with a collector's room.

Used For

Berlin Gallery at the Heard Museum Shop

Heard Museum -- Berlin Gallery

Heard Museum -- North -- Berlin Gallery

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Berlin Gallery

Howard R. and Joy M. Berlin Shop

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Berlin Gallery at the Heard Museum Shop

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Berlin, Howard R. & Joy M. Museum Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Bernal, Louis Carlos (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Berninghaus, O. E. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BERNINGHAUS, O. E.

Besh-ba-gowah archaeological site

Use

SALADO

Betoyan Indians

Use

TUCANOAN

Betting (Gambling)

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Beverage service (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Beyond Face Value exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009

Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Beyond Yosemite exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

BIA (Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bialac, James T. (Heard Museum Trustee)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.

Bialac, James T.: Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit (1996)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Used For

Reading lists

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Used For

Anthropology -- Bibliographies

Related Term

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY

Bibliography -- Art

Use

ART -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education bibliography

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Used For

Historical archaeology -- Bibliographies

Bibliography -- Hopi

Use

HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography -- Yaqui

Use

YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bicentennial (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- HISTORY

BIE (United States Bureau of Education)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Bierstadt, Albert (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bigbear, Frank, Jr.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Bighorn Battle, Montana, 1876

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Bill, Buffalo, 1846-1917

Use

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Bills (legislation) between Indians and the United States government

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

BILOXI INDIANS

Broader Term

SIOUAN INDIANS

Bilqula

Use

BELLA COOLA

Bilxula

Use

BELLA COOLA

Bingo

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Bingo -- Yaqui

Use

YAQUI -- GAMBLING

BIOGRAPHY

Used For

Indians -- Biography

Narrower Term

ACTORS

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY
ARTISTS
AUSTIN, MARY
BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
BANDELIER, ADOLPH F.
BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
BARTLETT, FREDERIC CLAY
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917
BUTLER, EVA
CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE
CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
COLTER, MARY JANE
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
CORY, KATE THOMSON
D'HARNONCOURT, RENE
DUNN, DOROTHY
FAKE INDIANS
GOLDWATER, BARRY M.
GONZALES, BENNIE
HARVEY FAMILY
HARVEY, FRED
HEARD FAMILY
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES
HEROES
HIGHWATER, JAMAKE
HILLERMAN, TONY
HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY
INDIAN LAWYERS
INDIAN LEADERS
INDIANS -- WOMEN
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE
LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER
MAY, KARL
NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY
O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY
OHL, LOVENA
PHOTOGRAPHERS
THORPE, JIM
TRADERS AND TRADING
WALLACE, C. G.
WATERS, FRANK

Related Term

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS

Biological anthropology

Use

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Birch bark biting

Use

BIRCH BARK WORK

BIRCH BARK WORK

Used For

Bark (birch tree) work

Birch bark biting

Wiigwaas (birch bark) work

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

ETHNOBOTANY

INDIAN ART

WOOD WORKING

Bird quillwork

Use

QUILL WORK

Bird, Gail: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

BIRDS

Used For

Avians

Bald eagles

Eagles

Ornithology

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Related Term

FEATHERWORK

BISBEE (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Bismarck Archipelago

Use

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

BISON

Used For

American bison

American buffalo

Buffalo

Tanka (Buffalo)

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Black American art

Use

AFRO-AMERICAN ART

Black Americans

Use

AFRO-AMERICANS

Black Americans and Indians

Use

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Cloud (motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- BLACK CLOUD

Black Indians

Use

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Natives

Use

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Black Snake (Dakota Access Pipeline)

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Black Star (John Running)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN

Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

BLACKFEET

Scope Note

The Blackfoot Confederacy includes the Siksika Nation (Blackfoot), North Piegan (Abatso Pikuni), Kainai (Bloods), and the South Piegan (Amaskapi Pikuni/Blackfeet); their traditional lands is demarcated by the Rocky Mountains stretching northward to the Saskatchewan River in present-day Canada and southward to the Yellowstone River in what is today northern Wyoming and much of Montana.

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS

PLAINS INDIANS
Narrower Term
KAINAH
PIEGAN
Related Term
SIKSIKA NATION

Blankets, Chief (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Blankets, Child's (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

Blankets, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

BLM
Use
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Bloch, Nancy: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Bloch, Richard: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Blood Indians
Use
KAINAH

Blue corn (Food)
Use
CORN

Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Blue Spruce, George
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE

Blum, Claire: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Blum, Herman: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Blumenschein, Ernest L. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BLUMENSCHN, ERNEST L.

Board of Trustees (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Boarding School Experience exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

Boarding School Healing Coalition, National Native American

Use

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Boarding School Stories exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Boarding schools, Canadian Indian

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Boarding schools, Indian

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools, Indian -- United States

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding schools, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Boarding Schools: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Used For

Administrative boards

Managing boards

Museum boards

- Museum trustees
- Museums -- Boards and trustees
- Museums -- Trustees and boards
- Nonprofit boards
- Trustees and boards
- Narrower Term
 - HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES
- Related Term
 - MANAGEMENT
 - MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Bodmer, Karl (Artist)

- Use
 - ARTISTS -- BODMER, KARL

BODY DECORATING

- Used For
 - Personal ornamentation
 - Tattoo

Bola ties

- Use
 - BOLO TIES

BOLIVIA

- Broader Term
 - ANDES REGION

BOLO TIES

- Used For
 - Bola ties
 - Scarf holders
 - Scarfholders
 - Ties, Bola
 - Ties, Bolo
- Broader Term
 - CLOTHING
 - JEWELRY

Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit

- Use
 - HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

BONHAMS

- Broader Term
 - AUCTIONS
- Related Term
 - INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Boni, Delmar: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

- Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Bonsai Exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Book art

Use

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Book conservation

Use

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Book repair

Use

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Book Sale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Book Sale at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Book signings at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Book talks at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Book works (Art)

Use

ARTISTS' BOOKS

Books & More (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Books by and about American Indians

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Books published by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Books, Artists'

Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Booksale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Bookstore (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Bookworks (Art)

Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Boots

Use
FOOTWEAR

BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)

Used For
Navajo -- Boquillas Ranch (Ariz.)

Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Borboa, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Border between the United States and Mexico

Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

Border crossers (Immigration)

Use
IMMIGRATION

Border wall (United States and Mexico)

Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

Borein, Edward (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- B

Bosin, Blackbear: The Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

BOSQUE REDONDO

Used For

Apache -- Bosque Redondo
Bosque Redondo Memorial
Fort Sumner Historic Site/Bosque Redondo Memorial
Hweeldi (Long Walk)
Long Walk (Bosque Redondo)
Mescalero -- Bosque Redondo
Navajo -- Bosque Redondo
Navajo -- Long Walk

Broader Term

APACHE -- HISTORY
ARIZONA -- HISTORY
NAVAJO -- HISTORY
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Related Term

MIGRATION

Bosque Redondo Memorial

Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

Bostelmann, Enrique (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- BOSTELMANN, ENRIQUE

Botanical gardens

Use

BOTANY

BOTANY

Used For

Botanical gardens
Flora
Gardens, Botanical
Native plants
Plants

Narrower Term

ARIZONA VEGETATION
CACTUS
CANNABIS
CORN
PEYOTE

Related Term

AGRICULTURE
ETHNOBOTANY
FOREST SERVICE

Botany -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA VEGETATION

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Used For

Desert flora
Desert plants
Flora, Desert
Plants, Desert

Broader Term

DESERTS

Narrower Term

CACTUS
PEYOTE

Related Term

DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN
ETHNOBOTANY
SONORAN DESERT

Botero, Orlando Agudelo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- AGUDELO-BOTERO, ORLANDO

Boulders Heard Museum Carefree

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Boulders Tohono Center Heard Museum Scottsdale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Box lacrosse

Use

LACROSSE

Boxes, Bowls and Bags

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Boxla

Use

LACROSSE

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

Used For

Arboretum, William Boyce Thompson (Superior, Ariz.)
Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum
William Boyce Thompson Arboretum

Broader Term

ARIZONA VEGETATION
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum

Use

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

Bracelets

Use

JEWELRY

Bradley, David P.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Branam, Diane (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bravo, Joe (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

BRAZIL

Narrower Term

AMAZON

Brazil -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Brazil

Narrower Term

AMAZON -- INDIANS

CARAJA

GUARANI

KAYAPO

KRAHO

MACUSI

MARAJOARA

SURUI

SUYA

TENETEHARA

TUCANOAN

TUCUNA

WAIWAI

XUKURU

YANOAMA

Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Used For

Auctions (Brian Lebel)

Auctions by Brian Lebel

Brian Lebel's auctions

Brian Lebel's Old West Auction

Brian Lebel's Old West Events

Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction

Old West Auction (Brian Lebel)

Old West Events (Brian Lebel)

Old West Show & Auction (Brian Lebel)

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Brian Lebel's auctions

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Auction

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Events

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brian Lebel's Old West Show & Auction

Use

BRIAN LEBEL'S

Brigham City, Utah Intermountain Indian School

Use

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- British Columbia

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

BELLA COOLA
CHILKAT
COWICHAN
EYAK
HAIDA
KWAKIUTL
LAICHWILTACH
LUMMI
MUSQUEAM
NISKA
NOOTKA
OKANAGAN INDIANS
SALISH
SHUSWAP
SNUNEYMUXW
SQUAMISH
STO:LO NATION
TLINGIT
TSIMSHIAN
WET'SUWET'EN

Related Term

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

British Columbia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- BRITISH COLUMBIA

Broadband (Telecommunication)

Use

TELECOMMUNICATION

Broadcast journalism

Use

JOURNALISM

Broadcasting (Television)

Use

TELEVISION

BRONZES

Broader Term

METALWORK
SCULPTURE

Bronzes from the Heard Collection: Creative Casting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Brown, Frederick J. (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- B

Brown, Steve (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Bruce McGee's Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

BRULE
Used For
Lower Brule Sioux
Broader Term
LAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
Related Term
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Buck Saunders Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Budget of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Buechel, Eugene
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- BUECHEL, EUGENE

Buffalo
Use
BISON

Buffalo Bill Center of the West
Use
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER
Used For
Buffalo Bill Center of the West
Plains Indian Museum (Buffalo Bill Historical Center)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- HISTORY
MUSEUMS -- WYOMING
Related Term
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Used For

Bill, Buffalo, 1846-1917

Cody, Bill, 1846-1917

Cody, Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917

Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

WILD WEST SHOWS

Buggin' Art exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Building expansion of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Building industry

Use

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building, Greater Arizona Savings (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Building, Heard Family (Phoenix, Ariz., financed by Dwight B. Heard)

Use

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Buildings (Structures) of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Buitro'n, Robert (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Bulkley Carrier

Use

WET'SUWET'EN

Bulkley River Carrier

Use

WET'SUWET'EN

Bultos

Use
SANTOS

Burbank, Elbridge Ayer (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- B

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Used For
B. I. A. (Bureau of Indian Affairs)
BIA (Bureau of Indian Affairs)
Commissioner of Indian Affairs (United States)
Indian Affairs Bureau (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs)
Indian Service Bureau (United States)
United States Bureau of Indian Affairs
United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs
United States Indian Service
Related Term
INDIAN TRUST FUND
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Scope Note
Bureau of Education is in the United States Department of the Interior.
Used For
B.I.E. (United States Bureau of Education)
BIE (United States Bureau of Education)
United States Bureau of Education
Broader Term
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Related Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Used For
B.L.M. (Bureau of Land Management)
BLM
United States Bureau of Land Management
Related Term
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
LAND TENURE

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Used For
Ancestral remains
Cemeteries
Graves

Human remains
Remains, Human
Narrower Term
MOUNDS
MUMMIES
Related Term
REPATRIATION

Burntwater style of Navajo weaving
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- BURNTWATER

Bush fires
Use
FIRES

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
Used For
Art and the business community
Arts and the business community
Corporate support of the arts
Related Term
ART -- PATRONAGE
FUND RAISING
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING
MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Business enterprises, Indian
Use
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Business of Fancy Dancing (motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- BUSINESS OF FANCY DANCING

Businesses, Indian
Use
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

BUTLER, EVA
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGISTS
BIOGRAPHY

Butler, Jack (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- B

Buying Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Buying Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

BWBY: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Bylaws (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

C.A.P. (Central Arizona Project)

Use

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

C.A.S.N.P. (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)

Use

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

C.E.R.T. (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

C.G. Wallace collection auction

Use

WALLACE, C. G.

C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

C.G. Wallace Collection: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

C.O.M.P.A.S. (Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts and Sciences)

Use

COMPAS

C.R.I.T. (Colorado River Indian Tribes)

Use

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians

Use
CAHUILLA

Cabrera, Margarita (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

CACTUS
Broader Term
BOTANY
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
Narrower Term
NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

CADDO
Broader Term
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Cafe (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site (Illinois)
Use
CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)
Used For
Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site (Illinois)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS
MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE
MOUNDS

CAHUILLA
Used For
Aguas Calientes Band of the Cahuilla
Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
Palm Springs Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Caiapo
Use
KAYAPO

Cain, H. Thomas
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS

Cajero, Michael (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Calendar, Maya

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Calendars

Use

CHRONOLOGY

CALIFORNIA

Narrower Term

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

California -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA -- ART

Used For

Art -- California

California -- Games and gambling

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

California -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- California

Mission Indians (California)

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ATSUGEWI

CAHUILLA

CHEMEHUEVI

CHUMASH

COCOPAH

COSTANOAN

CUPENO

DIEGUENO

GABRIELINO

HUPA

JUANENO

KAMIA
KAROK
KAWAIIISU
LUISENO
MAIDU
MIWOK
MODOC
MOHAVE
MONO
NISENAN
PALA INDIAN RESERVATION
PANAMINT
PATWIN
POMO
SALINAN
SERRANO
SHASTA
SHERMAN INSTITUTE
TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA
TOLOWA
WASHOE
WINTU
WIYOT
YANA
YOKUT
YUKIAN
YUROK

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CALIFORNIA
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA
INDIAN ART -- CALIFORNIA
POWWOWS -- CALIFORNIA

California -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

Used For

Missions and missionaries -- California

Broader Term

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Related Term

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

California -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

California -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- CALIFORNIA

California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

California gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

California Indian gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

CAMERON TRADING POST

Scope Note

Located in Arizona

Used For

Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)

Historic Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)

Broader Term

TRADERS AND TRADING

Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)

Use

CAMERON TRADING POST

Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, El

Use

EI CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Camp Verde Yavapai-Apache Indian Reservation

Use

YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Campaign contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Campaign expenditures

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Campaign finance

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Used For

- Assessments, Political
- Campaign contributions
- Campaign expenditures
- Campaign finance
- Election campaign funds
- Election contributions
- Election finance
- Indians -- Campaign contributions
- Indians -- Election contributions
- Indians -- Political party contributions
- Political assessments
- Political campaign finance
- Political parties contributions
- Political party contributions

Related Term

- ABRAMOFF SCANDAL
- FUND RAISING
- INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
- PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
- VOTING

Campaigns, Presidential

Use

- PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

Used For

- Cheyenne -- Campbell, Ben Nighthorse

Broader Term

- BIOGRAPHY
- CHEYENNE
- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Camplis, Francisco

Use

- ARTISTS -- CAMPLIS, FRANCISCO

Campos, Stephanie (Artist)

Use

- ARTISTS -- C

Campus grounds of the Heard Museum

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Canada -- Archaeology

Use

- ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA

CANADA -- HISTORY

Canada -- Indian boarding schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

CANADA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Canada

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ABNAKI

BEARLAKE INDIANS

BELLA COOLA

BLACKFEET

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CAYUGA

CHIPEWYAN

COWICHAN

CREE

EYAK

HAIDA

IROQUOIS

KAINAH

LAICHWILTACH

MISSISAUGA

MOHAWK

MONTAGNAIS

NAMGIS FIRST NATION

NISKA

NOOTKA

SALISH

SARSI

SHUSWAP

SIKSIKA NATION

SLAVEY

SNUNEYMUXW

STO:LO NATION

TLINGIT

TSEYCUM

WYANDOT

Related Term

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

INUIT

METIS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

NUNAVUT

PLATEAU INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CANADA

CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education, Canadian Indian

Education, Indian -- Canada

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Narrower Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

Used For

Canadian Indian literature

Indian literature, Canadian

Literature, Canadian Indian

Broader Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Canada -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- CANADA

Canada -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- CANADA

Canada -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- CANADA

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

Used For

C.A.S.N.P. (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)

CASNP (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Canadian Indian boarding schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Canadian Indian literature

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

Canadian Indian residential schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Canadian Indigenous Peoples Day

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Canadian Museum of Civilization: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Canals

Use

IRRIGATION

Canals -- Hohokam

Use

HOHOKAM -- CANALS

CANARY ISLANDS

CANCER

Used For

Indians -- Cancer

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
DISEASES

Candelario, John S.

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- CANDELARIO, JOHN S.

Canienga Indians

Use

MOHAWK

Canis latrans

Use

COYOTE

CANNABIS

Used For

Ganja

Hemp

Marijuana
Broader Term
BOTANY
ETHNOBOTANY
Related Term
AGRICULTURE
DRUG ABUSE

Cannibalism (Ancestral Pueblo)

Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO -- CANNIBALISM

Cannon, T. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Cannon, T. C. 1981 exhibition: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Cannon, T. C. 2017 exhibition: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Cannon, T. C.: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Cannon, T. C.: Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Cano-Murillo, Kathy

Use
ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY

Cano-Murillo, Kathy: Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

CANOES

Used For
Dugout canoes
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
TRANSPORTATION

Cantina (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Used For

Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)

Chelly Canyon (Ariz.)

Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)

National monuments -- Canyon de Chelly

Navajo -- Canyon de Chelly

Tesgi (Canyon de Chelly)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Related Term

NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Canyon de Chelly National Monument

Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Ariz.)

Use

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

CAP (Central Arizona Project)

Use

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008

Cape Dorset Inuit prints

Use

INUIT PRINTS

CARAJA

Used For

Caraya' Indians

Javae Indians

Jovahe Indians

Karadza Indians

Karaja' Indians

Karaya Indians

Shambioa Indians

Xambioa Indians

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Carancahua

Use

KARANKAWA

Caraya' Indians

Use

CARAJA

Cards, Postal

Use

POSTCARDS

CARIBBEAN -- CUBA

Used For

Cuba

CARIBBEAN -- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

CARIBBEAN -- HAITI

CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CIBONEY

MACUSI

TAINO

WAIWAI

Caricatures and cartoons

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Carlisle Indian Industrial School

Use

CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL

CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL

Scope Note

Located in Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Used For

Carlisle Indian Industrial School

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Carlos Bernal, Louis (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- B

Caroline Islands

Use

OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Carr, Emily

Use

ARTISTS -- CARR, EMILY

Carriaga, Ada'n (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Carrillo, Charles M. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- CARRILLO, CHARLES M.

Carson, Kit: Kit Carson Historic Museums

Use

KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Cartoon strips

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Cartoons and comics

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Carvings

Use

SCULPTURE

Carvings, Indian

Use

SCULPTURE

Carvings, Inuit

Use

INUIT SCULPTURE

Casa Grande O'Odham Tash

Use

O'ODHAM TASH

Casa Grande Ruins

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

Casa Grande Ruins National Monument (Ariz.)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

CASA MALPAIS

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Casas Grandes revival pottery

Use

POTTERY -- MEXICO

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

Scope Note

Use for works about the archaeological site of Casas Grandes in Northern Mexico. Do not use this heading for the 20th century pottery revival originating in the Casas Grande Valley in Mexico; for works on Casas Grandes revival pottery, use POTTERY -- MEXICO.

Used For

Paquime Site (Mexico)

Paquimeans

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Case Trading Post (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)

Use

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Cash, Marie Romero (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- CASH, MARIE ROMERO

CASINO ARIZONA

Used For

Indian art -- Casino Arizona

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community Casino Arizona

Broader Term

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Related Term

TALKING STICK FACILITY

Casinos (Arizona Indians)

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Casinos, Indian

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Casinos, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Casinos, Tohono O'odham

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

CASNP (Canadian Alliance in Solidarity with the Native Peoples)

Use

CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES

Cassidy, Gerald (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Castañeda, Felipe (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Catalogs, Film

Use

FILMOGRAPHY

CATAWBA

Used For

Kataba Indians

South Carolina Catawba Indians

Broader Term

SIOUAN INDIANS

Cathlamet

Use

CHINOOK

Catholic Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Catholic pope visit

Use

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Catholics and Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Catlin, George (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- CATLIN, GEORGE

Catlin, George: George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Cattaraugus Indian Reservation Seneca

Use

SENECA

Cauduro, Rafael (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Caughnawaga Indians

Use

MOHAWK

Cave man

Use

EARLY MAN

Cave painting

Use

ROCK ART

CAVES

Broader Term

GEOLOGY

Cayapo

Use

KAYAPO

CAYUGA

Used For

Gueugwehono

Kayohkho no

Kayokweho no

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

IROQUOIS

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Cedarstaff, Victor E. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Celdal

Use

TZELTAL

Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Celebrated Selections exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Celebration of Basketry

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketry and Native Foods Festival

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketweaving

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketweaving & Native Foods Festival

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketweaving Festival & Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebration of Basketweaving: Arizona Indians Basketweavers Gathering and Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Celebrations (Fourth of July)

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

Celebrations, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Celebrations, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Celebrity visitors to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Cemeteries

Use

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Ceniseroz, Carrie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

CENSUS

Used For

Indians -- Census

Indians -- Population count

Population count

U.S. Census Bureau

Undercounting (Census)

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- CENSUS

Related Term

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Centennial Fund (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)

Use

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

CENTRAL AMERICA

Narrower Term

GUATEMALA

HONDURAS

Central America -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA

Used For

Costa Rica

Narrower Term

GUAYMI

CENTRAL AMERICA -- EL SALVADOR

Central America -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- CENTRAL AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA -- NICARAGUA

Related Term
SUMO INDIANS

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

Narrower Term
CUNA INDIANS
GUAYMI
WAUNANA INDIANS

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

Used For
C.A.P. (Central Arizona Project)
CAP (Central Arizona Project)
Narrower Term
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)
Related Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Central Yup'ik Eskimos

Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Ceramic artists

Use
POTTERS

Ceramicists

Use
POTTERS

Ceramics

Use
POTTERY

Ceramics, the New and Old Approach exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

Ceremonials, Indian (Social and festival gatherings)

Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Ceremonials, Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Ceremonials, Pueblo

Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Ceremonies, Apache

Use
APACHE -- CEREMONY

Ceremonies, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Ceremony, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- CEREMONY

Ceremony, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

CERT (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)
Use
INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
Used For
Chaco Canyon National Monument (N.M.)
Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)
National monuments -- Chaco Canyon National Monument
National parks -- Chaco Culture National Historical Park
Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
NATIONAL MONUMENTS
NATIONAL PARKS
Related Term
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Chaco Canyon National Monument (N.M.)
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Chaco Culture National Historical Park (N.M.)
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Chacon, Raven: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Chagoya, Enrique (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHAGOYA, ENRIQUE

Chahta
Use

CHOCTAW

Chalee, Pop: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Challenger, J. D. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- CHALLENGER, J. D.

Chambi, Martin: Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Chanco Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Changes, Climatic

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Changing Moon Ceremony (Apache rite)

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Scope Note

Heading includes all Changing Woman Ceremonies held by the Apaches and its various subgroups. For example, an article describing the Changing Woman Ceremony of the San Carlos Apache is assigned the heading CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY.

Used For

Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony

Changing Moon Ceremony (Apache rite)

Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache)

Gift of Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)

Na'ii'ees (Apache rite)

Na Ih Es (Apache rite)

San Carlos Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony

Sunrise Ceremony (Apache rite)

White Painted Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)

Broader Term

APACHE -- CEREMONY

Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache)

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Changing Woman Ceremony (Navajo)

Use

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Charitable contributions to the Hopi

Use

HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions to the Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable donations to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Charitable endowments and foundations

Use

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Charitable work by the Heard Museum to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Charities

Use

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Charities benefiting Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Charlatans, Indian

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Charles Cook Theological School

Use

COOK COLLEGE

Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman exhibit (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Charles Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Charros

Use

COWBOYS

Charter (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Chasta
Use
SHASTA

CHATINO
Used For
Chatinos
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
ZAPOTECES

Chatinos
Use
CHATINO

Chávez-Méndez, Ricardo (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Chavez, Jared: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Chavez, Richard I.: Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Chediski fire (Ariz.)
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Chefs
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Chefs, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Chelly Canyon (Ariz.)
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Chelly, Canyon de (Ariz.)
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For
Chemawa Vocational School
Salem Chemawa Indian School
Salem Indian Training School
U.S. Indian School (Chemawa, Salem, Oregon)
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
OREGON -- INDIANS

Chemawa Vocational School
Use
CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

CHEMEHUEVI
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Chemical abuse
Use
DRUG ABUSE

Chenoweth, Dick (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Chepewyan
Use
CHIPEWYAN

CHEROKEE
Broader Term
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

CHEROKEE -- ART
Used For
Art, Cherokee
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

CHEROKEE -- BASKETS
Used For
Baskets, Cherokee
Broader Term
BASKETRY

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA
Used For
Mankiller, Wilma
Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY
INDIAN LEADERS
INDIANS -- WOMEN

CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA

Used For
Eastern Band of the Cherokees
Broader Term
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Chesley, Paul: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Chevelon Ruins (Ariz.)

Use
HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

CHEYENNE

Used For
Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota
Northern Cheyenne
Suhtain Band of the Cheyenne
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
PLAINS INDIANS
Narrower Term
CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE
Related Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS

Cheyenne -- Campbell, Ben Nighthorse

Use
CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota

Use
CHEYENNE

Chi'chil Bildagoteel (Oak Flat)

Use
OAK FLAT

Chicachas

Use
CHICKASAW

Chicana art

Use

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Chicano art

Use

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual Southwest (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Chicanos

Use

MEXICAN AMERICANS

Chicasa

Use

CHICKASAW

Chichacha

Use

CHICKASAW

CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

Used For

Kukulcan Temple (Mexico)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Chichimeca Pame

Use

PAME

Chichimecas

Use

CHICHIMECS

CHICHIMECS

Used For

Chichimecas

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

CHICKASAW

Used For

Chicachas

Chicasa

Chichacha

Chickesaw

Chikasaw
Broader Term
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Chickesaw
Use
CHICKASAW

Chico, Shirley (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHICO, SHIRLEY

Chief's blankets (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Chief blankets (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Chihennes
Use
CHIRICAHUA

Chihuly, Dale (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- CHIHULY, DALE

Chikasaw
Use
CHICKASAW

Child's blankets (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

CHILD ABUSE
Used For
Abuse of children
Child sexual abuse
Indian child abuse
Indians -- Child abuse
Indians -- Children -- Child abuse
Sexual abuse of children
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE
NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE

Related Term

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
INDIANS -- CHILDREN
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Child sexual abuse

Use

CHILD ABUSE

Children's art activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Children's art, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Children's museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- CHILDREN'S

Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Children, Hopi

Use

HOPÍ -- CHILDREN

Children, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Children, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

CHILE

Scope Note

Assign this heading for the works on the geographical area of Chile in South America.
Do not assign for botanical works on the chile plant.

Used For

Atacama Desert (Chile)

Broader Term

SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ALACALUF

EASTER ISLAND

MAPUCHE

Chile -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHILE

CHILKAT

Used For
Tlingit Chilkat
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
TLINGIT

Chilliwack Indians

Use
STO:LO NATION

Chilocco Indian Agricultural School

Use
CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For
Chilocco Indian Agricultural School
Indian School (Chilocco, Oklahoma)
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Chimalapa

Use
ZOQUE

CHINA

Broader Term
ASIA

China -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CHINA

China -- Museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- CHINA

CHINOOK

Used For
Cathlamet
Chinookan
Clatsop
Lower Chinook
Wahkaikum
Willapa
Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Chinookan
Use
CHINOOK

CHIPEWYAN
Used For
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation
Chepewyan
Dene Indians (Chipewyan)
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Chippewa
Use
OJIBWA

CHIRICAHUA
Used For
Bedonkohe
Chihennes
Chiricahua Apache Indians
Chokonen
Cochise Apache Indians
Coppermine Apaches
Mimbrenos Apaches
Nednis
Pinery Apaches
Tcihene Indians
Warm Springs Chiricahua Apaches
Broader Term
APACHE
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Scope Note

Assign the personal name heading for works on the 19th century Chiricahua Apache chief who married the daughter of Magnas Coloradas. Do not confuse with any descendants who may also go by the name of Cochise.

Used For
Apache -- Cochise, 1812?-1874
Apache Chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
Chiricahua Apache chief Cochise, 1812?-1874
Cochise, Apache chief, 1812?-1874

Broader Term
APACHE -- BIOGRAPHY

Chiricahua -- Geronimo, 1829-1909

Use

APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

Chiricahua Apache chief Cochise, 1812?-1874

Use

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

Chiricahua Apache Indians

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Chiricahua National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA

Chiriqui

Use

GUAYMI

Chisca Indians

Use

YUCHI

Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

CHITIMACHA

Used For

Sheitimasha Indians

Broader Term

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Chocama Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste Around the World exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

CHOCTAW

Used For

Chahta

Trail of Tears (Choctaw)

Broader Term

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Related Term

HOUMA

Choctaw -- Code talkers

Use

CODE TALKERS

Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007

Chokonen

Use

CHIRICAHUA

CHOL

Used For

Choles

Choloid

Cholti´

Broader Term

MAYAS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Choles

Use

CHOL

Choloid

Use

CHOL

Cholti´

Use

CHOL

CHONTAL

Broader Term

MAYAS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Chontaquiro

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Chopunnish

Use

NEZ PERCE

Christian Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Christianity and Indians

Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Christo (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Christopher Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
Use
QUINCENTENNIAL

CHRONOLOGY

Scope Note
Assign this heading for works on systems of arranging time like calendars, time keeping devices, winter counts, etc. DO NOT use this heading for works listing events and dates in history.

Used For
Calendars
Days (Time)
Hours (Time)
Time

Narrower Term
MAYA CALENDAR

Chuh
Use
CHUJ

Chuhe
Use
CHUJ

CHUJ
Used For
Chuh
Chuhe
Chuje
Chujean
Chujes
San Mateo Ixtatan Chuj
Broader Term
MAYAS
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Chuje
Use
CHUJ

Chujean

Use
CHUJ

Chujes
Use
CHUJ

CHUKCHI
Used For
Russian Chukchi
Uelen Chukchi
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

CHUMASH
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Chuntaquiro
Use
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Churches (Religion)
Use
RELIGION

Churro sheep
Use
NAVAJO -- SHEEP

CIBONEY
Used For
Siboney
Broader Term
CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

Cicuye' Site (N.M.)
Use
PECOS (N.M.)

Cigarettes
Use
TOBACCO

Cinema, Indian
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Circles of Giving (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Citizen Potawatomi

Use

POTAWATOMI

Citizenship in a tribe

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Ciudad de los Pueblitos site

Use

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Ciudad Phoenix site

Use

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Ciudad site (Ariz.)

Use

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Civic leaders, Indian

Use

INDIAN LEADERS

Civil rights (International law)

Use

HUMAN RIGHTS

CIVILIZATION

Related Term

CULTURE

Claims against the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Clallam

Use

KLALLAM

Clamcoë't

Use

KARANKAWA

Clans, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

Clarendon School tour guides (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Clark, William, and Meriwether Lewis Expedition (1804-1806)

Use

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

Clarke, Gerald: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Classes at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Clatsop

Use

CHINOOK

CLAY '83 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1974)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1981)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1982)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1983)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Clayton, Lorenzo (1983-1984 exhibition): Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Clayton, Lorenzo (2006 exhibition): Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Southwest -- Cliff dwellings

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

BANDELIER (N.M.)

GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

PUYE (N.M.)

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

CLIMATE CHANGE

Used For

Changes, Climatic

Climate change and Indians

Global climate change

Indians -- Climate change

Indians and climate change
Indigenous peoples -- Climate change
Inuit -- Climate change
Temperature change (Climate)
Weather change
Related Term
ECOLOGY
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Climate change and Indians
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

CLOTHING

Scope Note
Assign this heading for work on traditional Indian clothing or works that discuss comprehensively the history of clothing. For works that focus on style and modern designs in Indian clothing, use the heading FASHION.

Used For
Costume
Indian clothing
Regalia (Cloting)
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Narrower Term
BOLO TIES
FASHION
FOOTWEAR
HEADDRESSES
MAYA CLOTHING
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING
PUEBLO CLOTHING
Related Term
JEWELRY

Clothing haute couture
Use
FASHION

Clothing, Maya
Use
MAYA CLOTHING

Clothing, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

Clothing, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CLOTHING

Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls exhibit (Heard Museum North)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999

CLOWNS

Used For

Koshares

Broader Term

HUMOR

Coast Salish

Use

SALISH

Coast Yuki

Use

YUKIAN

Cobell vs. Norton (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

COCHINEAL

Used For

Cochineal insect

Red dye (Cochineal)

Spanish red (Dye)

Broader Term

DYES AND DYEING

INSECTS

Cochineal insect

Use

COCHINEAL

Cochise Apache Indians

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Cochise County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

Cochise, Apache chief, 1812?-1874

Use

CHIRICAHUA -- COCHISE, 1812?-1874

COCHITI

Broader Term

PUEBLO

Coconino County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCONINO & NAVAJO COUNTIES

COCOPAH

Used For

Cucupa

Kwikapa

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Related Term

QUECHAN

CODE TALKERS

Scope Note

Assign the heading CODE TALKERS for all Indian code talkers including Hopi code talkers, Choctaw code talkers, Comanche code talkers, Oglala code talkers, etc. For Navajo code talkers, assign the specific heading NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS.

Used For

Choctaw -- Code talkers

Code talkers, Indian

Comanche -- Code talkers

Cryptographers

Hopi -- Code talkers

Indian code talkers

Indians -- Code talkers

Oglala -- Code talkers

Broader Term

INDIAN SOLDIERS

WAR -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

Related Term

TELECOMMUNICATION

Code talkers, Indian

Use

CODE TALKERS

Code talkers, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

CODICES

Used For

Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

Mexican codices

Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)

Picture-writing (Codices)
Broader Term
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
Related Term
AZTECS
LINGUISTICS
MAYAN LANGUAGES
MAYAS

Cody, Bill, 1846-1917
Use
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Cody, Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917
Use
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917
Use
BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

Coe Center (Santa Fe, New Mexico)
Use
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Coe, Ralph T.: Ralph T. Coe Foundation
Use
RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Coeur d' Alene Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Coeur d' Alenes
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS
Used For
Coeur d' Alene Indians
Coeur d' Alenes
Coeur d'Alenes
Schitsu'ukmsh Indians
Schitsu'Umish Indians
Schitsu'umsh Indians
Schitsue Indians
Skitswish Indians
Skitwish Indians
Skitztsu Indians
Skizoumish Indians
Broader Term

IDAHO -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Coeur d'Alenes
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Coffee Cantina (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

COHONINA CULTURE
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARIZONA INDIANS

Coins
Use
MONEY

Col. Doug Allard Auctions
Use
ALLARD AUCTIONS

Colcha embroidery
Use
EMBROIDERY

Cole, Beck (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Cole, Willie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Coleman, John (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Colescott, Robert (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Collectibles, Western
Use
WESTERN AMERICANA

Collecting and collectors

Use

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Collections of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Collections, Museum

Use

MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS

Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Collectors' Society Club Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Used For

Art -- Collecting and collectors

Art collecting

Art collectors

Collecting and collectors

Indian art -- Collecting and collectors

Indian art -- Collectors and collecting

Women collectors and collecting

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

ARTISTS -- WARHOL, ANDY

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

WALLACE, C. G.

Related Term

ART -- PATRONAGE

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

BRIAN LEBEL'S

COWAN'S AUCTION

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS
R.G. MUNN AUCTION
SKINNER
SOTHEYBY'S

Collectors and collecting -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Collectors Study Club exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

College education (Indians)

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

College museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- UNIVERSITY

Colleges and universities, Indian

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

COLOMBIA

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

Related Term

WAUNANA INDIANS

Colombian Tukanoans

Use

TUCANOAN

Color photography

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY

Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Color symbolism

Use

SYMBOLS

Color! : It's Your Turn exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Colorado -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

COLORADO -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Colorado

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

JICARILLA

UTE

Related Term

POWWOWS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- COLORADO

Colorado -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- COLORADO

COLORADO RIVER

Scope Note

Includes both the river and the region associated with it.

Used For

Colorado River Delta

Colorado River Valley

Rio Colorado

Related Term

ARIZONA RIVERS

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

WATER RIGHTS

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Colorado River Delta

Use

COLORADO RIVER

Colorado River Indian Reservation Poston, Arizona

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Used For

C.R.I.T. (Colorado River Indian Tribes)
CRIT (Colorado River Indian Tribes)

Narrower Term
CHEMEHUEVI
MOHAVE

Related Term
COLORADO RIVER
POSTON (ARIZ.)

Colorado River Valley

Use
COLORADO RIVER

Colorado River War Relocation Center (Poston, Arizona)

Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)

Colorado River War Relocation Project, Poston, Arizona

Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)

COLTER, MARY JANE

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Related Term
ARCHITECTURE
HARVEY HOUSES
HARVEY, FRED

Colton House of the Museum of Northern Arizona

Use
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Colton, Mary-Russell Ferrell

Use
ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL

Columbine Garden Club Exhibit (1967)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

COLUMBUS DAY

Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

Narrower Term
QUINCENTENNIAL

Related Term
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993

Use
QUINCENTENNIAL

Columbus Wohs/Submuloc Show exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Related Term
COLUMBUS DAY
QUINCENTENNIAL
SPAIN IN AMERICA

COLVILLE

Broader Term
PLATEAU INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

COMANCHE

Scope Note
Includes LaDonna Harris, Quanah Parker.

Used For
Numa-Nu
Broader Term
PLAINS INDIANS

Comanche -- Code talkers

Use
CODE TALKERS

Comanche gourd dance

Use
GOURD DANCE

Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts & Sciences

Use
COMPAS

Combs, Sonya Kelliher-: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibi

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Comcáac

Use
SERI

COMEDIANS

Used For
Comics (Comedians)

Indian comedians
Indian comics (Indian comedians)
Native American comedians
Broader Term
HUMOR

Comedy
Use
HUMOR

Comeya
Use
KAMIA

Comic art
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Comics (Comedians)
Use
COMEDIANS

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about comic books, comic strips, cartoons, etc. Do not assign this heading for works about Indian comedians.

Used For

Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoon strips
Cartoons and comics
Comic art
Funnies
Indian cartoons
Indian comic books
Manga (Comic books, strips, etc.)
Marvel comics
Superhero comic books

Related Term

ANIMATION
GRAPHIC ARTS
HUMOR
INDIAN ART
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
POP ART

Commerce
Use
TRADERS AND TRADING

Commerce, Prehistoric
Use

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Commercial African art galleries

Use

AFRICA -- ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Commercial banks

Use

BANKING

Commercial Indian art galleries

Use

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Commissioner of Indian Affairs (United States)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Commissioning art

Use

ART -- PATRONAGE

Communication, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION

Community college education (Indians)

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

COMPAS

Scope Note

COMPAS eighth auction held in 1984.

Used For

C.O.M.P.A.S. (Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts and Sciences)

Combined Metropolitan Phoenix Arts & Sciences

Broader Term

ART -- PATRONAGE

FUND RAISING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Compulsory removal of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Computer animation

Use

ANIMATION

Computer games

Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

Narrower Term
DIGITAL IMAGING
INTERNET
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
SOCIAL MEDIA

Concerts at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Concrete dams

Use
DAMS

Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon

Use
GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon

Use
WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Warm Springs, Wasco, and Paiute)

Use
WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Confederated Tribes within the Boundaries of the Warm Springs Reservation (Or.)

Use
WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Conferences of the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Conferences on Indians

Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Conferences, Private event, at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Congresses on Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Connecticut -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CONNECTICUT

Connecticut -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- CONNECTICUT

Conob Indians

Use

KANJOBAL

CONSERVATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works involving treatment toward the long-term safekeeping of art, objects, and material culture. For actions taken to halt changes or deterioration in objects, sites, or structures, use the heading PRESERVATION.

Used For

Art -- Conservation

Art -- Restoration

Restoration

Narrower Term

MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND

ARTISTIC WORKS

PRESERVATION

SACRED PLACES

Conservation -- Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Used For

Book conservation

Book repair

Paper conservation and restoration

Conservation, Museum

Use

MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works on the building industry including the preparation of land and construction, alteration, and repair of buildings, structures, and other property, especially as it relates to construction in Indian country.

Used For

Building industry

Indians -- Construction industry

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Related Term

ARCHITECTURE

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Contemporary African Art

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America: Larger than Memory exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Contemporary art, Indian -- 20th century

Use

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Contemporary art, Indian -- 21st century

Use

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC MARKET

Scope Note

33rd annual Contemporary Hispanic Market was held July 27-28, 2019, on the Santa Fe Plaza, Santa Fe, New Mexico. Contemporary Hispanic Market has nothing to do with the Spanish Market which is a program of the Spanish Colonial Arts Society and operates out of the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art in Santa Fe.

Broader Term

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Contemporary Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Contemporary Indian painting

Use

INDIAN PAINTING

Contemporary ledger art

Use

LEDGER ART

Contemporary Native American Photography (Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography) exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Scope Note

There is no folder with this heading. Materials pertaining to this heading should be assigned to one of the appropriate chronological periods listed below

Used For

American Indian problems
Indian social problems
Indians -- Contemporary problems
Problems facing Indians
Social problems facing Indians
Tribal problems

Narrower Term

AIDS (DISEASE)
ALCOHOLISM
CANCER
CHILD ABUSE
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
DISEASES
DRUG ABUSE
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
FISHING RIGHTS
GANGS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
LAND TENURE
POLLUTION
RACISM
SUICIDE
WATER RIGHTS

Related Term

ACTIVISM

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
URBAN INDIANS

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1900-1980

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1981-1989

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 1990-1999

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2000-2009

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2010-2019

Related Term

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Contests, Beauty

Use

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Conventions (Treaties)

Use

TREATIES

Convicts, Indian

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

Cooday, Jesse: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Cook books

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Cook Christian Training School

Use

COOK COLLEGE

COOK COLLEGE

Used For

Charles Cook Theological School

Cook Christian Training School

Cook College & Theological School

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

ARIZONA MISSIONS

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
Related Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Cook College & Theological School
Use
COOK COLLEGE

Cookbooks
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Cookery
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Cookery, Food
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Cooking, Apache
Use
APACHE -- FOOD

Cooking, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- FOOD

Cooking, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Cooking, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Cooking, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO FOOD

Coomer, Mark (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA
HONDURAS
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Copies (Replicas)

Use

REPLICAS

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Used For

Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)

Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)

Broader Term

GEOLOGY

MEXICO

Related Term

TARAHUMARA

Coppermine Apaches

Use

CHIRICAHUA

COPYRIGHT

Broader Term

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

LAW

Related Term

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Coque

Use

ZOQUE

COQUILLE

Used For

Miluk Indians

Nasami

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

CORAL

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Related Term

JEWELRY

LAPIDARY

Cordero, Helen: Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CORN

Used For

Blue corn (Food)

Elote
Maize
Broader Term
AGRICULTURE
BOTANY
FOOD AND COOKERY
Narrower Term
HOPI -- FOOD
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY

Corohio
Use
TARAHUMARA

Corona, Salvador (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

CORONADO EXPEDITION
Used For
Coronado National Memorial (Ariz.)
Coronado, Francisco Va'squez de, 1510-1554
De Coronado, Francisco Va'squez, 1510-1554
Va'zquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554
Broader Term
MEXICO
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY
SPAIN IN AMERICA
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Coronado National Memorial (Ariz.)
Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

Coronado Trail exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Coronado, Francisco Va'squez de, 1510-1554
Use
CORONADO EXPEDITION

Coronavirus disease-19
Use
COVID-19

Corporate support of the arts
Use
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

Corps of Discovery Expedition (1804-1806)

Use

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

CORY, KATE THOMSON

Used For

Artists -- Cory, Kate Thomson

Photographers -- Cory, Kate Thomson

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

WOMEN ARTISTS

Coshatti

Use

KOASATI

Coso

Use

PANAMINT

Cosson, Alex de (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

Costa Rica

Use

CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA

COSTANOAN

Used For

Ohlone Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Costume

Use

CLOTHING

Cota, LaLo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Council (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

Council of Energy Resource Tribes

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Counter Colon-ialismo exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Counterfeit art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit Indian art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit Indian jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Counterfeit jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Courses at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Courts, Indian
Use
INDIAN COURTS

Courtyard Cafe (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Couse, E. Irving (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

Coushatta
Use
KOASATI

Coushatta-Alabama
Use
KOASATI

Couture (Fashion)
Use
FASHION

COVID-19
Used For
2019 coronavirus disease
Coronavirus disease-19

COVID-19 pandemic
Delta variant (COVID-19)
Diseases -- COVID-19
Heard Museum -- COVID-19
Indians -- COVID-19
Navajo -- COVID-19
Omicron variant (COVID-19)
Pandemic (COVID-19)
Vaccinations (COVID-19)
Broader Term
DISEASES
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Related Term
NAVAJO -- DISEASES

COVID-19 pandemic
Use
COVID-19

Covington, Jack (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- C

COWAN'S AUCTION
Used For
Auctions (Cowan's)
Indian art -- Auctions -- Cowan's
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Cowboy art
Use
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Cowboy movies
Use
WESTERN FILMS

COWBOYS
Used For
Charros
Indian cowboys
Vaqueros
Related Term
NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM
RODEO

Cowboys and Indians movies

Use
WESTERN FILMS

Cowgirl art
Use
WEST (U.S.) IN ART

COWICHAN
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
SALISH

COWLITZ
Broader Term
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Related Term
SALISH

COYOTE
Used For
Canis latrans
Coyote (Folkloric character)
Broader Term
FOLKLORE
ZOOLOGY

Coyote (Folkloric character)
Use
COYOTE

Coze, Paul
Use
ARTISTS -- COZE, PAUL

Cradleboards
Use
CRADLES

Cradleboards exhibit (1942)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942

CRADLES
Used For
Baby cradles
Cradleboards
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Related Term
INDIAN INFANTS

Cradles, Corn and Lizards exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Craft activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Craft art

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Craft demonstrators at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Crafts

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Craftsmen Living Among You (CLAY) '83: the 17th annual exhibition and sale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Craftsmen Living Among You exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Craho

Use

KRAHO

Crao

Use

KRAHO

Crazy Horse (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- CRAZY HORSE

Creation, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

Creative activities for children

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Creative activities in arts and crafts

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Creches from All Over the World exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

CREE

Used For

James Smith Cree First Nation

Lubicon Cree Indians

Misipawistik Cree

Nemaska Cree

Nemiscau Cree

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation

Plains Cree

Slave Lake Cree

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS

CREEK

Scope Note

Assign the heading for works that discuss the Creek Indians.

Used For

Creek Indians

Creek people

Maskoki

Muscogee

Muscogee (Creek)

Muskogee

Muskoki

Mvskoke

Mvskokvlke

Broader Term

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

YUCHI

Creek Indians

Use

CREEK

Creek people

Use

CREEK

Crime

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Crimes against Hopi

Use

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

Crimes against Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Crimes against Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Used For

Crime

Crimes by Indians

Criminals

Indian criminals

Indians -- Crimes committed by Indians

Indians -- Criminals

Murders

Robberies

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

ART -- THEFTS

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

CHILD ABUSE

FAKE INDIANS

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

INDIAN PRISONERS

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

Related Term

GANGS

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Crimes and criminals -- Illegal trafficking in artifacts and antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Crimes by Indians

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Criminals

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Crista, Heloise

Use

ARTISTS -- CRISTA, HELOISE

CRIT (Colorado River Indian Tribes)

Use

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Croatan

Use

LUMBEE

Croatoan

Use

LUMBEE

CROW CANYON ARCHAEOLOGICAL CENTER

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH

ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

CROW PEOPLE

Used For

Apsaalooke

Broader Term

SIOUAN INDIANS

Crowley, Don

Use

ARTISTS -- CROWLEY, DON

Crownpoint Rug Auction

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association auction

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Crumbo, Woody: Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

CryptoArt
Use
DIGITAL ART

Cryptographers
Use
CODE TALKERS

Cuba
Use
CARIBBEAN -- CUBA

Cucupa
Use
COCOPAH

Cuentos Populares: Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Cuisine, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Culinary arts
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Culinary arts, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Cultivation (Agriculture)
Use
AGRICULTURE

Cultural appropriations (Stereotyping Indian culture)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Cultural arts
Use
MATERIAL CULTURE

Cultural celebrations, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Cultural centers, Indian
Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Cultural festivals, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Cultural patrimony, Protection of

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Used For

Artifacts (Cultural property, protection of)

Cultural patrimony, Protection of

Defending cultural property

Defending Indian cultural property

Indian cultural property, Protection of

Native site protection

Protecting cultural property

Protection of cultural property

Protection of tribal sites

Sacred items, Protection of

Tribal sites, Protection of

Narrower Term

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)

ART -- THEFTS

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND

ARTISTIC WORKS

KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES

OAK FLAT

REPATRIATION

Related Term

ACTIVISM

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

PRESERVATION

SACRED PLACES

Cultural Pulse Committee (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

CULTURAL SURVIVAL

Related Term

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

HUMAN RIGHTS

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

CULTURE

Narrower Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
NAVAJO -- CULTURE
Related Term
CIVILIZATION

Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C.: Ancient Ecuador exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

CUNA INDIANS

Used For
Dule Indians
Guna Indians
Kuna Indians
San Blas Cuna Indians
San Blas Indians
San Blas Kuna Indians
Tule Indians
Broader Term
CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

Cupa Indians

Use
CUPENO

CUPENO

Used For
Cupa Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Curators, Indian

Use
INDIAN CURATORS

CURTIS, EDWARD S.

Used For
North American Indian by Edward S. Curtis
Photographers -- Curtis, Edward S.
Related Term
PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Curtis, Edward S.: Southwest of Edward S. Curtis exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Curtis, Edward: Edward S. Curtis Photograph

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Curtis, Philip C. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- C

Custer's Last Stand, Montana, 1876

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Custer Battlefield National Monument

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Cyberspace

Use

INTERNET

Cyberspace museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

D'HARNONCOURT, RENE

Used For

Harnoncourt, Rene d'

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

D.A.M. (Denver Art Museum)

Use

DENVER ART MUSEUM

D.A.P.L. (Dakota Access Pipeline)

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dahme, Kathy (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

DAKOTA

Used For

Dakota Sioux

Great Sioux Nation

Nadowessioux
Naudowessie
Nawdowissnee
Oceti Sakowin (Great Sioux Nation)
Oyate (Sioux Indians)
Sioux Indians
Wahpakoota Sioux Indians

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS
SIOUAN INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

ASSINIBOINE
HUNKPAPA
LAKOTA
MDEWAKANTON
MINICONJOU
OGLALA
ONEOTA
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
SANTEE
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)
YANKTON INDIANS

Related Term

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Dakota -- Peltier, Leonard

Use

PELTIER, LEONARD

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Used For

#nodapl
Black Snake (Dakota Access Pipeline)
D.A.P.L. (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Dakota Pipeline
DAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
NoDAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Protest at Standing Rock
Standing Rock protest

Related Term

ACTIVISM
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS -- 2010-2019
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
LAND TENURE
SACRED PLACES
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
WATER RIGHTS

Dakota Pipeline

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dakota Sioux

Use

DAKOTA

DAM (Denver Art Museum)

Use

DENVER ART MUSEUM

DAMS

Used For

Concrete dams

Earth dams

Flood dams

Related Term

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

WATER RIGHTS

Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

DANCE

Used For

Dance -- Indian

Dancing, Indian

Indian dance

Indian dancing

Indians -- Dance

Broader Term

INDIAN ARTS

PERFORMING ARTS

Narrower Term

BALLET

GHOST DANCE

GOURD DANCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

HIP-HOP

HOOP DANCE

HOPi -- DANCES

PUEBLO DANCES

YAQUI -- DEER DANCE

Related Term

POWWOWS

Dance -- Hopi

Use
HOPI -- DANCES

Dance -- Indian
Use
DANCE

DANCE -- MEXICO
Scope Note
Includes the indigenous and folk dancing of Mexico
Used For
Mexico -- Dance

Dance -- Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO DANCES

Dance performances at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Dances with Wolves (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- DANCES WITH WOLVES

Dancing Indians (Stereotype)
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Dancing, Indian
Use
DANCE

Dancing, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO DANCES

DAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Dark Wind (Motion picture)
Use
INDIAN FILMS -- DARK WIND

Dating (Archaeology)
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

David Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

David Hockney's Yosemite exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

David Island

Use

EASTER ISLAND

David, Joe: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Davidson, Robert: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

DAY OF THE DEAD

Used For

Dia de los Muertos

Dia de los Muertos: a Celebration of Life Festival (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Day of the Dead Festival

Heard Museum -- Dia de los Muertos Festival

Mexico -- Day of the Dead

Mexico -- Dia de los Muertos

Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Day without Art

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Day, Frank: Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Day, Frank: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Days (Time)

Use

CHRONOLOGY

De Coronado, Francisco Va'squez, 1510-1554

Use

CORONADO EXPEDITION

De Cosson, Alex (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

De Grazia, Ted (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

De Mayo, Louis (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

Deaccessioning of museum collections

Use

MUSEUMS -- DEACCESSIONING

Dead pawn (Indian jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY

Dead pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Dealing in antiquities illegally

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Dealing in artifacts illegally

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Deas, Charles (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DEAS, CHARLES

December holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Decolonization

Use
POSTCOLONIALISM

Decoration and ornament (Designs)
Use
DESIGNS

Decoration, Interior
Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Decorative arts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Decorative Crafts exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Deer dance, Yaqui
Use
YAQUI -- DEER DANCE

DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

Defending cultural property
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Defending Indian cultural property
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Defoe, Todd: Symphony in Stone exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

DeGrazi, Ettore (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

DeGrazia artists at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

DeGrazia, Ted (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DEGRAZIA, TED

Delano, Gerard C. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DELANO, GERARD C.

Delaware -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DELAWARE

DELAWARE PEOPLE

Used For

Lenape

Leni Lenape

Lenni Lenape

Linapi

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Related Term

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Delta variant (COVID-19)

Use

COVID-19

Deltiology

Use

POSTCARDS

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Used For

Indians -- Demographics

Indians -- Population statistics

Population statistics, Indian

Related Term

CENSUS

Demonstrations (Activism)

Use

ACTIVISM

Demonstrations by artists at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Demonstrators of arts and crafts at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

DENA'INA

Used For

Knaiakhotana Indians

Tanai Indians

Tanaina Indians

Broader Term

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Related Term

TUBUGHNA

DENDROCHRONOLOGY

Used For

Tree ring dating

Dene Great Bear Lake Indians

Use

BEARLAKE INDIANS

Dene Indians (Chipewyan)

Use

CHIPEWYAN

Dene Yatie South Slavey

Use

SLAVEY

Denman, Leslie Van Ness: When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Denman, William: When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Denmark -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- DENMARK

Denomie, Jim: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

DeNovais, Carmen (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DENOVAIS, CARMEN

DENTAL CARE

Used For
Indians -- Dental care
Teeth care, Indian
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH

DENVER ART MUSEUM

Used For
D.A.M. (Denver Art Museum)
DAM (Denver Art Museum)
Indian art -- Denver Art Museum
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- COLORADO

Denver Art Museum cradleboards exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Used For
Department of the Interior of the United States
Haaland, Debra (Secretary of the Interior)
Interior Department of the United States
Interior Secretary of the United States
Secretary of the Interior of the United States
United States Department of the Interior
Narrower Term
BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION
Related Term
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Department of the Interior of the United States

Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Used For
Malerba, Marilyn (U.S. Treasurer)
Treasury Department of the United States
U.S. Treasurer
U.S. Treasury Department
United States Department of the Treasury
United States Treasury Department

Depiction of Indians in art

Use
INDIANS IN ART

Derogatory names for Indians

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert flora

Use

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert intaglios

Use

INTAGLIOS

Desert people (Tohono O'odham)

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Desert plants

Use

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Desert, Sonoran

Use

SONORAN DESERT

DESERTS

Used For

Arid deserts

Narrower Term

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Design (Fashion)

Use

FASHION

Design department and design activities at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Designers Showhouse

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

DESIGNS

Used For

Decoration and ornament (Designs)

Indian art -- Designs

Indian designs

Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
BASKET DESIGNS
SYMBOLS
Related Term
GRAPHIC ARTS
HALLMARKS

Deuel, Austin (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

Devil's Tower National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- DEVIL'S TOWER

Dia de los Muertos
Use
DAY OF THE DEAD

Dia de los Muertos: a Celebration of Life Festival (Heard Museum)
Use
DAY OF THE DEAD

DIABETES
Used For
Indian diabetics
Indians -- Diabetes
Broader Term
DISEASES
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Related Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

Diabetes, Pima
Use
PIMA -- HEALTH

Dianne O'Leary exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

DIEGUENO
Used For
Kwaaymi Indians
Tipai Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
KAMIA

DIGITAL ART

Scope Note

Use for works on art made using software, computers, or other electronic devices.

Used For

Art, Digital

CryptoArt

NFTs (non-fungible tokens)

Non-fungible tokens

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

DIGITAL MEDIA

Digital films, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

DIGITAL IMAGING

Used For

Digitization

Image digitization

Broader Term

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

PHOTOGRAPHY

PRESERVATION

DIGITAL MEDIA

Used For

Electronic media

Indian digital media

Indians -- Digital media

Media, Digital

New media (Digital media)

Broader Term

INDIAN MEDIA

Narrower Term

SOCIAL MEDIA

Related Term

DIGITAL ART

Digital museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Digital technology at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Digital video art

Use

VIDEO ART

Digital video, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Digitization

Use

DIGITAL IMAGING

Diker Collection: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Diker, Charles: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Diker, Valerie: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Dillard's Heard Museum Shop (Scottsdale, Ariz.)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Dilzhe'e Apache

Use

TONTO APACHE

Dine

Use

NAVAJO

Dine (the name)

Use

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dine Bikeyah

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Dine Reservation

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Dine versus Navajo (the term)

Use

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dineh

Use

NAVAJO

Dineh (the name)

Use

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Dining at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Dinosaurs

Use

PALEONTOLOGY

Diplomatic visitors to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Director's Circle

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Directors of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Disabled Indians

Use

INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Discrimination

Use

RACISM

DISEASES

Used For

Diseases, Indian

Indian diseases

Indians -- Diseases

Smallpox

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term

AIDS (DISEASE)

ALCOHOLISM

CANCER
COVID-19
DIABETES
DRUG ABUSE
HANTAVIRUSES
NAVAJO -- DISEASES
Related Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Diseases -- COVID-19
Use
COVID-19

Diseases -- Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- DISEASES

Diseases, Indian
Use
DISEASES

Disputes with the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Districting of Arizona Indian lands
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- DISTRICTING

Diversity (Multiculturalism)
Use
MULTICULTURALISM

Dixon, Maynard (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DIXON, MAYNARD

DJUKA PEOPLE
Used For
Kwinti people
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Related Term
SURINAM

DNA testing
Use
GENETICS

Docents
Use

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Docents (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Docents (Student) at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

DOCUMENTARY FILMS

Used For

Films, Documentary

Indian documentary films

Indian films -- Documentary

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS

Dodge, Mabel

Use

LUHAN, MABEL DODGE

Dogrib

Use

THLINGCHADINNE

DOGS

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

DOLLS -- INDIAN

Used For

Indian dolls

Indians -- Dolls

Broader Term

TOYS

Narrower Term

KATSINA DOLLS

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Domestic violence against Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Donations from the Heard Museum to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Donations of art to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

Donations to Indians from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Donations to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

DONORS

Used For

Benefactors

Museums -- Donors

Patrons (Donors)

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Related Term

FUND RAISING

Doolittle, Bev (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

Doomsday 2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

GUATEMALA

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Dos Santos, Judite (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

Doug Allard Auctions

Use

ALLARD AUCTIONS

Douthitt, Joe (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- DOUTHITT, JOE

Dowries from Kutch

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Drama

Use
THEATER

Draw Me a Picture exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

DRAWING

Used For
Indian drawing
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
GRAPHIC ARTS
LEDGER ART

Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Drawings by Mary Morez: an Alcove Exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

DREAMCATCHERS

Used For
Ojibwa -- Dreamcatchers
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Drought and the Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

DRUG ABUSE

Used For
Chemical abuse
Indians -- Drug abuse
Indians -- Substance abuse
Substance abuse
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
DISEASES
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term
CANNABIS

Dude fire of 1990 (Ariz.)
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Dugout canoes
Use
CANOES

Dule Indians
Use
CUNA INDIANS

Dumps, Salt River Indian Reservation
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

DUNN, DOROTHY
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN ART
INDIAN PAINTING
SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

Durant, Sam (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

DUWAMISH
Used For
Dwamish
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Dwamish
Use
DUWAMISH

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indian dwellings, Traditional
Teepee
Tipi
Traditional Indian dwellings
Broader Term
ARCHITECTURE
Narrower Term

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
Related Term
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
INDIANS -- HOUSING

Dwight B. Heard
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

Dyck, Paul (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- DYCK, PAUL

DYES AND DYEING
Used For
Indian dyes and dyeing
Indians -- Dyes and dyeing
Textiles -- Dyes and dyeing
Narrower Term
COCHINEAL
Related Term
BASKETRY
ETHNOBOTANY
TEXTILES

Dzil nchaa si an
Use
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

E.N.I.P.C. (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council)
Use
EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

Eagleboy, Wayne 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Eagleboy, Wayne: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Eagles
Use
BIRDS

Early art
Use
ART -- EARLY

EARLY MAN
Used For

Cave man
Fossil man
Hominids
Mousterian man
Neanderthal man
Peking man
Broader Term
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
EVOLUTION

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Used For
Paleo-Americans
Paleo-Indian
Paleoindians
Stone age Indians
Narrower Term
VALDIVIA CULTURE
Related Term
INDIANS -- ORIGIN

Early man art

Use
ART -- EARLY

Earth dams

Use
DAMS

Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Used For
Eastern Indians (United States)
Indians -- East (U.S.)
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
WAMPANOAG
WOODLAND

Easter (Yaqui)

Use
YAQUI -- EASTER

EASTER ISLAND

Used For

David Island
Ile de Paques
Isla de David
Isla de Pascua
Isla de San Carlos
Paques Island
Pascua Island
Rapa Nui
Rapanui
Broader Term
CHILE
SOUTH AMERICA

Easterly, Thomas M. (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- EASTERLY, THOMAS M.

Eastern Band of the Cherokees

Use

CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA

Eastern Indians (United States)

Use

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Eastern North America -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Eastern Pequot Indians of Connecticut

Use

PEQUOT

Eastern Shoshone

Use

SHOSHONE

Eastern Sioux Indians

Use

SANTEE

Eastman, Seth (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- EASTMAN, SETH

Echo-Hawk, Walter

Use

PAWNEE

Echoes, Fire and Shadows exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

EchoHawk, Larry

Use

PAWNEE

EchoHawk, Walter

Use

PAWNEE

Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

ECOLOGY

Used For

Ecology and Indians

Environment and Indians

Indian ecology

Indians -- Ecology

Indians and environment

Related Term

CLIMATE CHANGE

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Ecology and Indians

Use

ECOLOGY

ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGY

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Used For

Indian economics

Indian income (Economics)

Indians -- Economics

Native American economics

Narrower Term

APACHE -- ECONOMICS

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

INDIAN MARKETS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

INDIANS -- HOUSING

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

TRADERS AND TRADING
ZUNI -- ECONOMICS

Related Term

BANKING
TAXATION
TOURIST TRADE

ECUADOR

Used For

Galapagos Islands

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

Ecuador -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR

ECUADOR -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Ecuador

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

HUAO
QUECHUA
VALDIVIA CULTURE

Edu-tourism

Use

TOURIST TRADE

Education -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education bibliography

Use

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- EDUCATION

Education Department (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Education Expansion of the Heard Museum (1993-2000)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Education in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

Education, Arizona Indian

Use

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Art

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Education, Canadian Indian

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian -- Canada

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Education, Indian art

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Education, Inuit

Use

INUIT EDUCATION

Education, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Education, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- EDUCATION

Educational scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Educational services at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Edward S. Curtis Photographs exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Edwards, Bronson: Bronson Edwards exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966

Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Egypt -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EGYPT

Egypt -- Art

Use

EGYPTIAN ART

EGYPTIAN ART

Used For

Art -- Egypt

Art, Egyptian

Egypt -- Art

Broader Term

AFRICA -- ART

Ehling, Katalin (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- EHLING, KATALIN

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

Used For

8 Northern Indian Pueblos Council

E.N.I.P.C. (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council)

ENIPC (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council)

Broader Term

PUEBLO

Eighth Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

EITELJORG MUSEUM

Used For

Eiteljorg Museum of American Indian and Western Art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- INDIANA

Eiteljorg Museum of American Indian and Western Art

Use

EITELJORG MUSEUM

El Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

EI CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Scope Note

Assign this heading to works about El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro (Spanish for The Royal Road of the Interior Land) that refer to the 1,600 mile interior trade route between Mexico City and San Juan Pueblo, New Mexico. Do not use for works about the Camino Real of California which connects the 21 Spanish missions in California; for the California Camino Real, use the heading CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS.

Used For

Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, El
El Camino Real Historic Trail Site (N.M.)
Royal Road of the Interior Land

Broader Term

HISTORIC SITES
MEXICO
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
SPAIN IN AMERICA

El Camino Real Historic Trail Site (N.M.)

Use

EI CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

El Encanto Inter Tribal Council of Arizona

Use

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

El Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

El Morro National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

El Pedrigal Heard Museum Scottsdale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Elders, Hopi

Use

HOPÍ -- ELDERS

Elders, Indian

Use

INDIAN AGED

Elders, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ELDERS

Election campaign funds

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election finance

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Election voting

Use

VOTING

Elections, Presidential

Use

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Electronic art

Use

VIDEO ART

ELECTRONIC GAMES

Used For

Computer games

Games, Electronic

Indian games, Electronic

Internet games

Video games

Videogames

Related Term

INDIAN GAMES

Electronic media

Use

DIGITAL MEDIA

Electronic museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Electronic technology at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery Families exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Eller, Lennee (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ELLER, LENNEE

Elote

Use

CORN

Elouise Cobell vs. Gale Norton (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

EMBROIDERY

Used For

Colcha embroidery

Indian embroidery

Related Term

BEADWORK

TEXTILES

Emigration and immigration

Use

IMMIGRATION

Emotions (Psychology)

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Employees of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Employees, Museum

Use

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Employment of Hopi People

Use

HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

Employment of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Employment of Navajo people

Use

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

En-ne-sen

Use

SALINAN

Encanto Village versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

End of the Trail by James Earle Fraser

Use

ARTISTS -- F

End of the world (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Endowments for the arts

Use

ART -- PATRONAGE

Endowments of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Used For

Charitable endowments and foundations

Charities

Foundations

Narrower Term

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

HONOR THE EARTH

INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Related Term

ART -- PATRONAGE

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Energy resources -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Energy resources -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

ENIPC (Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council)

Use

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

Enrollment in a tribe

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Enslavement

Use

SLAVERY

Enterprises, Indian

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Entrepreneurship, Indian

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Environment and Indians

Use

ECOLOGY

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Scope Note

Use for all aspects of man's impact on the environment.

Used For

Environmental justice

Indians -- Environmental issues

Justice, Environmental

Protecting the environment

Rights of Nature

Saving Nature

Stewardship of the environment

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

POLLUTION

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Related Term

ACTIVISM
CLIMATE CHANGE
CULTURAL SURVIVAL
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
ECOLOGY
HONOR THE EARTH
LAND TENURE
NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Environmental justice

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Environmental pollution

Use

POLLUTION

Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Equipment and supplies (Art)

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Erskine, Gertrude Kundman (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- E

ESKIMO

Broader Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Narrower Term

INUPIAT
THULE CULTURE
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Related Term

ALEUTS
INUIT
POLAR REGIONS

ESKIMO -- ART

Used For

Art -- Eskimo

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA
INDIAN ART -- CANADA

Related Term

INUIT ART

Eskimo (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Eskimo Prints and Carvings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Espinoza, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Espinoza, Tony (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- E

Estate and gift planning for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Etchareottine

Use

SLAVEY

Ethics -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- ETHICS

Ethnic identity, Indian

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

ETHNOBOTANY

Used For

Indians -- Ethnobotany

Narrower Term

BIRCH BARK WORK

CANNABIS

WOOD WORKING

Related Term

AGRICULTURE

BOTANY

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

CORN

DYES AND DYEING

FOOD AND COOKERY

FOOD GATHERING

MEDICINE

NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

PEYOTE

TOBACCO

Ethnographic art

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Ethnographic collections of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

ETHNOHISTORY

Narrower Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Ethnological museums and collections

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ETHNOLOGY

Scope Note

Names of individual groups of people

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Ethnology -- Museums

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Ethnomusicology

Use

MUSIC

Ethnopsychology

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Ethnozoology

Use

ZOOLOGY

Euchee Indians

Use

YUCHI

Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Euroc Indians

Use

YUROK

Europe -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

Europe -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- EUROPE

Evaluation of museums by visitors

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

Evaluations and surveys (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Eveli (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- EVELI

Event information about Arizona

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Events, Private, at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Every Picture Tells a Story exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

EVOLUTION

Broader Term

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

EARLY MAN

Ewing, Louie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- E

Ewing, Michael

Use

ARTISTS -- EWING, MICHAEL

Excavations (Archaeology)

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY

Excavations (Archaeology) -- Arizona

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Exhibit catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Exhibit of Children's Art (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Exhibit of Childrens Art (1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Exhibit planning and designing

Use

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Exhibition art activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Exhibition catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Exhibitions at Heard Museum North

Scope Note

This is not a valid subject heading. Use HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS followed by the appropriate chronology. For example, for exhibitions held at Heard Museum North during 1996, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997.

Exhibitions at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Exhibitions, International

Use

WORLD FAIRS

Exhibitions, Planning and designing

Use

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Exhibitions, Virtual

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Exhibits at Heard Museum North

Scope Note

This is not a valid subject heading. Use HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS followed by the appropriate chronology. For example, for exhibits held at Heard Museum North during 1996, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997.

Exhibits at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Expansion of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Expansion of the Heard Museum (1993-2000)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Expansion of the Heard Museum, 1975-1984

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

Expenses of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Experience of museum visitors

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

Experimental television

Use

VIDEO ART

Expertizing

Use
ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Expositions, International
Use
WORLD FAIRS

EYAK
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Eyedazzlers
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- EYEDAZZLERS

Eyedazzlers and Germantowns exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

F.C.N.L. (Friends Committee on National Legislation)
Use
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

F.O.M.A. (Friends of Mexican Art)
Use
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

Fabric, Wood and Clay: the Diverse World of Navajo Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Fabrics, Textile
Use
TEXTILES

Face of the Seri exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Facemasks
Use
MASKS

Facial masks
Use
MASKS

Fair and Market, Indian (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Fair, Arizona State

Fair, Indian (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Fair, Navajo Nation
Use
NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Fairs, Indian
Use
INDIAN MARKETS

Fairs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Fairs, World
Use
WORLD FAIRS

Fake Indian art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Fake Indian jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

FAKE INDIANS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about people who claim Indian heritage for personal and professional gain but are not. Includes Antonio Apache. Do not assign this heading for Indian hobbyists.

Used For

Antonio Apache
Apache -- Antonio Apache
Charlatans, Indian
Fakes, Indian
Impostors, Indian
Indian impostors
Pretend Indians
Pretendians
Pseudo-Indians

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Related Term
INDIAN HOBBYISTS
INDIAN IDENTITY

Fake jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Fakes, Art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Fakes, Indian
Use
FAKE INDIANS

Fakes, Jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Faletti, Richard
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD

Fallon Paiute
Use
PAIUTE

False Face masks
Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

False Face Society, Iroquois
Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Families and Generations: Celebration of Basketweaving
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Fancy Blankets: 19th Century Navajo Textiles exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Farming
Use
AGRICULTURE

Farming, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

Farut

Use

WARAO

FASHION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works that focus on style and modern designs in clothing. For traditional clothing or works that discuss the history of clothing, assign the general heading CLOTHING.

Used For

Clothing haute couture

Couture (Fashion)

Design (Fashion)

Haute couture

Indian fashion

Indians -- Fashion

Indigenous fashion

Native fashion

Native haute couture

Style in clothing and dress

Broader Term

CLOTHING

Related Term

FOOTWEAR

JEWELRY

TEXTILES

Fashion Fusion exhibit (Heard Museum North)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999

Fast Runner (Motion picture)

Use

INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

Fastwurms

Use

ARTISTS -- FASTWURMS

Father Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)

Use

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Faulstich, Dale

Use

ARTISTS -- FAULSTICH, DALE

Fauna

Use
ZOOLOGY

Faust, Charlie (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- F

Fausto Fernandez (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO

Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

FCNL (Friends Committee on National Legislation)

Use
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

Fear of a Red Planet in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Feather work

Use
FEATHERWORK

Feathers and featherwork

Use
FEATHERWORK

FEATHERWORK

Used For
Feather work
Feathers and featherwork
Indian featherwork
Indians -- Featherwork
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Related Term
BIRDS

Fechin, Nicolai (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- FECHIN, NICOLAI

Federal Indian law

Use
LAW

Federici, Italia: Abramoff scandal

Use

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Fellowships at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Female art, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Female artists

Use

WOMEN ARTISTS

Female Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Female Native American artists

Use

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Fenderson, Albion P.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Fenderson, Albion: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Fenderson, Lynne G.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Fenderson, Lynne: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Fernandez, Fausto (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FERNANDEZ, FAUSTO

Fernandez, Rudy: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Ferrier, Jean (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FERRIER, JEAN

Festival of Japan exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Festivals, Film

Use

FILM FESTIVALS

Festivals, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Festivals, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Fetal alcohol syndrome

Use

ALCOHOLISM

Fetishes, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- FETISHES

Field trips offered by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Fields, Anita: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Fields, Anita: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Fifth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Film actors

Use

ACTORS

Film catalogues

Use

FILMOGRAPHY

FILM FESTIVALS

Used For
Festivals, Film
Film festivals -- Indian
Indian film festivals
Broader Term
INDIAN FILMS

FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

Used For
American Indian Film Festival
Film festivals -- San Francisco American Indian Film Festival
San Francisco American Indian Film Festival

FILM FESTIVALS -- ARIZONA

Film festivals -- Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

FILM FESTIVALS -- IMAGINING INDIANS

Used For
Imagining Indians: A Native American Film and Video Festival

Film festivals -- Indian
Use
FILM FESTIVALS

FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Used For
Film festivals -- Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National
Museum of the American Indian
National Museum of the American Indian Film Festival
Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the
American Indian

Film festivals -- Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the
American Indian
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Film festivals -- San Francisco American Indian Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

FILM FESTIVALS -- SUNDANCE

Used For
Sun Dance Film Festival

FILM FESTIVALS -- TWO RIVERS

Used For
Two Rivers Native Film and Video Festival

Film festivals at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film programs at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film series -- Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film series at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Film stars

Use

ACTORS

FILMOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Listing of motion picture films and videos

Used For

Catalogs, Film

Film catalogues

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS

Films, Animated

Use

ANIMATION

Films, Documentary

Use

DOCUMENTARY FILMS

Films, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Films, Inuit

Use

INUIT FILMS

Films, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FILMS

Films, Western

Use
WESTERN FILMS

Fine art
Use
ART

Fine art, Indian
Use
INDIAN ART

Fine arts insurance
Use
ART -- INSURANCE

Fink, Deborah
Use
ARTISTS -- FINK, DEBORAH

FIRES
Used For
Bush fires
Forest fires
Indians -- Fires
Reservation -- Fires
Wild fires
Wildfires
Wildland fires
Narrower Term
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fires, forest, in Arizona
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fireshaker, Franklin: Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

First Nations
Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

First Nations artists

Use

INDIAN ARTISTS

Fischer, Mark (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- F

FISHING

Used For

Indian fishing

Indians -- Fishing

Related Term

FISHING RIGHTS

HUNTING

FISHING RIGHTS

Used For

Indian fishing rights

Indians -- Fishing rights

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Related Term

FISHING

LAW

OJIBWA -- FISHING

Fishing, Ojibwa

Use

OJIBWA -- FISHING

Fittings (Building) of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Used For

Trail of Tears (Five Civilized Tribes)

Broader Term

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE

CHICKASAW

CHOCTAW

CREEK

SEMINOLES

FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS

Used For

Maps -- Flagstaff

Broader Term

MAPS -- ARIZONA

Flandreau Indians

Use

SANTEE

Flathead Indians

Use

SALISH

Fleet, Ellen Van

Use

ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN

Fleming, Hulan

Use

ARTISTS -- FLEMING, HULAN

Flints

Use

LITHICS

Flood dams

Use

DAMS

Flora

Use

BOTANY

Flora -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA VEGETATION

Flora, Desert

Use

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

FLORENCE (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Florida -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- FLORIDA

Florida -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- FLORIDA

Florida -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- FLORIDA

Flute player (Legendary character)

Use

KOKOPELLI

Fodor, Larry

Use

ARTISTS -- FODOR, LARRY

FoLe' (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FOLE

FOLK ART

Broader Term

ART

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Folk art -- Mexico

Use

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Folk art, Mexican

Use

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Folk art, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ART

Folk medicine

Use

MEDICINE

FOLKLORE

Used For

Indian legends

Indians -- Folklore

Legends

Tales

Narrower Term

COYOTE

HOPI -- FOLKLORE

KOKOPELLI

PIMA -- FOLKLORE

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

STORYTELLING

Folklore, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- FOLKLORE

Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Folwell, Jody: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Folwell, Susan: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

FOMA (Friends of Mexican Art)

Use

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

Fond du Lac Ojibwe

Use

OJIBWA

Fonseca, Eduardo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FOLE

Fonseca, Harry: an Artist's Journey exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Fonseca, Harry: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

FOOD AND COOKERY

Used For

Chefs

Chefs, Indian

Cook books

Cookbooks
Cookery
Cookery, Food
Cooking, Indian
Cuisine, Indian
Culinary arts
Food and cookery, Indian
Food, Indian
Indian chefs
Indian cookbooks
Indian cooking
Indian cuisine
Indian food and cookery
Indians -- Cooking
Indians -- Food and cookery
Native American chefs
Native American cuisine
Recipes (Cooking)
Recipes, Indian

Narrower Term

APACHE -- FOOD
CORN
FRY BREAD
HOPI -- FOOD
NAVAJO -- FOOD
PIKI
PUEBLO FOOD
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD

Related Term

DIABETES
ETHNOBOTANY
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Food and cookery, Indian

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

FOOD GATHERING

Used For

Harvesting plants

Broader Term

AGRICULTURE

Related Term

ETHNOBOTANY
NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH

Food service (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Food, Apache
Use
APACHE -- FOOD

Food, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- FOOD

Food, Indian
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Food, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Food, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO FOOD

Food, Tohono O'odham
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD

Foot races
Use
RUNNING

Foot wear
Use
FOOTWEAR

FOOTWEAR
Used For
Athletic shoes
Boots
Foot wear
Moccasins
Sandals
Shoes
Sneakers
Tennis shoes
Broader Term
CLOTHING
Related Term
FASHION

For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Forbis, Steve

Use

ARTISTS -- FORBIS, STEVE

Forced Indian relocation

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced Indian removal

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced migrations

Use

MIGRATION

Forced relocation (Migration)

Use

MIGRATION

Forced relocation of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Forced removal of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Forest County Potawatomi Community

Use

POTAWATOMI

Forest fires

Use

FIRES

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Scope Note

Assign this heading for forest fires on both reservation and non-reservation lands in Arizona.

Used For

Arizona forest fires

Chediski fire (Ariz.)

Dude fire of 1990 (Ariz.)

Fires, forest, in Arizona

Fort Apache Indian Reservation forest fires

Geronimo fire (Ariz.)

Rodeo-Chediski fire (Ariz.)

White Mountain Apache Reservation forest fires

Wildfires, forest, in Arizona

Broader Term

FIRES
Related Term
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
FOREST SERVICE

FOREST SERVICE
Used For
United States Forest Service
Related Term
BOTANY
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Forgeries, Art
Use
ART -- FORGERIES

Forgeries, Jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

FORT ANCIENT CULTURE
Related Term
OHIO -- INDIANS

Fort Apache Indian Reservation forest fires
Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Fort Apache Indian Reservation of the White Mountain Apache
Use
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Fort Apache White Mountain Indians
Use
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Fort Berthold Three Affiliated Tribes
Use
THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION
Used For
Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Indian Reservation
Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation
Ft. McDowell Indian Reservation
Broader Term
ARIZONA
RESERVATIONS
Related Term
APACHE
MOHAVE

ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)
YAVAPAI

Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Indian Reservation
Use
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation
Use
FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION
Broader Term
RESERVATIONS
Related Term
MOHAVE

Fort Mojave Tribe
Use
MOHAVE

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION
Used For
Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
Fort Peck Tribes
Sioux and Assiniboine Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
Broader Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS
Related Term
ASSINIBOINE
DAKOTA

Fort Peck Tribes
Use
FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Fort Sumner Historic Site/Bosque Redondo Memorial
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

Fossil man
Use
EARLY MAN

Fossils
Use
PALEONTOLOGY

Foster, Duane (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- FOSTER, DUANE

Foundation support for the arts

Use

ART -- PATRONAGE

Foundations

Use

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Four Corners Country (United States)

Use

SOUTHWEST

Four Corners National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS

Fourth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

FOURTH OF JULY

Used For

4th of July

Anniversaries (Fourth of July)

Celebrations (Fourth of July)

Holidays (Fourth of July)

Independence Day (United States)

July 4

Broader Term

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term

INDIAN SOLDIERS

INDIAN VETERANS

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Fox and Sauk

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Frank, Alyce (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- F

Franklin Fireshaker exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Fraser, James Earle

Use

ARTISTS -- F

Fraudulent Indian art

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Frazier, Bernard "Poco" (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- F

Fred Harvey

Use

HARVEY, FRED

Fred Harvey Collection at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Fred Harvey Company and Indian Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Fred Harvey Company: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company
Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Fred Harvey Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company
Collects Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Fred Harvey Company: Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native
American Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Fred Harvey girls

Use

HARVEY GIRLS

Fred Harvey houses

Use

HARVEY HOUSES

Fred Harvey Indian Art Collection (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Fred Harvey: Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Freedom of religion

Use

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Freedom of worship

Use

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Freeman, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

FREMONT CULTURE

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

UTAH -- INDIANS

Frescoes

Use

MURALS

Fresques, Carlos (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- FRESQUES, CARLOS

Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

Used For

F.C.N.L. (Friends Committee on National Legislation)

FCNL (Friends Committee on National Legislation)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Related Term

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

Used For

F.O.M.A. (Friends of Mexican Art)

FOMA (Friends of Mexican Art)

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

MEXICO -- ART

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Frijoles Canyon (N.M.)

Use

BANDELIER (N.M.)

Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

From Cairo to Carefree: Building the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

FRY BREAD

Used For

Frybread

Indian frybread

Navajo -- Frybread

Navajo frybread

Broader Term

FOOD AND COOKERY

Related Term

NAVAJO -- FOOD

Frybread

Use

FRY BREAD

Ft. McDowell Indian Reservation

Use

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FUND RAISING

Used For

- Fundraising
- Museum fundraising
- Museums -- Fund raising

Narrower Term

- AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
- COMPAS
- HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term

- ART -- PATRONAGE
- BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
- CAMPAIGN FUNDS
- DONORS
- INDIANS -- CHARITIES
- MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Fundraising

Use

- FUND RAISING

Fundraising at the Heard Museum

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Funnies

Use

- COMICS AND CARTOONS

FUR TRADE

Broader Term

- TRADERS AND TRADING

Furlow, Malcolm (Artist)

Use

- ARTISTS -- F

Furnishings of the Heard Museum

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Furnishings, Home

Use

- INTERIOR DECORATION

FURNITURE

Broader Term

- ARTS AND CRAFTS
- MATERIAL CULTURE

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS
Related Term
INTERIOR DECORATION

Furniture of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
Broader Term
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- CHARITIES
INDIANS -- CHILDREN
Related Term
CHILD ABUSE

Gabaldon, Felicia (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Gabrieleno
Use
GABRIELINO

Gabrieleno-Tongva
Use
GABRIELINO

GABRIELINO
Used For
Gabrieleno
Gabrieleno-Tongva
Kij
Kizh
Tobikhar
Tongva
Tovaangar
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Gaillard, Chloe Marie (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Gala at Heard Museum North
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Gala Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Galanin, Nicholas: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Galapagos Islands

Use

ECUADOR

Galbraith Collection of Native American Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Galbraith, Henry S.: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Galbraith, Thelma: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Galleries, Commercial of Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Gallery art activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Gallery Interpreters (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (March 26, 1969)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

GALLUP (N.M.)

Used For
Red Rock Park (Gallup, N.M.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO

Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial

Scope Note

Information and pamphlet material on the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial are filed in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following heading: Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial.

Gambaro, Retha Walden: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Gambling, Apache

Use

APACHE -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Tohono O'odham

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

Gambling, Yaqui

Use

YAQUI -- GAMBLING

Gamboa, Harry: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Scope Note

Assign the heading GAMES AND GAMBLING for works about bingo, jai alai, slot machines, and other contemporary, commercial gambling activities on Indian reservations. For works about traditional Native American games, assign the heading INDIAN GAMES.

Used For

Betting (Gambling)

Bingo

Casinos, Indian

Gaming, Indian

Indian casinos

Indian gaming

Lottery

Sportsbook gambling
Tribal casinos
Tribal gaming
Narrower Term
APACHE -- GAMBLING
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

Used For
Arizona casinos
Arizona gaming
Arizona Indian gaming
Arizona Indians -- Casinos
Arizona Indians -- Gaming
Arizona tribal casinos
Casinos (Arizona Indians)
Narrower Term
CASINO ARIZONA
TALKING STICK FACILITY
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING
YAQUI -- GAMBLING
YAVAPAI -- GAMBLING

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- CALIFORNIA

Used For
California -- Games and gambling
California gaming
California Indian gaming
Related Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

Used For
New Mexico -- Games and gambling
New Mexico -- Indians -- Games and gambling
New Mexico gaming
New Mexico Indian gaming

Games, Electronic
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Games, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GAMES

Games, Traditional Indian
Use
INDIAN GAMES

Gaming, Indian

Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Gandert, Miguel
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GANDERT, MIGUEL

GANGS
Used For
Indian gangs
Indian youth -- Gangs
Indians -- Gangs
Reservation gangs
Tribal gangs
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
Related Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIAN YOUTH

Ganja
Use
CANNABIS

Garcia, Gennaro (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Garcia, Rupert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Gardening
Use
AGRICULTURE

Gardens, Botanical
Use
BOTANY

Gaspard, Leon (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- G

Gathering of Carvers Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Gathering of Carvers, Katsina Doll Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Gatherings (Powwows)

Use

POWWOWS

Gatherings, Indian social and festival

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Gaussoin, David: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Gaussoin, Wayne: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Gays, Indians

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Geldersma, John

Use

ARTISTS -- GELDERSMA, JOHN

Gem minerals

Use

GEMS

Gem stones

Use

GEMS

Gem work

Use

LAPIDARY

GEMS

Used For

Gem minerals

Gem stones

Gemstones

Minerals, Gem

Precious gems

Semi-precious stones

Stones, Precious

Stones, Semi-precious

Broader Term
MINERALS
Related Term
LAPIDARY

Gemstones
Use
GEMS

Gene Autry National Center
Use
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

GENEALOGY
Used For
Ancestry of Indians (Genealogy)
Indian ancestry (Genealogy)
Indian genealogy
Indians -- Genealogy
Tracing Indian ancestry (Genealogy)
Related Term
GENETICS

Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Generations of Traditions exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

GENETICS
Used For
DNA testing
Indians -- DNA testing
Indians -- Genetics
Broader Term
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
GENEALOGY
INDIANS -- ORIGIN
MEDICINE

Geoglyphs
Use
INTAGLIOS

Geographical names
Use
PLACE NAMES

GEOLOGY

Broader Term

SCIENCE

Narrower Term

CAVES

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Used For

Arizona geology

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

GEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Geology

Geomorphic drawings

Use

INTAGLIOS

George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

George Gustav Heye Center (National Museum of the American Indian)

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

George Morrison Drawings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Georgia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- GEORGIA

Georgia -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- GEORGIA

Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Germantowns and Eyedazzlers exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Geronimo (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO

Geronimo fire (Ariz.)

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Geronimo, Apache, 1829-1909

Use

APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Related Term

ART

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART

GETTY CENTER

Scope Note

Includes: Getty Conservation Institute, Getty Education Institute for the Arts, Getty Grant Program, Getty Information Institute, Getty Research Institute for the History of Art and Humanities, J. Paul Getty Museum, J. Paul Getty Trust.

Used For

Getty Conservation Institute

Getty Education Institute for the Arts

Getty Grant Program

Getty Information Institute

Getty Museum

Getty Research Institute for the History of Art and Humanities

J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)

J. Paul Getty Museum

J. Paul Getty Trust

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Getty Conservation Institute

Use

GETTY CENTER

Getty Education Institute for the Arts

Use

GETTY CENTER

Getty Grant Program

Use
GETTY CENTER

Getty Information Institute
Use
GETTY CENTER

Getty Museum
Use
GETTY CENTER

Getty Research Institute for the History of Art and Humanities
Use
GETTY CENTER

Gheechem
Use
LUISENO

GHOST DANCE
Broader Term
DANCE
INDIAN CEREMONY

Giclee prints
Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Gift of Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Gift Shop (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Gift shops in museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Gifts from the Community exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Gifts of art to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum's 75th Anniversary exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Gifts to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)

Used For

National monuments -- Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (N.M.)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

MOGOLLON CULTURE

Gila County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY

Gila Indian Center

Use

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER

Gila Pueblo 3:1 site

Use

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

Gila River Health Care

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER

Used For

Gila Indian Center

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Scope Note

Includes information about the tribe whose legal name, established by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, varied historically and included the following entities: Feb. 6, 1979 (Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona); Nov. 24, 1982 through Feb. 16, 1995 (Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona); Dec. 30, 1998 through Nov. 25, 2005 (Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona). Chiefly comprised of the Pima (Akimel O'odham) and Maricopa (Pee-Posh) Indians.

Used For

Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona

Gila River Indian Community, Gila River Reservation, Arizona

Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of

Arizona

Gila River Tribe

Rawhide Western Town on the Gila River Reservation

Broader Term

O'ODHAM

RESERVATIONS

Related Term

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

MARICOPA

PIMA

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

Used For

Gila River Health Care

Health, Gila River

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term

PIMA -- HEALTH

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

Broader Term

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Gila River Tribe

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Gilbert (Ariz.) location (Proposed site) for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

GILCREASE MUSEUM

Used For

GM (Gilcrease, the Museum of the Americas)

Thomas Gilcrease Museum

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Giles (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Gilpin, Laura (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA

Gilpin, Laura: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Girard Collection at the Museum of International Folk Art, Santa Fe, N.M.

Use

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Giuliani, John B., Father (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Giving by the Heard Museum to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Glabush, Sky (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- G

Glass art
Use
GLASSWORK

Glass beads
Use
BEADS

Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Glass work
Use
GLASSWORK

GLASSWORK
Used For
Glass art
Glass work
Indian art -- Glasswork
Broader Term
ART

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)
Used For
Arizona -- Glen Canyon
Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area
Utah -- Glen Canyon
Broader Term
SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)
Related Term
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
DAMS

Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.) -- Rainbow Bridge
Use
RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Glen Canyon Dam and National Recreation Area
Use
GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

Global climate change
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

GM (Gilcrease, the Museum of the Americas)

Use

GILCREASE MUSEUM

Goble, Paul (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- GOBLE, PAUL

Goebel, Rod (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gold art

Use

ART -- GOLD

Gold objects

Use

ART -- GOLD

Golden Hill Paugussett

Use

PAUGUSSET

Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Goldwater Center for Cross Cultural Communication

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Goldwater Kachina Room (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

Used For

Photographers -- Goldwater, Barry M.

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

GOLDWATER, BARRY M. -- HEARD MUSEUM LECTURES

Scope Note

Includes both lectures and film programs.

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Goldwater, Barry M.: Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit (2001)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection exhibit (1994)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Goldwater, Barry M.: Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit (1969)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Goldwater, Barry M.: Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Goldwork

Use

ART -- GOLD

Golf Classic (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Golsh, Larry: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Gomez, Francisco (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- GOMEZ, FRANCISCO

Gonzales-Torres, Felix (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX

GONZALES, BENNIE

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

ARCHITECTURE

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Gonzalez, Adrian Luis (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Gooch, Linda Glover (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Goodacre, Glenna (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Goodnight, Veryl (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- G

Goodyear, Frank (Heard Museum employee : Director)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

Gorman, R. C. 1970 exhibition: Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Gorman, R. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Gorman, R. C.: Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

GOURD DANCE

Used For

Comanche gourd dance

Kiowa gourd dance
Broader Term
DANCE
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Gourmet Picnic on the Green, May 1, 1981
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984

Governance, Tribal
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government and art
Use
ART AND STATE

Government of Indians (Tribal government)
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government relations between Indians and other governments
Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Government, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

Government, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Goyahkla, Apache, 1829-1909
Use
APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

Graffiti art
Use
MURALS

Graham, Mount (Ariz.)
Use
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Grand Canyon
Use

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

Used For

Indians and the Grand Canyon

Broader Term

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

SACRED PLACES

Related Term

HAVASUPAI

HOPI

HUALAPAI

NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Grand Canyon Havasupai

Use

HAVASUPAI

Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

Used For

Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon

Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)

Use

GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

Grandes Barrancas de la Tarahumara (Mexico)

Use

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Grant awards given to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Grants awarded to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Grants for museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- GRANTS

Grants for the arts

Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

GRAPHIC ARTS

Used For
Art, Graphic
Arts, Graphic
Graphic design (Graphic arts)
Indian art -- Graphics
Indian graphic arts
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
PAINTING
Related Term
COMICS AND CARTOONS
DESIGNS
DRAWING
MURALS
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Graphic design (Graphic arts)

Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic design activities at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Grave robbing of artifacts

Use
ART -- THEFTS

Graves

Use
BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Graves, Valerie (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- G

Greasy Grass Battle, Montana, 1876

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

Scope Note

Great Basin spans nearly all of Nevada, much of Utah, and portions of California, Idaho, Oregon, Wyoming, and Baja California, Mexico.

Used For

Indians -- Great Basin

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN

NEVADA -- INDIANS

UTAH -- INDIANS

Great Basin -- Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN

Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Great Bear Lake Indians

Use

BEARLAKE INDIANS

Great Lakes Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Great Lakes Region

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

OTTAWA INDIANS

POTAWATOMI

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Great Lakes Region -- Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES

Great Plains archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Great Plains Indian art
Use
PLAINS INDIAN ART

Great Plains Indians
Use
PLAINS INDIANS

Great Sioux Nation
Use
DAKOTA

Greater Arizona Savings Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

Greenberg, Lorne (Photographer): Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

GREENLAND

Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Grigsby, J. Eugene (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- GRIGSBY, J. EUGENE

Gros Ventre Indians (Siouan)
Use
HIDATSA

Grosventre Indians (Siouan)
Use
HIDATSA

Grounds of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Guadalupe Yaqui of Arizona
Use
YAQUI -- GUADALUPE

Guaimi
Use
GUAYMI

Guajajara
Use
TENETEHARA

GUARANI
Used For
Kaiowa subgroup of the Guarani Indians
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Guarao
Use
WARAO

Guarauno
Use
WARAO

Guaraunos
Use
WARAO

GUARIJIO
Used For
Guarijios
Huarahia Indians
Varihio Indians
Varohio Indians
Warihio Indians
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Guarijios
Use
GUARIJIO

Guarraus
Use
WARAO

GUATEMALA
Broader Term
CENTRAL AMERICA
Narrower Term
DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)
KANJOBAL
POKONCHI
QUICHE
RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)
TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Related Term
MAYAS
TZUTUHIL

Guatemala -- Textiles
Use

TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA

Guatemalan Costumes exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Guatemalan Showcase exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

GUAYMI

Used For

Chiriqui

Guaimi

Move Indians

Ngabe

Ngobe

Ngobere

Ngoberre

Valiente

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA -- COSTA RICA

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA

Guerrero, El Zarco (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- GUERRERO, EL ZARCO

Gueugwehono

Use

CAYUGA

Guias (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Guide maps of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Guides (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Guild 60th Fair: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Guild Library Book Sale (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Guild tours (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Gun Lake Tribe

Use

POTAWATOMI

Guna Indians

Use

CUNA INDIANS

Guns

Use

WEAPONS

Guyandot Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Gwazazara

Use

TENETEHARA

Gwich'in

Use

KUTCHIN

Haaland, Debra (Secretary of the Interior)

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Haavik, Jay (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- HAAVIK, JAY

Hagege, Logan Maxwell (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- H

HAIDA
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Hall-marks
Use
HALLMARKS

HALLMARKS
Used For
Art -- Hallmarks
Hall-marks
Jewelry -- Hallmarks
Marks on art (Hallmarks)
Marks on jewelry (Hallmarks)
Marks on silverwork (Hallmarks)
Silverwork -- Hallmarks
Broader Term
SYMBOLS
Related Term
DESIGNS
SILVERWORK

Hampton Institute
Use
HAMPTON SCHOOL

HAMPTON SCHOOL
Scope Note
Located in Hampton, Virginia; the school was founded in 1868 by black and white leaders of the American Missionary Association. In 1878, it established a program for teaching Native Americans, which lasted until 1923.
Used For
Hampton Institute
Hampton University
Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
Related Term
AFRO-AMERICANS

Hampton University
Use
HAMPTON SCHOOL

HAN
Used For

Hankutchin
Trondek Hwech'in
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Hand weaving
Use
WEAVING

Handicapped services at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HANDICAPPED SERVICES

Handicapped, Indian
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Handicrafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Handlooms
Use
LOOMS

Hands-on art activities
Use
ART ACTIVITIES

Handweaving
Use
WEAVING

Hankutchin
Use
HAN

Hano
Use
TEWA

Hanta virus
Use
HANTAVIRUSES

HANTAVIRUSES
Used For
Hanta virus
Broader Term
DISEASES

INDIANS -- HEALTH
Related Term
NAVAJO -- DISEASES
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Haozous, Bob 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Haozous, Bob: Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Haozous, Bob: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Haozous, Phillip: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Haozous, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Haralson, Dianne S. (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- H

Hardin, Helen: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Hardin, Helen: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Hardin, Helen: Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Hargrove, Kim (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- H

Harmon, Leonard: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Harnett, Joel

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL

Harnoncourt, Rene d'

Use

D'HARNONCOURT, RENE

Harris, Cheyenne: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Harrison, Ted (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Harry Fonseca: an Artist's Journey exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Hartranft, Charles Winfield (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- HARTRANFT, CHARLES WINFIELD

Harvard Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology

Use

PEABODY MUSEUM

Harvest Feast (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Harvesting plants

Use

FOOD GATHERING

HARVEY FAMILY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for all works about the Harvey Family including individual family member, for example, Byron Harvey. For works only about Fred Harvey, assign the heading

HARVEY, FRED

Used For

Harvey, Byron

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

HARVEY, FRED

HARVEY GIRLS

Used For

Fred Harvey girls

Broader Term

HARVEY, FRED

HARVEY HOUSES

Used For

Fred Harvey houses

Broader Term

HARVEY, FRED

Related Term

ARCHITECTURE

COLTER, MARY JANE

TOURIST TRADE

Harvey, Byron

Use

HARVEY FAMILY

HARVEY, FRED

Used For

Fred Harvey

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

HARVEY FAMILY

Narrower Term

HARVEY GIRLS

HARVEY HOUSES

Related Term

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

COLTER, MARY JANE

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

TOURIST TRADE

Harvey, Fred, Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Harvey, Katherine: Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Haskell Indian Junior College (Lawrence, Kan.)

Use

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Haskell Indian Nations University (Lawrence, Kan.)

Use

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Haskell Indian Junior College (Lawrence, Kan.)
Haskell Indian Nations University (Lawrence, Kan.)
Haskell Institute (Lawrence, Kan.)
Indian Training School (Lawrence, Kan.)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Haskell Institute (Lawrence, Kan.)

Use

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Haskew, Denny (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Hate crimes against Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Hats

Use

HEADDRESSES

Hatteras Indians

Use

LUMBEE

Haudenosaunee

Use

IROQUOIS

Haute couture

Use

FASHION

HAVASUPAI

Used For

Grand Canyon Havasupai

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

PAIS

Related Term

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

HAWAII

Used For

Hawaiians

Native Hawaiians

Oceania -- Hawaii

Broader Term

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Hawaii -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- HAWAII

Hawaiians

Use

HAWAII

Hayes, Ira

Use

PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Hazardous waste

Use

POLLUTION

Hazipco

Use

SANS ARC

He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Head gear

Use

HEADDRESSES

Head pieces (Headdresses)

Use

HEADDRESSES

HEADDRESSES

Used For

Hats

Head gear

Head pieces (Headdresses)

Headgear

Headwear

Indian headdresses

Indians -- Headdresses

Roaches (Headdresses)

War bonnets

Broader Term

CLOTHING

Headgear

Use

HEADDRESSES

Headwear
Use
HEADDRESSES

Healing
Use
MEDICINE

Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Health, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Health, Gila River
Use
GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

Health, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- HEALTH

Health, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Health, Inuit
Use
INUIT HEALTH

Health, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Health, Pima
Use
PIMA -- HEALTH

Health, Pueblo people
Use
PUEBLO HEALTH

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)
Scope Note

Assign this heading for the 7-story high-rise financed by Dwight B. Heard and located at 112 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona. Do not confuse with the Heard Museum building; or the Security Building in Phoenix, Arizona which housed the Security Investment Company whose President was at one time Dwight B. Heard.

Used For

Building, Greater Arizona Savings (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Building, Heard Family (Phoenix, Ariz., financed by Dwight B. Heard)
Greater Arizona Savings Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARCHITECTURE
PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

HEARD FAMILY

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

BARTLETT, FLORENCE DIBELL
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Related Term

BARTLETT FAMILY
HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)
HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

Used For

Dwight B. Heard
Heard, Dwight Bancroft, 1869-1929

Broader Term

HEARD FAMILY

Related Term

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Staff -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Heard, Maie Bartlett, 1868-1951
Maie B. Heard

Broader Term

BARTLETT FAMILY
HEARD FAMILY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES
MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

Heard History Exhibit, South Courtyard

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Heard Men's Council

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Heard Museum

Scope Note

There is no physical file in the Pamphlet Collection for just the Heard Museum. This entry serves as a reference and scope note regarding works on the Heard Museum. Material on the Heard Museum is broken down by topic, chronology or division. General works about the Heard Museum should be assigned to a heading that is subdivided by chronology. For example, a general work about the Heard Museum published in 2003 which discusses everything from history to exhibits to programming, should be assigned the chronological heading HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004. For works about a specific topic on the Heard Museum, consult the various subdivisions. Over the years the Heard Museum has used various tag lines; in some cases, those tag lines combined with the Heard Museum has been construed as a proper name of the museum. That has never been the case; the Heard Museum has not changed its name ever and continues to be "The Heard Museum". Record here alternate names of the Heard Museum followed by the year it appeared: The Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (1990).

Used For

Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (confer scope note)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1929-1969

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1970-1979

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984

Scope Note

Includes Gourmet Picnic on the Green which was held on May 1, 1981.

Used For

Gourmet Picnic on the Green, May 1, 1981

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Used For

60th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Anniversary 60th (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- 60th Anniversary

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 60th

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1990-1994

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

Scope Note

Heard Museum address: 22 East Monte Vista Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

Used For

70th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- 70th Anniversary

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Used For

75th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Anniversary 75th (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- 75th Anniversary

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 75th

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum 75th Anniversary

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2005-2009

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2010-2014

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Used For

90th Anniversary (Heard Museum)

Anniversary 90th (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- 90th Anniversary

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 90th

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum 90th Anniversary

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2020-2024

Used For

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2020-2024

Heard Museum -- 60th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Heard Museum -- 70th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

Heard Museum -- 75th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- 90th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum -- Advertisements by

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Used For

American Indian Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Native American Advisory Committee

Native American Advisory Committee (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Advisory Committee -- Speaker Series

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Speakers Series

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Heard Museum -- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 60th

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1985-1989

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 75th

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- Anniversary 90th

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum -- Annual Fund

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Annual Membership Meeting

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

Used For

American Indian Art & Artifacts Appraisal Day (Heard Museum Council)

Appraisal day at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Council -- Appraisal Day

Broader Term

APPRAISAL

Heard Museum -- Appropriations and expenditures

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Architecture

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Heard Museum -- Archives

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Art activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

Heard Museum -- Art collections

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Heard Museum -- Art direction

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

Used For

Art -- Donations to the Heard Museum

Art -- Gifts to the Heard Museum

Donations of art to the Heard Museum

Gifts of art to the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Heard Museum -- Art exhibits

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Heard Museum -- Articles of incorporation

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Scope Note

Established in February, 1999, in conjunction

with the completion of the museum's Education Expansion.

Used For

Artist-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Artists-in-residence program, Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Residencies by artists
Residencies by artists at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
PROGRAMMING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Artist demonstrators

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- As charity to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- As donor to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- As gifter to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Attendance

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for awards given by and given to the Heard Museum. For a grant that has been awarded to the Heard Museum, use HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS.

Used For

Awards of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD
HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Scope Note

Established in the 1980's and no longer exists

Used For

Barry M. Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Goldwater Center for Cross Cultural Communication

Heard Museum -- Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Heard Museum -- Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
Related Term
GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

Heard Museum -- Benches
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Heard Museum -- Benefits for the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Bequeaths
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Heard Museum -- Berlin Gallery
Use
BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Beverage service
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Board of Trustees
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
Used For
Annual Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Book Sale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum
Book Sale at the Heard Museum
Booksale & Treasure Market at the Heard Museum
Guild Library Book Sale (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale & Treasure Market
Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale
Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale & Treasure Market
Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale
Heard Museum Guild Library Book Sale and Treasure Market
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Used For

Book signings at the Heard Museum
Book talks at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Book talks
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Book signings

Heard Museum -- Book talks

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Heard Museum -- Books & More

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Bookstore & Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Budget

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Used For

Buildings (Structures) of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Architecture
Heard Museum -- Structures (Buildings)

Broader Term

ARCHITECTURE

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Related Term

GONZALES, BENNIE
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Building -- Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Kachina Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Southwestern Silver Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Spanish Colonial Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

Heard Museum -- Building -- Uplands Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Building expansion

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Used For

Articles of incorporation (Heard Museum)

Bylaws (Heard Museum)

Charter (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Articles of incorporation

Heard Museum -- Charter

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

MUSEUMS -- LAW

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works about this major collection held by the Heard Museum. For works about the exhibition in 1975, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975; the C.G. Wallace Collection was first exhibited at the Heard Museum in 1975 with a member's preview on September 12. For biographical works about C.G. Wallace and works about the auctioning of the C.G. Wallace collection, assign the heading WALLACE, C. G.

Used For

C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum

Wallace, C. G. collection at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

WALLACE, C. G.

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Heard Museum -- Cafe

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Cain, H. Thomas
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS

Heard Museum -- Campus grounds
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Heard Museum -- Catalogs published by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Scope Note

Title of event varied. 2001 marked the 5th Celebration of Basketweaving at the Heard Museum. The theme for the 2002 festival was "Families and Generations." In 2005 the annual festival celebrated 10 years of basketry & native foods.

Used For

Arizona Indian Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Basketry celebration at the Heard Museum
Basketweaving and Native Foods Festival
Basketweaving celebration at the Heard Museum
Celebration of Basketry
Celebration of Basketry and Native Foods Festival
Celebration of Basketweaving
Celebration of Basketweaving & Native Foods Festival
Celebration of Basketweaving Festival & Marketplace
Celebration of Basketweaving: Arizona Indians Basketweavers Gathering and Market
Families and Generations: Celebration of Basketweaving
Native American Basketweavers Gathering and Market
TOCA Celebration of Basketry
Tohono O'odham Community Action Celebration of Basketry

Broader Term

BASKETRY
INDIAN MARKETS

Heard Museum -- Center for Cross-Cultural Communication
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL
COMMUNICATION

Heard Museum -- Charitable donations to the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on donations and gifts the Heard Museum gives to others, for example, an article about the Heard Museum donating auction goods or services to another organization.

Used For

- Charitable work by the Heard Museum to others
- Donations from the Heard Museum to others
- Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
- Giving by the Heard Museum to others
- Heard Museum -- As charity to others
- Heard Museum -- As donor to others
- Heard Museum -- As gifter to others
- Heard Museum -- Donations to others
- Heard Museum -- Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Charitable work

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Related Term

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Heard Museum -- Charter

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Heard Museum -- Circles of Giving

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Heard Museum -- Claims against (Legal action)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Classes/workshops

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Used For

- Art collections of the Heard Museum
- Collections of the Heard Museum
- Ethnographic collections of the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Art collections
- Heard Museum -- Ethnographic collections

Narrower Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
- HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION
- HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART
- HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum -- Collections -- Conservation

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

Heard Museum -- Collector's Room
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Concerts
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on conferences, symposiums and seminars organized and sponsored by the Heard Museum. Do not use this heading for private event conferences that are merely held at the Heard Museum; use for private event conferences the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE.

Used For

Conferences of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Seminars
Heard Museum -- Symposiums
Seminars of the Heard Museum
Symposiums of the Heard Museum

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CONFERENCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

Used For

Conservation -- Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Collections -- Conservation
Heard Museum -- Preservation
Preservation -- Heard Museum

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Heard Museum -- Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

Used For

Council (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Heard Museum -- Council -- Appraisal Day

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- APPRAISAL DAY

Heard Museum -- Courses

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Courtyard Cafe

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- COVID-19

Use

COVID-19

Heard Museum -- Creative design department

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Heard Museum -- Crimes against (Theft)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Heard Museum -- Cultural Pulse Committee

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Heard Museum -- Dance performances

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Day of the Dead Festival

Use

DAY OF THE DEAD

Heard Museum -- Day without Art

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Heard Museum -- December holiday celebrations and programs

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- DeGrazia artists

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Demonstrations by artists

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for artists demonstrators including DeGrazia artists. DO NOT assign this heading for political demonstrations held at or against the Heard Museum.

Used For

- Artist demonstrators at the Heard Museum
- Craft demonstrators at the Heard Museum
- DeGrazia artists at the Heard Museum
- Demonstrations by artists at the Heard Museum
- Demonstrators of arts and crafts at the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Artist demonstrators
- Heard Museum -- DeGrazia artists
- Heard Museum -- Demonstrations by artists
- Heard Museum -- Programs, Demonstrators

Broader Term

- ARTISTS
- HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Related Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Heard Museum -- Department of design

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about the Heard Museum design department or its activities.

Used For

- Art direction at the Heard Museum
- Design department and design activities at the Heard Museum
- Graphic design activities at the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Art direction
- Heard Museum -- Creative design department
- Heard Museum -- Department of design
- Heard Museum -- Design department
- Heard Museum -- Graphic design

Heard Museum -- Design department

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

Used For

- Designers Showhouse
- Heard Museum -- Guild -- Designers Showhouse

Broader Term

- INTERIOR DECORATION

Heard Museum -- Dia de los Muertos Festival

Use

- DAY OF THE DEAD

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Used For

Digital technogy at the Heard Museum
Electronic technology at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Electronic technologies
Heard Museum -- Technologies, digital

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Related Term

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
SOCIAL MEDIA

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Used For

Circles of Giving (Heard Museum)
Director's Circle
Heard Museum -- Circles of Giving
Turquoise, Silver, Gold and Founders' Circle of Giving

Heard Museum -- Directors

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Directors (Goodyear, Frank)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

Heard Museum -- Directors (Roche, David M.)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

Heard Museum -- Directors (Sullivan, Martin)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Heard Museum -- Disputes (Litigation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Docents

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Scope Note

Assigns this heading for works about donations or gifts to the Heard Museum. For works on gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others, use the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK.

Used For

Bequeaths to the Heard Museum
Charitable donations to the Heard Museum

Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased person
Donations to the Heard Museum
Gifts to the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Bequeaths
Heard Museum -- Charitable donations to the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Contributions to the Heard Museum on behalf of a deceased perso
Heard Museum -- Gifts

Broader Term

DONORS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- ART DONATIONS

Related Term

ARIZONA COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION

Heard Museum -- Donations to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Education Department

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Heard Museum -- Education Expansion (1993-2000)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Heard Museum -- Educational fellowships and scholarships

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Used For

Education Department (Heard Museum)

Educational services at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Education Department

Teacher services at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SCHOOL LIAISON

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Related Term

ART ACTIVITIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Field trips/tours
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- School tours
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Teacher Institute
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Workshops/classes
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Electronic technologies
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Heard Museum -- Employees
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

Scope Note

Assign this heading for any works on the various trust funds and endowments of the Heard Museum since the museum was founded.

Used For

Endowments of the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Trust funds

Trust funds of the Heard Museum

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Estate and gift planning
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Ethnographic collections
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

Heard Museum -- Evaluations and surveys
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2000-2004

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2015-2019

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum -- Events -- 2020-2024

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2020-2024

Heard Museum -- Exhibitions

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Scope Note

This heading is assigned to works which collectively discuss all the exhibitions organized or sponsored by the Heard Museum. For example, a report on the exhibition history of the Heard Museum over a 20 year period should be assigned this heading. All individual exhibitions are arranged chronologically by the year in which the exhibit opened.

Used For

Art exhibitions at the Heard Museum
Art exhibits at the Heard Museum
Exhibitions at the Heard Museum
Exhibits at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Art exhibits
Heard Museum -- Exhibitions
Heard Museum -- Programs, Exhibitions

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Art activities

Use

ART ACTIVITIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Scope Note

Updated installation curated by Janet Cantley of the exhibition Remembering Our Indian School Days: the Boarding School Experience. Includes traveling exhibit, Away from Home: NEH on the Road.

Used For

American Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

Away from Home: NEH on the Road exhibit

Boarding School Stories exhibit

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Scope Note

Exhibition is considered a reinstallation of the Heard Museum's Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit. The 2016 exhibition It's Your Turn: a Home Studio is companion exhibition where visitors can explore and learn about the Native Peoples of Arizona and New Mexico in the museum's permanent exhibition, Home: Native People in the Southwest.

Used For

Home exhibit

Home: Native People in the Southwest exhibit

Home: Native Peoples in the Southwest exhibit

Native Peoples of the Southwest reinstallation exhibit (Home)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Honoring Native America exhibit at the White House, Washington, D.C.

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Kachina Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

Scope Note

Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibition is considered the precursor of the Heard Museum's Home exhibit.

Used For

Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Native Peoples of the Southwest -- Our Voices, Our Land
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Our Voices, Our Land
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS: THE
BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

Used For

American Indian Boarding School Experience exhibit
Boarding School Experience exhibit
Remembering Our Indian School Days: the Boarding School Experience exhibit

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Southwestern Silver Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Spanish Colonial Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Scope Note

Opened in the new wing above the Kachina Gallery on October 9, 1971. Illustrates the prehistory of the Mogollon and Anasazi cultures with artifacts and dioramas; intended, during its time, as a permanent exhibition.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Building -- Uplands Gallery
Uplands Gallery (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Scope Note

Held in the Ullman Learning Center, Heard Museum.

Used For

Fear of a Red Planet in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Ullman Learning Center: We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Yazzie, Steven: Fear of a Red Planet: Relocation and Removal, 2000, in the We Are!

Arizona's First People exhibit

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1942

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Cradleboards from the Denver Art Museum

Used For

Cradleboards exhibit (1942)

Denver Art Museum cradleboards exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1952

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: An Exhibit of Paintings by Noted Indian

Artists of the Southwest presented by Fred Wilson

Used For

Paintings by Noted Indian Artists of the Southwest exhibit (1952)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Lloyd Kiva exhibition [note: also known as Past with Present and/or Linkage]

Used For

Kiva, Lloyd

Linkage exhibit

Lloyd Kiva exhibit

Past with Present exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1955

Scope Note

Includes: Spanish Colonial Treasures

Used For

Spanish Colonial Treasures exhibit (1955)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958

Scope Note

Includes: The Navaho Special Exhibit (also known as "The Navaho Indian" exhibit; it was first exhibition to be held in the gallery of the new wing which opened in 1958)

Used For

Navaho Indian exhibit (1958)
Navaho Special Exhibit (1958)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1959

Scope Note

Includes: The Hopi Special Exhibit

Used For

Hopi Special Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

Scope Note

Includes: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen; Mexico Yesterday and Today

Used For

2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
Arizona Designer-Craftsmen: 2nd Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)
Mexico Yesterday and Today exhibit (1960-1961)
Second Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1961

Scope Note

Includes: The Indians of Canada

Used For

Indians of Canada exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Scope Note

Includes: Guatemalan Showcase; Japanese Festival and Exhibit [Note: also referred to the Festival of Japan]; Prize Winning Art Show [Note: the name of the exhibition is uncertain and also appears as Southwestern Indian Art, and Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts; it was an exhibition of work by students in the Southwestern Indian Art Project at the University of Arizona, Tucson, and sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation]; Robert Kennedy [Note: the name of the exhibition is uncertain; exhibition was comprised of twenty portraits of Indian children]; Tropical Africa [Smithsonian Institution traveling show]

Used For

Festival of Japan exhibit
Guatemalan Showcase exhibit
Japanese Festival and Exhibit (1963)
Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (1963)
Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (Rockefeller Foundation)
Kennedy, Robert: Robert Kennedy exhibit
Portraits of Indian Children exhibit
Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Robert Kennedy exhibit
Rockefeller Foundation Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
Rockefeller Foundation Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Rockefeller Foundation Southwestern Indian Art exhibit

Southwestern Indian Art exhibit (1963)
Southwestern Indian Art Project Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
Southwestern Indian Art Project Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Southwestern Indian Art Project Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
University of Arizona Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts
University of Arizona Prize Winning Art Show
University of Arizona Southwestern Indian Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Scope Note

Includes: Art of Negro Africa; Heard Museum Gallery of Indian Art Opening; Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin; Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Exhibit and Sale; Indians of the Plains (in the West Gallery); Institute of American Indian Exhibit

Used For

Art of Negro Africa exhibit
Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)
Bosin, Blackbear: The Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)
Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit
Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Guild Exhibit and Sale 1964
Indians of the Plains exhibit (1964)
Institute of American Indian Arts Exhibit 1964
Institute of American Indian Exhibit 1964
Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

Scope Note

Includes: Ceramics, the New and Old Approach; World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit.

Used For

Ceramics, the New and Old Approach exhibit
Joe, Julia: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Many Horses' Niece: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1966

Scope Note

Includes: American Indian Jewelry; Bronson Edwards

Used For

American Indian Jewelry exhibit
Edwards, Bronson: Bronson Edwards exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Scope Note

Includes the [Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display], Arizona Water Color Exhibit; Bonsai Exhibit; Columbine Garden Club Exhibit; The Eskimo [opens in the West Gallery on November 1, 1967]; James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics; Mineral Show [opens in West Gallery on December 3, 1967; presented by the Arizona Mineralogical Society]; Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin [opens November 1, 1967 in the Gallery of Indian Art]; Paintings by Eugene

Holgate [opens December 1, 1967 in the Gallery of Indian Art]; Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit; Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman; Warship Vasa [travelling exhibition on loan from the Swedish Information Service]

Used For

Amerindian Paintings and Graphic exhibit (1967)
Arizona Archaeological Society Scale Model of St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
Arizona Mineralogical Society Mineral Show (1967)
Arizona Water Color Association: Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)
Arizona Water Color Exhibit (1967)
Beeler, Joe: Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)
Bonsai Exhibit (1967)
Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Columbine Garden Club Exhibit (1967)
David Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Eskimo (1967)
Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
Gorman, R. C.: Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
Holgate, Eugene: Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)
Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
Mineral Show (1967)
Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
Paintings and Graphics from the James T. Bialac Collection of Indian Art exhibit (1967)
Paintings by Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)
Paladin, David Chethlahe: Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display
Vasa Warship exhibit
Warship Vasa exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Scope Note

Includes: Decorative Crafts; Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (featuring works from the Heard Museum collection and paintings of private collections of local collectors); Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso (March 29,-April 30, 1969, Gallery of Indian Art; Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings; Navaho Arts and Crafts; Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona; Trends in American Indian Art; Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969

Used For

Atencio, Gilbert: Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit
Decorative Crafts exhibit
Galbraith, Henry S.: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Galbraith, Thelma: Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Gallery of Indian Art Inaugural Exhibit (March 26, 1969)

Gilbert Atencio, San Ildefonso exhibit

Goldwater, Barry M.: Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit (1969)

Inaugural Exhibit in the Gallery of Indian Art

Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Navaho Arts and Crafts exhibit (1969)

Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit

Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit

Trends in American Indian Art exhibit

Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1969 -- Kachina Gallery

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Scope Note

Includes: Allan Houser (held in the Gallery of Indian Art with a members reception on December 5, 1970); Awatovi Murals; Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit; ; The Paintings of R. C. Gorman; Recent Additions to Heard Museum Indian Art Collection; [Sale Exhibition of Contemporary Indian Baskets in the West Gallery in Conjunction with the Annual Indian Fair (exact title of exhibition not known)]; Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso; Spanish Colonial Room in the auditorium; Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen; Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings [works of Pop Chalee (Gallery of Indian Arts balcony) and Patrick Swazo Hinds (Gallery of Indian Arts main floor)]; Treasures of Old Zuni; Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition

Used For

Allan Houser exhibit (1970)

Awatovi Murals

Chalee, Pop: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Gorman, R. C. 1970 exhibition: Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit

Hinds, Patrick Swazo: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit

Houser, Allan 1970 exhibition: Allan Houser

Ingram, Jerry: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D.

Roybal, San Ildefonso

Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit

Pop Chalee: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

R.C. Gorman Paintings exhibit

Roybal, J. D.: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D.

Roybal, San Ildefonso

Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San

Ildefonso

Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen exhibit

Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Treasures of Old Zuni

Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Scope Note

Includes: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors; Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972); Delbridge Honanie; Fritz Scholder; Ida Redbird; Oscar Howe; Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well; Uplands Gallery opening; Women of the World Photographs

Used For

Bahnimptewa, Cliff: Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)
Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman exhibit (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972)
Cliff Bahnimptewa: Kachina Watercolors exhibit (1971)
Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Honanie, Delbridge: Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe exhibit (1971)
Ida Redbird exhibit (1971)
Loloma, Charles: Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman exhibit (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972)
Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma exhibition at the Heard Museum
Redbird, Ida: Ida Redbird exhibit
Scholder, Fritz: Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well exhibit
Upland Gallery opening
Women of the World Photographs exhibit

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1971 -- Spanish Colonial Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Scope Note

Includes: African Art; American Indian Cradleboards; An Exhibit of Children's Art; James T. Bialac Collection (1972); Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (annual sales exhibition with member preview on February 4, 1972); Paintings by David Emmett Williams (held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Paintings by Diane O'Leary (held in the Gallery of Indian Art) [note: cover of the catalog brochure gives exhibit title as "Dianne O'Leary" with Diane mis-spelled]; Recent Heard Museum Acquisition (held balcony level); River Hohokam; Sculpture by Michael Naranjo (held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Silver, Shell and Turquoise: the Heard Museum and Fred Harvey Collections; Southwest Indian Baskets

Used For

African Art exhibit (1972)
American Indian Cradleboards exhibit (1972)
Annual Sales Exhibition of the Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972)
Bialac, James T.: James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)
Dianne O'Leary exhibit (1972)
Exhibit of Children's Art (1972)
James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)

Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)
 Naranjo, Michael: Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)
 Naranjo, Michael: Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)
 Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972) sales exhibit
 O'Leary, Diane: Diane O'Leary exhibit
 O'Leary, Diane: Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
 Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)
 Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
 Phoenix Elementary School District One's Exhibit of Children's Art
 Recent acquisitions exhibit 1972: Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions exhibit
 Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions (1972)
 River Hohokam exhibit
 Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)
 Southwest Indian Baskets exhibit (1972)
 Williams, David Emmett: Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Scope Note

Includes: Face of the Seri; Franklin Fireshaker; George Morrison Drawings; The
 Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson; History of Navajo Weaving; Indians of the Northwest
 Coast; Jean Seth Collection; John Hoover; Music of the Pueblos; Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit
 (1973); Navajo Through His Painting: From the Indian Art Collection, Heard Museum, Phoenix,
 Arizona; Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art (held in the West Gallery with a
 members preview on February 9, 1973); Sculpture I

Used For

CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1973)
 Face of the Seri exhibit
 Fireshaker, Franklin: Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
 Franklin Fireshaker exhibit
 George Morrison Drawings exhibit
 Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
 History of Navajo Weaving exhibit (1973-)
 Hoover, John: John Hoover exhibit (1973)
 Indians of the Northwest Coast exhibit (1973)
 Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)
 John Hoover exhibit (1973)
 Morrison, George: George Morrison Drawings exhibit (1973)
 Music of the Pueblos exhibit (1973)
 Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit (1973)
 Navajo Textile Rooms (History of Navajo Weaving exhibit, 1973-)
 Navajo Through His Painting: From the Indian Art Collection, Heard Museum,
 Phoenix, Arizona exhibit
 Northwest Coast Indian Exhibit (1973)
 Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art
 Peruvian Pre-Columbian and Folk Art exhibit
 Peterson, Willis: Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
 Sculpture I exhibit
 Seri Indian Show (1973)
 Seth, Jean: Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY 1974 (sixth annual and held in the Auditorium); Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Sales Exhibit (1974) (held in the Spanish Colonial Room with a members preview on December 13, 1974); Invitational '74 [includes Jerry Ingram, Mary Morez, Valjean Hessing, Helen Hardin, Fritz Scholder, Larry Golsh, T.C. Cannon, and Wayne Eagleboy]; Mask Art Around the World; National Endowment of the Arts Grant; Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant (held in the West Gallery with a members preview on December 13, 1974); Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians; Sculpture II

Used For

Abrams, Al: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Abrams, Alvin Stuart: Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Berlant, Anthony: Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit
Cannon, T. C.: Invitational '74 exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1974)
Eagleboy, Wayne: Invitational '74 exhibit
Golsh, Larry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hardin, Helen: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hessing, Valjean: Invitational '74 exhibit
Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Sales Exhibit (1974)
Ingram, Jerry: Invitational '74 exhibit
Invitational '74 exhibit
Mask Art Around the World
Morez, Mary: Invitational '74 exhibit
National Endowment for the Arts Grant
Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit
Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit
Scholder, Fritz: Invitational '74 exhibit
Sculpture II exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Scope Note

Includes: C.G. Wallace Collection; Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum; Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter; Gilpin and Chesley; Indian Art of the Americas; Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders and held in the Gallery of Indian Art); Invitational '76 [held December 13, 1965-February 22, 1976; includes artists Dennis Numkena, Glen La Fontaine, Phil Navasya, Otellie Loloma, and David Chethlahe Paladin]; Mexican Folk Art; Navajo Trading Post exhibit

Used For

Buck Saunders Collection exhibit
C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)
Chesley, Paul: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Contemporary African Arts from the Field Museum exhibit
Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Gilpin, Laura: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Images: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit
Indian Art of the Americas exhibit
Indian Arts of the Americas exhibit
Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders) exhibit
Indian Paintings from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders exhibit (1975)

Invitational '76 exhibit
Invitational 1976 exhibit
Mexican Folk Art exhibit
Navajo Trading Post exhibit
Polingaysi Qoyawayma: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Qoyawayma, Polingaysi: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Saunders Painting Collection exhibit
Saunders, Buck, Mr. and Mrs.: Indian Painting Collection exhibit
Wallace, C. G.: C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)
White, Elizabeth: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Scope Note

Includes: The American Indian and the American Flag (West Gallery); Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. (December 11, 1976-January 25, 1977, Gallery of Indian Art); Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler (West Gallery); CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You, 1976, Auditorium); Contemporary African Art; First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition; Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an exhibit to commemorate the founding of the Fred Harvey Company, Gallery of Indian Art; Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter (West Gallery); Read Mullan Rug Collection (Navajo Textiles from the Read Mullan Collection, Gallery of Indian Art). During 1976, exhibits on the second floor were changed in three areas: Southwestern Indian Jewelry exhibit was renovated to present different techniques of silversmithing; exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry replaced the California Indian Basketry exhibit and featured Maie Heard's Pima Miniature Basketry collection; and in the third exhibit, contemporary Navajo rugs were replaced with an exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles of which many of these textiles were drawn from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection.

Used For

American Indian and the American Flag exhibit
American Indian/the American Flag exhibit
Ancient Ecuador: Culture, Clay and Creativity 3000-300 B.C. exhibit
Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual Southwest (1976)
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1976)
Contemporary African Art
Cordero, Helen: Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
Craftsmen Living Among You exhibit (1976)
Culture, Clay, and Creativity 3000-300 B.C.: Ancient Ecuador exhibit
Exhibit of Pima and Papago Basketry (1976)
Exhibit of Rio Grande Textiles (1976)
First Annual Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition
Fred Harvey Collection exhibit (1976)
Fred Harvey Company and Indian Collection exhibit (1976)
Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection exhibit (1976)
Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
Mullan, Read: Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)
Navajo Textiles from the Read Mullan Collection exhibit (1976)
Pima and Papago Basketry exhibit (1976- : second floor)
Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)

Rio Grande Textiles exhibit (1976- : second floor)
Sanchez, Anthony: Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit
Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an Exhibit to Commemorate
the Founding of the Fred Harvey Company (1976)
Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual (1976)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY 1977 (Craftsmen Living Among You); An Exhibit of Childrens Art
(also called "The World of Children," organized by District One, Phoenix Elementary Schools);
Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977); Invitational '77 (Sculpture:
February-March 4, 1977); Kachinas: an Evolving Hopi Art Form?; The Other Southwest: Indian
Arts & Crafts of Northwestern Mexico; Photography in Anthropology; Primitive Guatemalan
Paintings: Nicolas Reanda; Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo

Used For

Cannon, T. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11,
1977)
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1977)
Eagleboy, Wayne 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November
11, 1977)
Exhibit of Childrens Art (1977)
Freeman, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November
11, 1977)
Gorman, R. C. 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November
11, 1977)
Haozous, Bob 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November
11, 1977)
Haozous, Robert 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November
11, 1977)
Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Invitational '77 (Sculpture: February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Invitational '77 exhibit
Invitational Drawing Show (September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Invitational Sculpture (February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Jaqua, Joe 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11,
1977)
Kachinas: An Evolving Hopi Art Form? exhibit
Kniffin, Gus 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11,
1977)
McCleve, Michael 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November
11, 1977)
Morrison, George 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November
11, 1977)
Other Southwest exhibit
Phoenix Elementary School District 1 Exhibit of Childrens Art
Photography in Anthropology exhibit
Primitive Guatemalan Paintings: Nicolas Reanda exhibit
Reanda, Nicolas, Primitive Guatemalan Paintings exhibit
Scholder, Fritz 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November
11, 1977)
Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo exhibit

World of Children exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Scope Note

Includes: A.D.C. at the Heard (Arizona Designer Craftsmen); Charles Loloma: a Retrospective View [also cited as Loloma: a Hopi Artist] (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979); Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity; CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) (1978); Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries; Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest; Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists; Martinez Tradition; Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music; Navajo Hogan [dedication ceremony held February 17, 1978]; Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest; Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational; Southwest of Edward S. Curtis; Star Quilts of the Northern Plains; Yavapai Basketry

Used For

A.D.C. at the Heard exhibit (Arizona Designer Craftsmen)
Borboa, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Charles Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Children's Tapestries: an Experiment in Creativity exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1978)
Contemporary Egyptian Tapestries exhibit
Curtis, Edward S.: Southwest of Edward S. Curtis exhibit
Espinoza, Roberto: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Fernandez, Rudy: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Gamboa, Harry: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Garcia, Rupert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest exhibit
Hogan: Navajo Hogan (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)
Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists exhibit
Loloma, a Hopi Artist exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Martinez family: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Martinez, Maria: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music exhibit
Navajo Hogan installation (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)
Pazos, Antonio: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Rios, Robert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest exhibit
Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Southwest of Edward C. Curtis exhibit
Star Quilts of the Northern Plains exhibit
Viramontes, Xavier: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Yavapai Basketry exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY (1979); Creches from All Over the World; El Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters; Graphics by Woody Crumbo; Guatemalan Costumes; Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith; Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder; Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery; Moche Art of Peru: PreColumbian Symbolic Communication; Spinners and Weavers of Arizona; Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast; Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora

Used For

Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1979)
Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Creches from All Over the World exhibit
Crumbo, Woody: Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
David, Joe: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
Davidson, Robert: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
El Barro: the Clay Forms of Indigenous Mexican Potters exhibit
Graphics by Woody Crumbo exhibit (1979)
Guatemalan Costumes exhibit
Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit
Martinez, Maria: Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit (1979)
Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit
Moche Art of Peru: Pre-Columbian Symbolic Communication
Mora, Jo: Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)
Scholder, Fritz: Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit (1979)
Smith, Jaune Quick-to-See: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Spinners and weavers of Arizona exhibit (1979)
Tait, Norman: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)
White, Randy Lee: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit
Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Scope Note

Includes: America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery; [Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas]; Historic Hopi Painting; Juan Quesada and the New Tradition; Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco; Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico; Peoples of Southeast Asia (also referred to as: Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia); Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia; Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca.

Used For

America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the Second Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
Chambi, Martin: Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco exhibit
Day, Frank: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit
Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)

Fonseca, Harry: Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca exhibit
 Historic Hopi Painting exhibit
 Juan Quesada and the New Tradition exhibit
 Keam, Thomas: America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
 Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco
 Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico exhibit (1980)
 Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
 Peoples of Southeast Asia exhibit
 Quezada, Juan: Juan Quezada and the New Tradition exhibit
 Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia exhibit
 Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
 Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
 Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca
 Waunekas, an Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Scope Note

Includes: Boxes, Bowls and Bags; CLAY; Dowries
 from Kutch: a Women's Folk Tradition; Eskimo
 Prints and Carvings; Frontier Merchants and Native
 Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian
 Art; Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists; Hotevilla Project: A Creative
 Environment for
 the Hotevilla-Bacavi Community School on Third Mesa;
 Interpreting the Past: the Hohokam Revisited; Plains
 Indians: Fact and Fancy; Raramuri: Tarahumara
 Photographs; T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

Used For

Aberbach Fine Art of New York: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
 Boxes, Bowls and Bags
 Cannon, T. C. 1981 exhibition: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit
 CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1981)
 Dowries from Kutch
 Eskimo Prints and Carvings exhibit
 Fred Harvey Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey
 Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
 Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey Company Collects Indian
 Art exhibit
 Grey Canyon Group: 5 Contemporary Indian Artists
 Harvey, Fred, Company: Frontier Merchants and Native Craftsmen: the Fred Harvey
 Company Collects Indian Art exhibit
 Hotevilla Project exhibit
 Interpreting the Past exhibit
 Plains Indian: Fact and Fancy exhibit
 Raramuri: Tarahumara Photographs exhibit
 Remember Me Blues: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibition
 T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY; Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest; Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection [featured in the Uplands Gallery]; Joe Baker Paintings; Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian; Numkena and the Magic Flute; Oscar Howe Retrospective; Paintings and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection; Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum Collection [featured in the Uplands Gallery]; Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum Collection

Used For

Baker, Joe: Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1982)
Generations in Clay: Pueblo Pottery of the American Southwest exhibit
Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)
Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater Kachina Doll Collection exhibit (1982)
Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian exhibit
Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Numkena, Dennis: Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit
Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit
Painting and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Paintings by Joe Baker exhibit
Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Scope Note

Includes: CLAY '83 (Craftsmen Living Among You); Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition; Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective; Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting; Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition; Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture; Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection

Used For

Amason, Alvin Eli: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Boni, Delmar: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Bradley, David P.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
CLAY '83 exhibit
CLAY (Craftsmen Living Among You) exhibit (1983)
Clayton, Lorenzo (1983-1984 exhibition): Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Craftsmen Living Among You (CLAY) '83: the 17th annual exhibition and sale
Gifts of Mother Earth: Ceramics in the Zuni Tradition exhibit
Greenberg, Lorne (Photographer): Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition
Haozous, Bob: Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
Houle, Robert: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
House, Conrad: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
 Houser, Allan (1983-1984 exhibition): Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit
 Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Lapena, Frank: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Lara, Armond: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Lavadour, James: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition
 Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture exhibit
 Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Private Collection of Artist Jack Silverman exhibit
 Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
 Silverman, Jack: Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
 Tripp, Brian D.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Tuttle, Franklin: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Villa, Theodore B.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Wells, C. J.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
 Whitehorse, Emmi: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Scope Note

Includes: The Coronado Trail; Germantown and Eyedazzlers: Textiles from the Heard Museum Collection; Images of Sound; The Making of a Major Exhibition: What's on the Drawing Board?; Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest; Native American Invitational Arts Show; Photographs of Taos: George Alpert; Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo; Ways of Seeing: Native American Art from the Southwest and the Plains

Used For

Alpert, George: Photographs of Taos exhibit (1984)
 Coronado Trail exhibit (1984)
 Eyedazzlers and Germantowns exhibit (1984)
 Germantowns and Eyedazzlers exhibit (1984)
 Hyde, Doug: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
 Images of Sound exhibit (1984)
 Making of a Major Exhibition
 Making of a Major Exhibition... What's on the Drawing Board exhibit (1984)
 McCleve, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
 Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest exhibit (1984)
 Naranjo, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
 Native American Invitational Art Show (1984)
 On the Drawing Board: the Making of a Major Exhibition (1984)
 Photographs of Taos: George Alpert exhibit (1984)
 Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
 Ways of Seeing exhibit

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Scope Note

Includes: 2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art; Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change;

Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography; Under the Green Canopy: Indians of the Amazon Rain Forest

Used For

2nd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Animal, Bird and Myth in African Art exhibit
Contemporary Native American Photography (Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography) exhibit
Great Basin, California and Northwest Coast Baskets: Collecting and Change exhibit
Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography exhibit
Second Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Under the Green Canopy: Indians of the Amazon Rain Forest exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Scope Note

Includes: Heard Museum Collecting, 1980-1985; In the Spirit of Tradition: the Heard Museum Craft Arts Invitational; When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection.

Used For

Denman, Leslie Van Ness: When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

Denman, William: When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)
Heard Museum Collecting, 1980-1985: Shaping our Future exhibit
In the Spirit of Tradition: the Heard Museum Craft Arts Invitational exhibit
When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Scope Note

Includes: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections; May This One Grow; Growing Up In Native North America; Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987; 3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; What is Native American Art?; Woven With Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets.

Used For

3rd Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit
May This One Grow: Growing Up in Native North America exhibit
Namingha, Dan: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit
Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987 exhibit
Third Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
What is Native American Art? exhibit
Woven with Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Scope Note

Includes: Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea; Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures; Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace;

Galbraith Collection of Native American Art; Health for All-All for Health; Progressions of Impressions

Used For

Authority and Ornament: Art of the Sepik River, Papua, New Guinea
Earth, Hands, Life: Southwestern Ceramic Figures exhibit
Exotic Illusions: Art, Romance and the Marketplace exhibit
Galbraith Collection of Native American Art exhibit
Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Progressions of Impressions exhibit
WHO Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
World Health Organization Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Scope Note

Includes: Celebrated Selections; 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational; In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress; Native Art to Wear

Used For

4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Amerman, Marcus: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Bartow, R. E.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational
Bigbear, Frank, Jr.: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Celebrated Selections exhibit
Cooday, Jesse: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Fourth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Harmon, Leonard: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Harris, Cheyenne: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
HeavyShield, Faye: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress exhibit
Native Art to Wear exhibit
Poitras, Jane Ash: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Recent acquisitions exhibit 1989: Celebrated Selections exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Scope Note

Includes: Language of the Lens: Contemporary
Native American Photographers; Life, Legends and
Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca; Old Ways, New
Ways [note: in 1995 the exhibit Old Ways, New Ways was updated to make it more
accessible to people with disabilities and added new hands-on activities; the name of the exhibit
remained the same]

Used For

Language of the Lens: Contemporary Native American Photographers exhibit
Life, Legends, and Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca exhibit
Old Ways, New Ways exhibit
Old Ways, New Ways exhibit with updates for people with disabilities and new hands-
on activities (1995)
Old Ways, New Ways refurbished exhibit (1995)

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Scope Note

Includes: Behind the Mask in Mexico; 5th Biennial

Native American Fine Arts Invitational;
Generations of Traditions; Inspired by Song:
Selections from the Denman Collection; Kay
WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal; Shared Visions:
Native American Painters and Sculptors in the
Twentieth Century

Used For

5th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Behind the Mask in Mexico exhibit
Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Fifth Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Generations of Traditions exhibit
Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection exhibit
Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Shared Visions: Native American Painters and Sculptors in the Twentieth Century

exhibit

WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Scope Note

Includes: !Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico; Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions;
Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments; Objects of Myth and Memory; Te Waka
Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand

Used For

Chispas! Cultural Warriors of New Mexico exhibit
Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit
Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments exhibit
Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum exhibit
Recent acquisitions exhibit 1992: Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit
Te Waka Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Scope Note

Includes: Counter Colon-ialismo; For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson
Collection; Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection; Kiowa
Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw; Rain; Submuloc
Show/Columbus Wohs

Used For

Columbus Wohs/Submuloc Show exhibit
Counter Colon-ialismo exhibit
Fenderson, Albion: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection

exhibit

Fenderson, Lynne: For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection

exhibit

For the Love of It: the Albion & Lynne Fenderson Collection exhibit
Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection exhibit
Horwitch, Elaine: Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch

Collection exhibit

Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit

Poolaw, Horace: Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace
Poolaw exhibit

Rain exhibit (1993)
Rain: a Multimedia Adventure exhibit
Rain: Native Expressions from the American Southwest exhibit
Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs (...Who's Columbus?) exhibit
Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Scope Note

Includes: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection;
Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum;
Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection of the Heard Museum;
Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years; Selections from the
Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum (held winter 1994-May 30, 1995 in
the Sandra Day O'Connor Gallery); Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension;
6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational; Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists.

Used For

6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Akers, Norman: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Baird, Rebecca Gloria-Jean: 6th Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Barry Goldwater: Photographs exhibit (1994)
Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit
Belmore, Rebecca: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Canadian Museum of Civilization: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on
Five Hundred Years exhibit
Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
Gloria F. Ross Collection of the Denver Art Museum exhibit
Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph Collection exhibit
Goldwater, Barry M.: Goldwater's Arizona: the Barry M. Goldwater Photograph
Collection exhibit (1994)
Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
McGrew, R. Brownell: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew
Collection exhibit
Mullan, Read, Selections from the Read Mullan Native Textile Collection at the Heard
Museum exhibit (1994)
Point, Susan A.: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection exhibit (1994)
Read Mullan Textiles/Rehousing exhibit (1994)
Reflections of the Weaver's World: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of Contemporary
Navajo Weaving exhibit
Ross, Gloria F.: Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit
Selections from the Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum
exhibit
Shooting Back from the Reservation: A Photographic View of Life by Native American
Youth exhibit
Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension exhibit
Sixth Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Slick, Duane: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Society of Canadian Artists of Native Ancestry: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous
Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit
Spang, Bently: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Scope Note

Includes: American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show; Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Collection; Collectors' Society Club Exhibit; Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual; Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls; History & Collections of the Heard Museum; Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art

Used For

American Indian Art Magazine: Twentieth-Anniversary Show exhibit
Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit
Collectors' Society Club Exhibit
Collectors Study Club exhibit
Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit
Following the Sun and Moon: Hopi Kachina Dolls exhibit
Fred Harvey Company: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company Collection exhibit
Fred Harvey Company: Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
History & Collections of the Heard Museum exhibit
Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
Kolb Studio, Grand Canyon: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company exhibit
Muertos de Gusto! Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Scope Note

Includes: Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art; Mayan Life: Source and Symbol [paintings by Mayan artist Nicolas Reanda Quieju complemented by Guatemalan textiles from the Heard Museum's collection]; Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS; Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art; Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection

Used For

Bialac, James T.: Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit (1996)
Drawn from Memory: the James T. Bialac Collection of Native American Art exhibit
Harvey, Katherine: Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit
Mayan Life: Source and Symbol exhibit
Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS exhibit
Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit
Quieju, Nicolas Reanda, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
Reanda Quieju, Nicolas, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit
Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Vida Maya: Fuente y Simbolo exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Scope Note

Includes: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational; The Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork; Horse; Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer; Recent Acquisitions

from the Heard Museum in the Sandra Day O'Connor

Gallery; Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection

Used For

7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Baker, Joe: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Blum, Claire: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Blum, Herman: Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection

exhibit

Clarke, Gerald: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Cutting Edge: Contemporary Southwestern Jewelry and Metalwork exhibit

Horse exhibit

Naranjo Morse, Nora: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Native American Fine Art Invitational (7th : 1997)

Neel, David: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit

Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum exhibit in the Sandra Day O'Connor

Gallery exhibit

Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Romero, Mateo: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit

Seventh Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Stevens, C. Maxx: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1997 -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Scope Note

Includes: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection; Cradles, Corn and Lizards; Legacy of Generations; Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day; Woven by the Grandmothers.

Used For

Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection

exhibit

C.G. Wallace Collection: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G.

Wallace Collection exhibit

Cradles, Corn and Lizards exhibit

Day, Frank: Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day

exhibit

Legacy of Generations: Pottery by American Indian Women exhibit

Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit

Wallace, C. G.: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace

Collection exhibit

Woven by the Grandmothers: Nineteenth-Century Navajo Textiles from the National Museum of the American Indian exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1998 -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Scope Note

Includes: Art in 2 Worlds; Imagining the World Through Naive Painting; Lovena Ohi: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists; More than Art; Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum; Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America

Used For

Art in 2 Worlds: the Native American Fine Art Invitational 1983-1997 exhibit

Imagining the World Through Naive Painting exhibit

Lovena Ohi: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit

More than Art exhibit

Ohi, Lovena: Lovena Ohi: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit

Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit

Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Scope Note

Includes: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures-the Photography of Jerry Jacka; Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht; Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles; Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo; Qamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists

Used For

Albrecht, E. Daniel: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Albrecht, Martha: Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Canadian Inuit Art: Selections from the Collection of Dr. and Mrs. E. Daniel Albrecht exhibit

Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Gifts of Pride and Love: Kiowa and Comanche Lattice Cradles exhibit

Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit

Jacka, Jerry: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Naranjo, Michael: Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit

Photographers -- Jacka, Jerry -- Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Quamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists exhibit

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS: THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Scope Note

Includes: Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest; Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles; Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery & Basketry; Passionate

Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum; To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions

Used For

Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit
Brilliant: Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit
Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)
Goldwater, Barry M.: Barry Goldwater: Visions of the Southwest exhibit (2001)
Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery and Basketry from the Heard Museum

exhibit

Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series
Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)
Passionate Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit
To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions exhibit
Visions of the Southwest: Barry Goldwater Photography Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Scope Note

Includes: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational; Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum; Drawings by Mary Morez; Every Picture Tells a Story; New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit; So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum; Stars & Stripes in Native American Art

Used For

8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Be Dazzled! Masterworks of Jewelry and Beadwork from the Heard Museum exhibit
Combs, Sonya Kelliher-: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Denomie, Jim: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit
Drawings by Mary Morez: an Alcove Exhibit
Eighth Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Every Picture Tells a Story exhibit
Fields, Anita: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Fields, Anita: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
Kelliher-Combs, Sonya: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Landgraf, Kapulani: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series
Michelson, Alan: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Morez, Mary: Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit
Native American Fine Art Invitational (8th : 2002)
New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
New Works by the Heard Museum's Andy Warhol Foundation Artists-in-Residence

exhibit

Oomittuk, Othniel: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Rivet, Rick: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Rivet, Rick: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum exhibit
Stars & Stripes in Native American Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Scope Note

Includes: Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists; John Hoover: Art and Life; Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest; Picarte:

Photography beyond Representation; A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez; Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone

Used For

Defoe, Todd: Symphony in Stone exhibit
Fusing Traditions: Transformations in Glass by Native American Artists exhibit
Hoover, John: Art and Life exhibit
John Hoover: Art and Life exhibit
Martinez, Julian: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit (2003)
Martinez, Maria: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit (2003)
Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit
Picarte: Photography beyond Representation exhibit
Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit
Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Scope Note

Includes: Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs; Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon; Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene; Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre; Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response

Used For

Artspeak: New Voices in Contemporary Artwork (third in exhibit series): Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
Breaking the Surface: Carved Pottery Techniques & Designs exhibit
Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Lyon, Dennis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
Lyon, Janis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit
Ortiz, Virgil: Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre
Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
Wilson, Will: Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit
Wooten, Walt: Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Scope Note

Includes: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace; Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection; Beautiful Resistance II; Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum's 75th Anniversary; Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality)

Used For

Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit
Beautiful Resistance II exhibit
Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Beautiful Resistance: Works on Paper from the Heard Museum Collection II exhibit
Gifts to Celebrate! The Heard Museum's 75th Anniversary exhibit
Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
Ruiz, Hector: Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit

Wallace, Denise: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace
exhibit

Wallace, Samuel: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace
exhibit

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection;
Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert; Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George
Sidebotham; Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection; Loloma: Beauty in
Hopi Jewelry; Sole Stories: American Indian Footwear

Used For

Albrecht Collection: Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Around the World: the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Clayton, Lorenzo (2006 exhibition): Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George
Sidebotham exhibit
Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert exhibit
Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit
Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Loloma: Beauty in Hopi Jewelry exhibit (2006)
Sidebotham, George: Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham
exhibit
Sole Stories: American Indian Footwear exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Draw Me A Picture; Old Traditions in New Pots:
Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection; Remix: New Modernities in a Post-
Indian World; Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird; Young Jewelers:
Forging a Future

Used For

Ataumbi, Keri: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Bird, Gail: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Chavez, Jared: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Draw Me a Picture exhibit
Gaussoin, David: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Gaussoin, Wayne: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Johnson, Yazzie: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird
exhibit
Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection
exhibit
Poblano, Dylan: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Remix: New Modernities in a Post-Indian World exhibit
Samora, Maria: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Sanderson, Cody: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Sandfield, Norman L.: Old Traditions in New Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield
Collection exhibit
Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Wallace, Liz: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Yazzie, Steven: Draw Me a Picture exhibit
Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions:: La Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox;
Underworlderness

Used For

Abeyta, Gabriel: Underworlderness exhibit
Abeyta, Tony: Underworlderness exhibit
Cano-Murillo, Kathy: Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit
Casa Murillo: a Life-Size Shadowbox exhibit
La Casa Murillo exhibit
Murillo, Patrick: La Casa Murillo exhibit
Under Worlderness exhibit
Underworlderness exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction; Harry
Fonseca: an Artist's Journey; Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay

Used For

Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction exhibit
Folwell, Jody: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Folwell, Susan: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Fonseca, Harry: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Harry Fonseca: an Artist's Journey exhibit
Houser, Allan 2009 exhibition: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction
Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Naranjo Morse, Eliza: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Naranjo Morse, Nora: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Simpson, Rose: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Swentzell, Roxanne: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit
Tradition and Abstraction exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection;
Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving; Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies; Pop!
Popular Culture in American Indian Art; Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire and Shadows

Used For

Arctic Spirit: Inuit Art from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit
Echoes, Fire and Shadows exhibit
Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibition
Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit
Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibit
Monongye, Jesse: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit
Opal Bears and Lapis Skies
Pop! Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit
Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit

Singletary, Preston: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: The Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century; Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry; Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer; Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection; A Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century; Heard History; Navajo Textiles: 100+ Years of Weaving; More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (originally opened at Heard Museum North Scottsdale; reworked and installed at the Heard Museum downtown location)

Used For

Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Fenderson, Albion P.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Fenderson, Lynne G.: Art of Ceremony: American Indian Painting of the 20th Century exhibit
Gambaro, Retha Walden: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Heard History Exhibit, South Courtyard
More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum)
Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Navajo Textiles: 100+ Years of Weaving
Recent acquisitions exhibit 2011: Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit
Sandfield, Norman L.: Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit
Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
South Courtyard Heard History Exhibit
Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience; Elegance from the Earth: Hopi Pottery Families; Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light; Native Words, Native Warriors; Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano

Used For

Beyond Geronimo: the Apache Experience exhibit
Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery Families exhibit
Hopi Pottery Families exhibit
Kawano, Kenji: Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Naha family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Arlo: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Dan: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Namingha, Michael: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit
Nampeyo family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit

Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Navasie family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit
Smithsonian Institution Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 2012 -- American Indian Veterans National Memorial
Use

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste Around the World; Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land; Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists; N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry; Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles

Used For

Chocolate, Chili & Cochineal: Changing Taste Around the World exhibit
Cuentos Populares: Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit
Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit
Momaday, N. Scott: Art and Poetry exhibit
N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry exhibit
O'Keeffe, Georgia: Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit
Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art; Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard; Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector; The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century; Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison; Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art; That's the Way I Like It!

Used For

Beautiful Games: American Indian Sport and Art exhibit
Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit
Haozous, Bob: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Haozous, Phillip: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Houser, Allan: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit
Indritz, Doren: Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit
LEGO: Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit
Morrison, George: Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit (2014)
Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum)
That's the Way I Like It! exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection; Frida Kahlo: Her Photos; Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection; Loloma:

Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay; Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit [note: exhibition did not have a separate formal title; title was provided--considered part of the exhibition Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection]; Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure!; Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings; Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century

Used For

Bagshaw, Margarete: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit
Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
Hardin, Helen: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Hardin, Helen: Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit
Kahlo, Frida: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Loloma, Charles: Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit
Recent acquisitions exhibit 2015: Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit
Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit
Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Superheroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century exhibit
Velarde, Pablita: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations; It's Your Turn: a Home Studio; Kay WalkingStick: An American Artist; Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest; Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes; Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection; Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze

Used For

Confluence: Inter-Generational Collaborations exhibit
Fred Harvey: Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest
It's Your Turn: a Home Studio exhibit
Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit
Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest exhibit
Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit
Peterson, Susan: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Susan Peterson: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze exhibit
WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith; Beauty Speaks for Us (inaugural exhibition for the new Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery); Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY"); Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection; Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection; Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation; It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego: a Hands-On Exhibition; Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection; Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain

Used For

Awa Tsireh: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Bartow, Rick: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Beauty Speaks For Us exhibit
Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Bloch, Nancy: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Bloch, Richard: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Bronzes from the Heard Collection: Creative Casting exhibit
BWBY: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Cannon, T. C. 2017 exhibition: Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Creative Casting: Bronzes from the Heard Collection exhibit
Frida's Community Garden: a Hands-On Installation
Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego, a Hands-On Exhibition
Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit
Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Rivera, Diego: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Steven Yazzie: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit
Tsireh, Awa: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit
Yazzie, Steven: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: A Land North; Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years; Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin; Edward S. Curtis Photographs; Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa; Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez; Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit

Used For

A Land North: Works from the Heard Museum Collection
Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
Chavez, Richard I.: Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez exhibit
Curtis, Edward: Edward S. Curtis Photograph
Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit

Edward S. Curtis Photographs exhibit
 Galanin, Nicholas: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
 Guild 60th Fair: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
 Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
 Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit
 Henri Matisse: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
 Land North : Works from the Heard Museum Collection
 Matisse, Henri: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
 Nequatewa, Verma: Visions of Sonwai: Verma Nequatewa exhibit
 Nicholas Galanin: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
 Richard I. Chavez: Symmetry in Stone exhibit
 Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa exhibit
 Symmetry in Stone: the Jewelry of Richard I. Chavez exhibit
 Verma Nequatewa: Visions of Sonwai : Verma Nequatewa exhibit
 Yu'pik masks: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit
 Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum; Color!: It's Your Turn; Color Riot!: How Color Changed Navajo Textiles; David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry; Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection; It's Your Turn: Yosemite; Josef Albers in Mexico; Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun; Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon; Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection

Used For

Albers, Josef: Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit
 Beyond Yosemite exhibit
 Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
 Chacon, Raven: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
 Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit
 Color! : It's Your Turn exhibit
 David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit
 David Hockney's Yosemite exhibit
 Diker Collection: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
 Diker, Charles: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
 Diker, Valerie: Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
 Goldwater, Barry M.: Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit
 Grand Procession: Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection exhibit
 Heard Museum 90th: Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
 Hockney, David: David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit
 Hupfield, Maria: Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit

It's Your Turn: Color! exhibit
It's Your Turn: Yosemite exhibit
Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit
Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
Masters of California Basketry exhibit
Navajo Textiles: Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit
Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
Plains Indian Dolls: Grand Procession : Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the
Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
Raven Chacon: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit
Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection
exhibit

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving; Behind the
Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out; Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous
North America; physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection

Used For

All at Once: the Gift of Navajo Weaving exhibit
Behind the Mask: Indigenous Artists Speak Out exhibit
Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America: Larger than Memory exhibit
Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America exhibit
physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection virtual
exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: George Catlin on Indigenous Land; Leon Polk
Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight; Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art; Small
Wonders; Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca
Valette Collection

Used For

Catlin, George: George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit
George Catlin on Indigenous Land exhibit
Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art exhibit
Small Wonders exhibit
Smith, Leon Polk: Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca
Valette Collection exhibit
Valette, Jean-Paul: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-
Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit
Valette, Rebecca: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-
Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book; Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes; In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes; Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940; Substance of Stars

Used For

Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
Elegant Vessels: a Century of Southwest Silver Boxes exhibit
In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes exhibit
No Horse: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit
Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940 exhibit
Substance of Stars exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2023

Scope Note

Includes the following exhibitions: He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing

Used For

Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit
He'e Nalu: the Art and Legacy of Hawaiian Surfing exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Scope Note

Assign this general heading for works that discuss any of the first three Heard Museum building expansions (1958, 1960, and 1967-1969) as well as comprehensive works that discuss all expansions at the Heard Museum from its founding to the present. An early expansion included the 1958 expansion designed by Tempe architect Thomas Montgomery which included a new gallery and a junior museum workshop (reported in January 15, 1959 issue of The Museum News, "The new wing, contemporary in design, features an entrance solarium of plate glass, and a windowless exhibition gallery sixty by seventy feet ... the first exhibition held in the gallery is "The Navaho Indian,"); the new additions were air-conditioned. In 1960 through the support of a private contributor, an administrative wing was added. In late 1963, the existing auditorium was converted into a combination auditorium and gallery for Indian paintings which, beginning in 1964, was referred to as the Gallery of Indian Art. The 1967-1969 expansion included the addition of a new Gallery of Indian Art (new gallery wing with balcony and curved staircase); the Kachina Gallery which housed many of the katsina dolls donated by Barry Goldwater and had at its center a fountain marked with Hopi ornamental designs based on a pot by Ethel Youvella; and an arched-arcade along the front of building parallel to Monte Vista Road. The 1967-1969 had architect Bennie M. Gonzales & Associates and general contractor Arnold Construction Company. The original building was designed by H.H. Green.

Used For

Building expansion of the Heard Museum
Expansion of the Heard Museum
Gilbert (Ariz.) location (Proposed site) for the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Building expansion
Heard Museum -- Gilbert, Arizona location (Proposed site)

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

Related Term

GONZALES, BENNIE
HEARD MUSEUM -- 1929-1969
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1975-1984

Scope Note

Plans for the fourth expansion began in 1975 with the purchase of 5.5 acres of land in 1976. The land was used in the planned expansion, with the mortgage burning party of the land acquisition held in June 1979. In November 1979, the Heard Museum membership approved the expansion program. Most activities of the 1975-1984 expansion occurred in 1982-1984. In 1978 E. Verner Johnson and Associates, a Boston based Architectural and Planning firm, was contracted to help study a proposed expansion. As a result of the study of 1978-1979, architect Christopher Coover of the Architects Collective, a Phoenix/Mesa firm, was contracted as architects. The 1975-1984 expansion included the Lincoln Auditorium with 350 seats and an adjacent kitchen, new Museum Shop and Bookstore, new classrooms, expanded collections storage, expanded galleries, expanded Administrative and Program Offices which moved to the second floor, new Design Studio, Sandra Day O'Connor Membership Lounge, the Dr. Dean Nichols Memorial Sculpture Court, and the relocation of the Library, officially renamed the J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library, to second floor in an expanded space. The expanded exhibition space included the opening of Native Peoples of the Southwest in a new 11,000 exhibit-hall.

Used For

Expansion of the Heard Museum, 1975-1984

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1970-1979

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1980-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION -- 1993-2000

Scope Note

Sometimes referred to the Heard Museum Education Expansion, the ground breaking ceremony was held on May 28, 1997, with an expansion grand opening on February 28, 1999. Planning for this major expansion began in 1993 with a formal announcement on February 18, 1993. The expansion included an additional 50,000 square feet of space, main entrance on Central Avenue, Dorrance Education Center, Steele Auditorium, stand-alone Shop and cafe; Nina Mason Pulliam Pavilion, Cross-Roads Gallery, and expanded library and archives.

Used For

Education Expansion of the Heard Museum (1993-2000)

Expansion of the Heard Museum (1993-2000)

Heard Museum -- Education Expansion (1993-2000)

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1990-1994

HEARD MUSEUM -- 1995-1999

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum -- Expenses

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Fair (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Fair, Indian

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Used For

Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship at the Heard Museum

Educational scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum

Fellowships at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation fellowship

Heard Museum -- Educational fellowships and scholarships

Heard Museum -- Mellon fellowships

Heard Museum -- Scholarships

Mellon fellowships (Heard Museum)

Scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH

Heard Museum -- Festivals, Film

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Used For

Field trips offered by the Heard Museum

Guild tours (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Field trips/tours

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- School tours

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Tours

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Travel programs

Heard Museum -- Tours

Heard Museum -- Travel programs

Learning excursions offered by the Heard Museum

School tours offered by the Heard Museum

Tours offered by the Heard Museum

Travel programs offered by the Heard Museum

Trips offered by the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Scope Note

Includes any film festivals or film programs hosted by the Heard Museum. The new film festival series was held annually beginning in June 2003 and was discontinued by 2010.

Used For

- Film festivals -- Heard Museum
- Film festivals at the Heard Museum
- Film programs at the Heard Museum
- Film series -- Heard Museum
- Film series at the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Festivals, Film
- Heard Museum -- Film programs
- Heard Museum -- Film series
- Heard Museum -- Indigenous Film Festival
- Heard Museum -- Movie Mondays
- Heard Museum -- Programs, Film
- Indigenous film festival at the Heard Museum
- Movie Mondays (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

INDIAN FILMS

Heard Museum -- Film programs

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Film series

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Used For

- Appropriations and expenditures of the Heard Museum
- Budget of the Heard Museum
- Expenses of the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Appropriations and expenditures
- Heard Museum -- Budget
- Heard Museum -- Expenses

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Narrower Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT
- HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
- HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Heard Museum -- Fittings/Furniture

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Used For

- Beverage service (Heard Museum)
- Cafe (Heard Museum)
- Cantina (Heard Museum)
- Coffee Cantina (Heard Museum)
- Courtyard Cafe (Heard Museum)

Dining at the Heard Museum
Food service (Heard Museum)
Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Gallery Cafe (Heard Museum)
Harvest Feast (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Beverage service
Heard Museum -- Cafe
Heard Museum -- Courtyard Cafe
Heard Museum -- Gallery Cafe
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Native Harvest Feast
Heard Museum -- Harvest Feast
Heard Museum -- Ironwood Cafe
Heard Museum -- North -- Cafe
Heard Museum -- North -- Food service
Heard Museum -- North -- Gallery Cafe
Heard Museum -- Restaurants
Ironwood Cafe (Heard Museum)
Native Harvest Feast (Heard Museum Guild)
Restaurants (Heard Museum)
Thanksgiving Feast (Heard Museum)
Related Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOUNDERS DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Used For
Fred Harvey Collection at the Heard Museum
Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection (Heard Museum)
Fred Harvey Indian Art Collection (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection
Henry R. Voth Hopi Indian Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard
Museum)
Voth Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
INDIAN ART
Related Term
HARVEY, FRED

Heard Museum -- Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Used For
Annual Fund (Heard Museum)
Benefits to raise funds for the Heard Museum
Centennial Fund (Heard Museum)
Estate and gift planning for the Heard Museum
Fundraising at the Heard Museum

- Heard Museum -- Annual Fund
- Heard Museum -- Benefits for the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Estate and gift planning
- Heard Museum -- Planned giving
- Heard Museum -- Year-end support
- Planned giving to the Heard Museum
- Year-end support (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

- FUND RAISING
- HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Narrower Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
- HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC
- HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS
- HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE
- HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Related Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
- HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Scope Note

Includes furniture, fittings, and other decorative accessories, such as curtains and carpets, of the Heard Museum as well as architectural features such as exterior ironwork, fencing, and doors.

Used For

- Benches of the Heard Museum
- Fittings (Building) of the Heard Museum
- Furnishings of the Heard Museum
- Furniture of the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Benches
- Heard Museum -- Fittings/Furniture
- Heard Museum -- Furniture

Broader Term

- FURNITURE
- HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

Heard Museum -- Furniture

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- FURNISHINGS/FITTINGS

Heard Museum -- Gallery Cafe

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Gallery Interpreters

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Gardens

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Heard Museum -- Gathering of Carvers

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Heard Museum -- Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Heard Museum -- Gift Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Gifts

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Heard Museum -- Gifts and donations from the Heard Museum to others

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Gilbert, Arizona location (Proposed site)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

Heard Museum -- Goldwater Center for Cross-Cultural Communication

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Heard Museum -- Goldwater Kachina Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Used For

American Indian Veterans National Memorial Golf Classic

Annual Golf Classic (Heard Museum)

Golf Classic (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- North -- Golf Classic

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Goodyear, Frank

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Used For

Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Building -- Grand Gallery
Heard Museum -- Building -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Grand Gallery
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery
Heard Museum -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery
Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

Used For

Awards (grants) given to the Heard Museum
Grant awards given to the Heard Museum
Grants awarded to the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term

COMPAS
HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Heard Museum -- Graphic design

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGN

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Used For

Campus grounds of the Heard Museum
Grounds of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Campus grounds
Heard Museum -- Gardens
Heard Museum -- Landscape
Landscaping of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Related Term

ARIZONA VEGETATION
HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Guide maps

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Heard Museum -- Guides (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

Scope Note

Heard Museum Guild began as the Heard Museum Auxiliary in 1957; around 1960, the Heard Museum Auxiliary changed its name to the Heard Museum Guild.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Auxiliary

Heard Museum Auxiliary

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Narrower Term

BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE

HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Appreciation Dinner

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Auxiliary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for any biographical works about members in the Heard Museum Guild. Include memorial programs, obituaries, and feature articles on members of the Heard Museum Guild which are biographical in nature.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Members' biography

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Obituaries

Memorial service programs (Heard Museum Guild)

Obituaries (Heard Museum Guild)

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Book Sale & Treasure Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Charitable work

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Classes/workshops

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Courses

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Designers Showhouse

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Docents

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Gallery Interpreters

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Guides

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- HISTORY

Scope Note

Restrict the use of this heading to works that treat comprehensively the history of the Heard Museum Guild. Note: Heard Museum Guild began as the Heard Museum Auxiliary in 1957; around 1960, the Heard Museum Auxiliary changed its name to the Heard Museum Guild.

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Holiday Luncheon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair & Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Information desk

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Las Guias

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Scope Note

Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1986 has special title "Southwest Fantasy". Also, assign this heading for any lectures sponsored by the Heard Museum Guild.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Lectures

Heard Museum -- Lecture Series of the Heard Museum Guild

Heard Museum -- Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild
Historical Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)
Keepers of the Past (Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1998)
Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)
Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Lectures

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Scope Note

Includes the Heard Museum Guild Appreciation Dinner; in May 2016 the Spring Luncheon and Volunteer Appreciation Dinner were combined.

Used For

Appreciation Dinner (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Appreciation Dinner
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Holiday Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Spring Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Spring Luncheon
Heard Museum -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon
Holiday Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Luncheons (Heard Museum Guild)
Spring Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Staff Appreciation Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Members' biography

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Native Harvest Feast

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Used For

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Student note cards
Heard Museum -- Note cards
Note cards (Heard Museum Guild)
Notecards (Heard Museum Guild)
Student note cards (Heard Museum Guild)
Student notecards (Heard Museum Guild)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S
INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Obituaries

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY
ORAL HISTORY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

Scope Note

Includes Wool Festival (Nov. 11-2, 1995)

Broader Term

PROGRAMMING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SCHOOL LIAISON

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Short courses

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Used For

Heard Museum -- Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)
Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Spring Luncheon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Student note cards

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Tours

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Travel programs

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Workshops/classes

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

HEARD MUSEUM -- HANDICAPPED SERVICES

Used For

Handicapped services at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Harvest Feast

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Heard Men's Council

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

HEARD MUSEUM -- HISTORY

Scope Note

Restrict to articles that treat comprehensively
the history of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- HISTORY

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY

Heard Museum -- Holiday celebrations and programs

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Scope Note

Use for the program Holidays at the Heard, and any special programming or
celebrations for holidays during December

Used For

December holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- December holiday celebrations and programs

Heard Museum -- Holiday celebrations and programs

Heard Museum -- Ornament Marketplace

Heard Museum -- Programs, Holidays at the Heard

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Holidays at the Heard

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Ornament Marketplace
Holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum
Holidays at the Heard
Ornament Marketplace (Heard Museum)

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Home page on the World Wide Web

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Scope Note

Eighth annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest was held February 7-8, 1998; 23rd annual was held February 9-10, 2013; 2021 was the Heard Museum's Virtual Hoop Dance Contest.

Used For

Annual Heard Museum World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Annual World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Hoop dance competition at the Heard Museum
Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)
Tony White Cloud Memorial World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Virtual Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum
World Championship Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

DANCE
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
HOOP DANCE

Heard Museum -- Hopi Fountain

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Scope Note

From 1959-1990, the Fair was called Heard Museum Indian Fair, from 1991 to present the Fair is called Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market. Additional information can be found in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection; consult Library staff for assistance.

Used For

Annual Heard Museum Indian Fair
Fair and Market, Indian (Heard Museum)
Fair, Indian (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Fair (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Fair, Indian
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Indian Fair & Market
Heard Museum -- Indian Fair & Market
Indian Fair (Heard Museum Guild)

Indian Fair (Heard Museum)
Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum Guild)
Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum)
Market, Indian Fair and (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1960-1969

Scope Note

Heard Museum's second annual fair was scheduled for March 26-27, 1960. In 1968, the first all-Indian arts and crafts show was incorporated ... 11th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair was held on March 29-30, 1969

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1970-1979

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1980-1984

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1985-1989

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1990-1994

Scope Note

32nd annual Indian Fair was held March 3-4, 1990.

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 1995-1999

Scope Note

40th annual Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market was held March 7-8, 1998.

Used For

40th Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair and Market (1998)

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2000-2004

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2005-2009

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2010-2014

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2015-2019

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR -- 2020-2024

Heard Museum -- Indian Fair & Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Heard Museum -- Indigenous Film Festival

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum

Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK

Used For
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Information desk
Information desk (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS

Used For
Interns of the Heard Museum
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Ironwood Cafe

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

Used For
Junior Guild (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Scope Note

Opened in March 1969 and featured dolls from the original Heard collection and the Arizona Senator Goldwater Collection which was presented to the Heard Museum in 1966. As part of the Kachina Gallery was the Hopi Fountain designed by Bennie Gonzales & Associates and blessed and dedicated on the evening of March 28, 1969. Last published reference regarding the Kachina Gallery was published in the Heard Museum Newsletter, vol. 19, no. 1 (Jan.-Feb. 1976).

Used For

Goldwater Kachina Room (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Building -- Kachina Gallery
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Kachina Gallery
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1969 -- Kachina Gallery
Heard Museum -- Goldwater Kachina Room
Heard Museum -- Hopi Fountain
Hopi Fountain (Heard Museum Kachina Gallery)
Kachina Gallery (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Related Term

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Scope Note

4th annual Katsina Doll Marketplace was held Saturday April 9, 2005. A Gathering of Carvers: 7th annual Katsina Doll Marketplace was held April 5, 2008.

Used For

Annual Katsina Doll Marketplace
Gathering of Carvers Marketplace
Gathering of Carvers, Katsina Doll Marketplace
Heard Museum -- Gathering of Carvers
Heard Museum Shop -- Katsina Doll Marketplace
Katsina Doll Carvers Marketplace
Katsina Doll Marketplace at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS
KATSINA DOLLS

Heard Museum -- Landscape

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Scope Note

Includes works about the Heard Museum Guild's Gallery Interpreters.

Used For

Docents (Heard Museum Guild)
Gallery Interpreters (Heard Museum Guild)
Guias (Heard Museum Guild)
Guides (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Docents
Heard Museum -- Gallery Interpreters
Heard Museum -- Guides (Heard Museum Guild)
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Docents
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Gallery Interpreters
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Guides
Heard Museum -- Guild -- Las Guias
Heard Museum -- Tour guides
Las Guias (Heard Museum Guild)
Tour guides of the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Lawsuits

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Lecture Series of the Heard Museum Guild

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Used For

- American Indian Speakers Series (Heard Museum)
- Heard Museum -- American Indian Advisory Committee -- Speaker Series
- Heard Museum -- American Indian Speakers Series
- Heard Museum -- Native American Speaker Series
- Heard Museum -- Programs, Lectures
- Heard Museum -- Speakers
- Heard Museum -- Talks
- Lectures at the Heard Museum
- Native American Speaker Series (Heard Museum)
- Talks at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

- GOLDWATER, BARRY M. -- HEARD MUSEUM LECTURES
- HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Related Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Heard Museum -- Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Heard Museum -- Legal action

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Scope Note

In 1983 in conjunction with the museum expansion which moved the library to the second floor, the Library was officially called the J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library. Assign the heading "HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES" for works about the library and archives during any time in its history.

Used For

- Archives and Library (Heard Museum)
- Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
- Heard Museum -- Archives
- Heard Museum -- Billie Jane Baguley Library and Archives
- Heard Museum -- J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
- Heard Museum Library
- J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
- Library (Heard Museum)
- Library and Archives (Heard Museum)
- McDonald, J.M. Foundation: J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library

Broader Term

- ARCHIVES
- ART -- LIBRARIES
- LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA
- MUSEUM LIBRARIES

Related Term

BAGULEY, BILLIE JANE
HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE
HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum -- Library and Archives -- Book Sale & Treasure Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for any dispute, claim, or legal proceeding between the Heard Museum and another person, group, or corporate body.

Used For

Claims against the Heard Museum

Disputes with the Heard Museum

Encanto Village versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)

Heard Museum -- Claims against (Legal action)

Heard Museum -- Disputes (Litigation)

Heard Museum -- Lawsuits

Heard Museum -- Legal action

Heard Museum -- Trials (Law)

Heard Museum -- Zoning issues

Heard Museum versus Encanto Village (Litigation)

Heard Museum versus the neighborhood (Litigation)

Heard Museum versus the Village Planning Committee (Litigation)

Lawsuits involving the Heard Museum

Legal claims against the Heard Museum

Litigation (Heard Museum)

Neighbors versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)

Noise issues involving the Heard Museum

Trials involving the Heard Museum

Village Planning Committee versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)

Zoning issues involving the Heard Museum

Broader Term

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

LAW

Heard Museum -- Long-range planning

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Heard Museum -- Maie Bartlett Heard Society

Use

MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

Used For

- Guide maps of the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Guide maps
- Maps -- Heard Museum

Related Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING
- HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Used For

- Advertising the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Advertisements by
- Heard Museum -- Public service announcements
- Heard Museum -- Television advertisements
- Marketing of the Heard Museum
- Paid advertising by the Heard Museum
- PSAs (Public service announcements) for the Heard Museum
- Public service announcements for the Heard Museum
- Television advertising the Heard Museum

Related Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Mellon fellowships

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Heard Museum -- Members

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Scope Note

Works on conditions or benefits of belonging to the Heard Museum including membership brochures, membership campaigns, dues, or special activities. Include member profiles that are not limited to members in various Heard Museum volunteer groups; or documentation and reports of the Annual Membership meeting. Term established on Jan. 10, 2002.

Used For

- Annual Membership Meeting of the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Annual Membership Meeting
- Heard Museum -- Members
- Heard Museum -- Membership Meeting held annually
- Members of the Heard Museum
- Membership in the Heard Museum
- Membership Meeting held annually at the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY
- HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL
- HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP
- MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Heard Museum -- Membership Meeting held annually

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Scope Note

Active in 1986 and was discontinued when the Heard Museum Council was formed.

Used For

Heard Men's Council

Heard Museum -- Heard Men's Council

Men's Council (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL

Heard Museum -- Mercado de las Artes

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

Scope Note

Mexican Folk Art Market for 1990 described as the 27th annual.

Used For

Mexican Folk Art Market (Heard Museum)

Related Term

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Heard Museum -- Missions and objectives

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

HEARD MUSEUM -- MONTE VISTA CLUB

Used For

Monte Vista Club at the Heard Museum

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Scope Note

Moondance for October 23, 2021 is the 20th anniversary gala.

Used For

Gala Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Heard Museum -- Once in a Blue Moon

Moon Dance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Moondance at the Heard

Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Virtual gala Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard Museum -- Movie Mondays
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Musical performances
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD
Used For
National Advisory Board (Heard Museum)
Related Term
O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY

Heard Museum -- Native American Advisory Committee
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Heard Museum -- Native American High School Student Guide Program
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Heard Museum -- Native American Speaker Series
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIVE PEOPLES: THE JOURNAL OF THE HEARD MUSEUM
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM
Used For
Heard Museum -- Building -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Navajo Contemporary Rug Room
Navajo Contemporary Rug Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL
Scope Note
5th annual Navajo Folk Art Festival was held February 11-12, 2006, at Heard Museum North.
Used For
Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)
Annual Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- North -- Navajo Folk Art Festival
Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)
Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)
Broader Term

FOLK ART
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
NAVAJO -- ART

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Used For

Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Gathering of Weavers: Navajo Weavers Marketplace
Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

HEARD MUSEUM -- NEWS RELEASES

Scope Note

Avoid using this heading. Assign a news release to a heading that reflects the subject of the news release. For example, a news release about an exhibition should be assigned to the appropriate year under HEARD MUSEUM EXHIBITS.

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about Heard Museum North when it was located at El Pedregal Festival Marketplace during the 1990s through early 2007. El Pedregal is part of the Boulders and near the Tohono Center.

Used For

Boulders Heard Museum Carefree
Boulders Tohono Center Heard Museum Scottsdale
El Pedregal Heard Museum Scottsdale
Heard Museum -- North -- Tohono Center at El Pedregal
Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (El Pedregal 1990-2007)
Heard Museum North Roy Lyon Center
Heard Museum North Scottsdale
Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North at El Pedregal
Scottsdale Heard Museum North (El Pedregal, 1990-2007)
Tohono Center at El Pedregal (Heard Museum North)

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Scope Note

Assign this subject heading for works about Heard Museum North Scottsdale at its new location, 32633 North Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale. The branch relocated from El Pedregal to 32633 North Scottsdale Road in 2007. Members Grand Opening was held June 28, 2007,

with the Public Grand Opening on June 30, 2007. Heard Museum North Scottsdale closed in April 2014.

Used For

Heard Museum -- North -- Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose
Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (2007-2014)
Nights at North (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Scottsdale Heard Museum North (2007-2014)
Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose at Heard Museum North Scottsdale

Heard Museum -- North -- Berlin Gallery

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- North -- Cafe

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Scope Note

Includes: From Cairo to Carefree: Building the
Heard Museum; Rain; When the Rainbow Touches Down.

Used For

From Cairo to Carefree: Building the Heard Museum exhibit
Rain exhibit at Heard Museum North
When the Rainbow Touches Down exhibit at Heard Museum North

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1998-1999

Scope Note

Includes: Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls;
Fashion Fusion.

Used For

Cloud Messengers: Hopi Katsina Dolls exhibit (Heard Museum North)
Fashion Fusion exhibit (Heard Museum North)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Scope Note

Includes: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa; Fabric,
Wood, and Clay: the Diverse
World of Navajo Art; Fancy Blankets: 19th Century
Navajo Textiles; Images, Artists, Styles: Recent
Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection

Used For

Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa
Fabric, Wood and Clay: the Diverse World of Navajo Art exhibit
Fancy Blankets: 19th Century Navajo Textiles exhibit
Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection

exhibit

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2001: Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from
the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona
Sakiestewa exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Scope Note

Includes: Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function and Beauty; Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees: California and Great Basin Baskets; Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon

Used For

California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit
Cannon, T. C.: Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit
Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function and Beauty exhibit
Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees: California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit
Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Scope Note

Includes: 75 Years at the Heard Museum; Allan Houser: Shadow and Form; Mid-Century Modern: Native American Art in Scottsdale

Used For

75 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit
Allan Houser: Shadows and Form exhibit
Houser, Allan 2006 exhibition: Allan Houser: Shadows and Form
Mid-Century Modern: Native American Art in Scottsdale exhibit
Seventy Five Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007

Scope Note

Includes: Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest; Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners.

Used For

Choices and Change: American Indian Artists in the Southwest exhibit
Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008

Scope Note

Includes: Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation; We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art

Used For

Cape Dorset Art: Tradition and Innovation
We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009

Scope Note

Includes: Beyond Face Value; Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes

Used For

Beyond Face Value exhibit
Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

Scope Note

Includes: All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry; California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture; Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations; More than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls

Used For

All that Glitters: American Indian Gold Jewelry exhibit
Artists' Books: Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
California Dreamin': Reflections on Land and Culture exhibit
Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit
More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

Scope Note

Includes: American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now; Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art; Through the Lens: Dine Photographers. Note: the final exhibition at Heard Museum North Scottsdale was American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now which opened November 23, 2013, and closed in March 31, 2014.

Used For

American Indian Fashion: From Lloyd Kiva New to Now exhibit
American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Through the Lens: Dine Photographers exhibit

Heard Museum -- North -- Food service

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Scope Note

Fifth anniversary of the Heard Museum North's Roy Lyon Center was held March 15, 2001, and was called: Be Dazzled.

Used For

Gala at Heard Museum North
Heard Museum North Scottsdale Gala
Heard North Gala
Heard North Gala at Los Cedros
North Gala

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Heard Museum -- North -- Gallery Cafe

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- North -- Golf Classic

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GOLF CLASSIC

Heard Museum -- North -- Navajo Folk Art Festival

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- North -- Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- North -- Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Heard Museum -- North -- Southwest Indian Folk Art Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

Heard Museum -- North -- Tohono Center at El Pedregal

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum -- Note cards

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Heard Museum -- Once in a Blue Moon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Heard Museum -- Online Shop and Bookstore

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Organizational Chart

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Ornament Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Used For

Land Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Native Peoples of the Southwest -- Our Voices, Our Land

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Our Voices, Our Land

Heard Museum -- Programs, Our Voices, Our Land

Our Voices, Our Land audio-visual show

Broader Term

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Used For

Art, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum
Outdoor art at the Heard Museum
Outdoor sculpture at the Heard Museum
Sculpture, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS
HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Scope Note

Assign this heading to theatrical, dance, and musical performances held at the Heard Museum.

Used For

Concerts at the Heard Museum
Dance performances at the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Concerts
Heard Museum -- Dance performances
Heard Museum -- Musical performances
Heard Museum -- Programs, Dance
Heard Museum -- Programs, Musical
Heard Museum -- Programs, Theatrical
Heard Museum -- Theatrical performances
Musical performances at the Heard Museum
Performances at the Heard Museum
Theatrical performances at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
PERFORMING ARTS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Heard Museum -- Personnel

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Heard Museum -- Planned giving

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Scope Note

Assign this heading for planning documents relating to the Heard Museum.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Long-range planning
Heard Museum -- Missions and objectives
Heard Museum -- Strategic planning
Long-range planning (Heard Museum)
Missions and objectives (Heard Museum)
Planning (Heard Museum)

Strategic planning (Heard Museum)
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Heard Museum -- Preservation
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE
Used For
Conferences, Private event, at the Heard Museum
Events, Private, at the Heard Museum
Private event conferences at the Heard Museum
Private events at the Heard Museum
Private use at the Heard Museum
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FINANCE

Heard Museum -- Programs, Dance
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Demonstrators
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

Heard Museum -- Programs, Exhibitions
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS

Heard Museum -- Programs, Film
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Heard Museum -- Programs, Holidays at the Heard
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Programs, Lectures
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Musical
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Programs, Our Voices, Our Land
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Heard Museum -- Programs, Theatrical

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Heard Museum -- Protection services

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Heard Museum -- Public service announcements

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

Used For

Books published by the Heard Museum

Catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Exhibit catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Exhibition catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Catalogs published by the Heard Museum

Publications of the Heard Museum

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIVE PEOPLES: THE JOURNAL OF THE HEARD

MUSEUM

HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Used For

Mullan, Read: Heard Museum Read Mullan Collection

Read Mullan Collection at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- COLLECTIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Used For

Heard Museum and Indians

Indians and the Heard Museum

Relations, Indian, with the Heard Museum

Relationship between Indians and the Heard Museum

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

HEARD MUSEUM -- BARRY M. GOLDWATER CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL

COMMUNICATION

HEARD MUSEUM -- DEMONSTRATORS

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES
HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD
HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

Heard Museum -- Residencies by artists

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Heard Museum -- Restaurants

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Heard Museum -- Roche, David M.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

Scope Note

The Roger A. Lyon Endowment for Native American Research, Education and Professional Development was launched by the Heard Museum in Oct. 1983.

Used For

Lyon, Roger A., Endowment Fund

Roger A. Lyon Endowment Fund

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

Related Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES

Used For

Safety measures at the Heard Museum

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Heard Museum -- Scholarships

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

HEARD MUSEUM -- SCHUMACHER TEXTILES

Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (2007-2014)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Heard Museum -- Scottsdale (El Pedregal 1990-2007)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Used For

Heard Museum -- Protection services
Protection of the Heard Museum
Security at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES

Heard Museum -- Self-studies

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Heard Museum -- Seminars

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Used For

Berlin, Howard R. & Joy M. Museum Shop
Books & More (Heard Museum)
Bookstore (Heard Museum)
Bruce McGee's Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
Collector's Room (Heard Museum Shop)
Dillard's Heard Museum Shop (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
Gift Shop (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Books & More
Heard Museum -- Bookstore & Shop
Heard Museum -- Collector's Room
Heard Museum -- Gift Shop
Heard Museum -- North -- Shop
Heard Museum -- Online Shop and Bookstore
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Books & More
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Collectors Room
Heard Museum -- Shop -- Museum Shop
Heard Museum -- Shops
Heard Museum Shop & Bookstore
Heard Museum Shops
Howard R. & Joy M. Berlin Museum Shop
Museum Shop (Heard Museum)
North Scottsdale Shop (Heard Museum)
Online Shop and Bookstore (Heard Museum)
Shop (Heard Museum)
Shops (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Narrower Term

BERLIN GALLERY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

OHL, LOVENA

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Berlin Gallery

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Book signings

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SIGNINGS

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Books & More

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Collectors Room

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Holidays at the Heard

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Museum Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum -- Shop -- Ornament Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Heard Museum -- Shops

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

Used For

Heard Museum -- North -- Southwest Indian Folk Art Market
Southwest Indian Folk Art Market

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
INDIAN MARKETS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Scope Note

Began in the 1970s. Prepared by James Varner Parker, Carla Hills, Merritt Fink and Helen Pinion Wells.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Building -- Southwestern Silver Room
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Southwestern Silver Room

Southwestern Silver Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

Scope Note

Previously the Heard Museum's auditorium, the Spanish Colonial Room opened to the public on September 27, 1970. Opened with Spanish American collection of the Heard Family including bultos, retablos, heavy wooden furniture, copper urns, silverwork, hand embroidered vestments, and a vargueno.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Building -- Spanish Colonial Room
Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Spanish Colonial Room
Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1971 -- Spanish Colonial Room
Spanish Colonial Room (Heard Museum)

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Scope Note

Began in 2002. The precursor to the Heard Museum Spanish Market was held in 2001 and was called Red! Hot! Alive! Second annual was held November 15-16, 2003; 7th annual Heard Museum Spanish Market held November 8-9, 2008; 12th annual Spanish Market held November 9-10, 2013. 14 annual market held November 14-15, 2015, and was called El Mercado de las Artes.

Used For

Annual Heard Museum Spanish Market
Annual Spanish Market (Heard Museum)
El Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
Heard Museum -- Mercado de las Artes
Heard Museum Annual Spanish Market
Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
Spanish Market at the Heard Museum

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

Heard Museum -- Speakers

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD

Scope Note

Spirit of the Heard past awardees: 2004 Danny Lopez (Tohono O'odham); 2005 Herman Agoyo (Ohkay Owingeh); 2006 Margaret Dosedo (Zuni Pueblo); 2007 Emory Sekaquaptewa (Hopi); 2008 Ruthe Blalock Jones (Delaware/Shawnee/Peoria); 2009 Ted Vaughn (Yavapai/Hualapai); 2010 Tony Reyna (Taos Pueblo); 2011 LaDonna Harris (Comanche); 2012 Freddie Johnson (Navajo); 2013 Royce Manuel (Auk-Miel Aw-Thum/River People); 2014 (11th annual) Ernest H. Siva (Cahuilla/Serrano)

Used For

Spirit of the Heard Award

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS
Related Term
INDIAN LEADERS

Heard Museum -- Spring Luncheon
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF
Scope Note
Also include Heard Museum organizational charts that include names of staff.
Used For
Directors of the Heard Museum
Employees of the Heard Museum
Heard Museum -- Directors
Heard Museum -- Employees
Heard Museum -- Organizational Chart
Heard Museum -- Personnel
Organizational chart (Heard Museum)
Personnel of the Heard Museum
Staff of the Heard Museum
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term
OHL, LOVENA
Related Term
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.
HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- CAIN, H. THOMAS
Used For
Cain, H. Thomas
Heard Museum -- Cain, H. Thomas

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- GOODYEAR, FRANK
Used For
Goodyear, Frank (Heard Museum employee : Director)
Heard Museum -- Directors (Goodyear, Frank)
Heard Museum -- Goodyear, Frank

Heard Museum -- Staff -- Heard, Maie Bartlett
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.
Used For
Heard Museum -- Directors (Roche, David M.)
Heard Museum -- Roche, David M.
Roche, David M. (Heard Museum Director)

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Scope Note

Served as the Director of the Heard Museum from March 1, 1990-May 30, 1999.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Directors (Sullivan, Martin)

Heard Museum -- Sullivan, Martin

Sullivan, Martin (Heard Museum Director)

Heard Museum -- Staff Appreciation Luncheon

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Heard Museum -- Strategic planning

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Heard Museum -- Structures (Buildings)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BUILDING

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Used For

Clarendon School tour guides (Heard Museum)

Docents (Student) at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Native American High School Student Guide Program

Heard Museum -- Tour guides, Student

High school museum guides (Heard Museum)

Indian student guides (Heard Museum)

Native American High School Guides (Heard Museum)

Native American High School Student Guide Program (Heard Museum)

Student guides at the Heard Museum

Student tour guides at the Heard Museum

Tour guides (Student) at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Sullivan, Martin

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Heard Museum -- Surprise, Ariz.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Used For

Evaluations and surveys (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Evaluations and surveys

Heard Museum -- Self-studies

Heard Museum -- Visitor studies

Heard Museum -- Visitors -- Surveys and evaluations

Self-studies (Heard Museum)

Surveys and evaluations (Heard Museum)

Visitor studies (Heard Museum)
Broader Term
VISITORS EVALUATION
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Heard Museum -- Symposiums
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Heard Museum -- Talks
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Heard Museum -- Teacher Institute
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Heard Museum -- Technologies, digital
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

Heard Museum -- Television advertisements
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Heard Museum -- Theatrical performances
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS
Used For
Heard Museum -- Crimes against (Theft)
Thefts at the Heard Museum
Broader Term
ART -- THEFTS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD
Used For
Timeless Impressions Award of the Heard Museum
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- AWARDS
HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Heard Museum -- Tour groups (Visitors)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Heard Museum -- Tour guides
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Heard Museum -- Tour guides, Student

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Heard Museum -- Tourists

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Heard Museum -- Tours

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Travel programs

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Heard Museum -- Trials (Law)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum -- Trust funds

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works where chronology doesn't apply. For example, a roster of members of the Board of Trustees from 1929-2010, or a code of ethics which specifically pertain to members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees.

Used For

Board of Trustees (Heard Museum)

Heard Museum -- Board of Trustees

Trustees (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 1929-1999

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 2000-2019

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- 2020-2029

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

Used For

Albrecht, Daniel

Broader Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.

Used For

Bialac, James T. (Heard Museum Trustee)

Broader Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Biographies

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE

Used For

Blue Spruce, George

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD

Used For

Faletti, Richard

Broader Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL

Used For

Harnett, Joel

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Heard, Maie Bartlett

Use

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS

Used For

Hudak, Thomas

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

Used For

Jacobson, Bud

Jacobson, Edward
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES
Used For
Keating, Charles
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA
Used For
Kieckhefer, Thelma
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.
Used For
Kitchell, Samuel F.
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL
Used For
Libby, Eleanor Waddell
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.
Used For
Lincoln, Helen C.
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LOWRY, ED
Used For
Lowry, Ed

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS
Used For
Lyon, Dennis
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER
Used For
Lyon, Roger
Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEETINGS

Scope Note

Works pertaining to the Board of Trustees meetings including minutes and agendas.

Used For

Meetings held by the Heard Museum Board of Trustees

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Members

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Scope Note

Includes biographical works on Heard Museum Board of Trustees members including profiles and obituaries. For a trustee that has three or more works about him or her, establish a file heading under the trustee's name.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Biographies

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Members

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Obituaries

Heard Museum Board of Trustees members

Members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ALBRECHT, DANIEL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BIALAC, JAMES T.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- BLUE SPRUCE, GEORGE

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- FALETTI, RICHARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HARNETT, JOEL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MITCHELL, WAYNE

Used For

Mitchell, Wayne

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

Used For

Mullan, Read
Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

Used For
Nichols, Mareen Allen
Nichols, Mo

Broader Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Trustees -- Obituaries

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA

Used For
Pulliam, Nina

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES

Used For
Shaffer, Les

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK

Used For
Silverman, Dick

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.

Used For
Ullman, Virginia M.

Broader Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum -- Veterans National Memorial

Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Heard Museum -- Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Heard Museum -- Visitor studies

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Used For

- Attendance at the Heard Museum
- Celebrity visitors to the Heard Museum
- Diplomatic visitors to the Heard Museum
- Heard Museum -- Attendance
- Heard Museum -- Tour groups (Visitors)
- Heard Museum -- Tourists
- Museum visitors (Heard Museum)
- Tourists at the Heard Museum
- Visitors at the Heard Museum
- Visits by dignitaries and celebrities to the Heard Museum

Related Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS
- VISITORS EVALUATION

Heard Museum -- Visitors -- Surveys and evaluations

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Used For

- Cultural Pulse Committee (Heard Museum)
- Heard Museum -- Cultural Pulse Committee
- Volunteers (Heard Museum)

Broader Term

- MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS
- VOLUNTARISM

Narrower Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- COUNCIL
- HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD
- HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL
- HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Used For

- Heard Museum -- Home page on the World Wide Web
- Home page on the World Wide Web of the Heard Museum
- Web site of the Heard Museum
- World Wide Web site of the Heard Museum

Broader Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
- INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
- INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
- INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

Scope Note

Community museum of the Heard Museum located in Surprise, Arizona which opened June 2006 and closed three years later in September 2009.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Surprise, Ariz.

Surprise Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXPANSION

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Scope Note

Includes: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection; Buggin' Art; Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers; Gifts from the Community; Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona; Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie

Used For

Albrecht Collection: Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Animals in Arctic Art: Selections from the Albrecht Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Buggin' Art exhibit (Heard Museum West)

Family Ties: Young Navajo Weavers exhibit

Gifts from the Community exhibit

Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona exhibit

Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit

Yazzie, Melanie: Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit

Heard Museum -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Scope Note

Includes the Heard Museum Teacher Institute

Used For

Classes at the Heard Museum

Courses at the Heard Museum

Heard Museum -- Classes/workshops

Heard Museum -- Courses

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Teacher Institute

Heard Museum -- Educational services -- Workshops/classes

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Classes/workshops

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Courses

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Short courses

Heard Museum -- Guild -- Workshops/classes

Heard Museum -- Teacher Institute

Short courses (Heard Museum Guild)

Summer workshops at the Heard Museum

Teacher Institute (Heard Museum)

Workshops at the Heard Museum

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Heard Museum -- World AIDS Day

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Heard Museum -- World Championship Hoop Dance Contest

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Heard Museum -- Year-end support

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Heard Museum -- Zoning issues

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum 75th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2000-2004

Heard Museum 90th Anniversary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- 2015-2019

Heard Museum 90th: Celebrate! 90 Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Heard Museum American Indian Cultures and Art (confer scope note)

Use

Heard Museum

Heard Museum and Indians

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Heard Museum Annual Spanish Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Heard Museum Auxiliary

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD

Heard Museum Board of Trustees members

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Heard Museum Collecting, 1980-1985: Shaping our Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market: Artistic Excellence: the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market Celebrates 60 Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Heard Museum Guild Library Book & Treasure Sale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum Guild Library Book Sale and Treasure Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- BOOK SALE

Heard Museum Library

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Heard Museum North Roy Lyon Center

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum North Scottsdale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Heard Museum North Scottsdale Gala

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard Museum of Anthropology and Primitive Art presents Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Heard Museum Shop -- Katsina Doll Marketplace

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Heard Museum Shop & Bookstore

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum Shops

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Heard Museum versus Encanto Village (Litigation)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum versus the neighborhood (Litigation)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard Museum versus the Village Planning Committee (Litigation)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Heard North Gala
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard North Gala at Los Cedros
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

Heard, Dwight Bancroft, 1869-1929
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- DWIGHT B.

Heard, Maie Bartlett, 1868-1951
Use
HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

Heavy metal (Music)
Use
ROCK MUSIC

HeavyShield, Faye: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

HEISHI
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
BEADWORK
JEWELRY
SHELLWORK

Helen Cordero: Cochiti Potter exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Hemp

Use
CANNABIS

Henri Matisse: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Henry R. Voth Hopi Indian Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

Herem, Barry (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- HEREM, BARRY

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Used For
Auctions (Heritage Auctions)
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Heritage Month, Native American

Use
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Heritage tourism

Use
TOURIST TRADE

Hernandez, Jesse (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- H

HEROES

Scope Note
Here are entered works about real people who are admired for their achievements, courage, or noble qualities.
Used For
Indian heroes
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
INDIAN LEADERS

Herrera, Nicholas (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- H

Hessing, Valjean: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian

Use

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

Scope Note

Hia-Ced O'odham are Native peoples whose traditional homeland lies between the Ajo Range, the Gila River, the Colorado River, and the Gulf of California. They are currently unrecognized at both the state and federal level in the United States and Mexico, although the Tohono O'odham Nation has a committee for issues related to them and has land held in trust for them. They are represented by a community organization known as the Hia-Ced O'odham Alliance. The Hia-Ced O'odham are no longer nomadic, and the majority today live in or near Ajo, Arizona, or the small settlements of Blaisdell and Dome near Yuma.

Used For

Areneños

Sand Dune People

Sand Papagos

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

O'ODHAM

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Related Term

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Hiaqui Indians

Use

YAQUI

HIDATSA

Used For

Gros Ventre Indians (Siouan)

Grosventre Indians (Siouan)

Minitaree Indians

Minnetaree Indians

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

SIOUAN INDIANS

HIDE WORK

Used For

Animal hide work

Leather work

Rawhide work

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

ZOOLOGY

Hieroglyphics, Mayan

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

High-speed internet access

Use

TELECOMMUNICATION

High Noon (Firm)

Use

HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

Used For

Auctions (High Noon)

High Noon (Firm)

High Noon Western Americana Show and Auction

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

High Noon Western Americana Show and Auction

Use

HIGH NOON AUCTIONS

High school museum guides (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Higher education (Indians)

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

HIGHWATER, JAMAKE

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Highway 66

Use

ROUTE 66

Hildebrand, June (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

HILLERMAN, TONY

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

Him-dag of the Tohono O'odham people

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Himdag of the Tohono O'odham people

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Hindman Auctioneers

Use

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Used For

Auctions (Hindman Auctions)

Auctions (Leslie Hindman Auctions)

Hindman Auctioneers

Leslie Hindman Auctioneers

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Hinds, Patrick Swazo: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

HIP-HOP

Scope Note

Here are entered works on the popular subculture of indigenous youth that includes rap music, break dancing, and graffiti among other contemporary expressions

Used For

Hip-hop culture

Popular culture, Hip-hop

Broader Term

ART

DANCE

Related Term

INDIAN ARTS

INDIAN YOUTH

MUSIC

Hip-hop culture

Use

HIP-HOP

Hisatsinom culture

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Scope Note

Use this heading for art created by Hispanic Americans who live in the United States and who claim a heritage to the country of Spain. Do not confuse with Mexican American art which is used for works about art created by United States citizens of Mexican descent and heritage.

Used For

Art, Hispanic American

New Mexican Hispanic American art

Northern New Mexico Hispanic American art

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

CONTEMPORARY HISPANIC MARKET

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Related Term

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

NEW MEXICO -- ART

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Scope Note

Here are entered works on United States citizens of Latin American descent.

Used For

Hispanics (United States)

Latino Americans

Latinos (United States)

Spanish-speaking people (United States)

Spanish-surnamed people (United States)

Spanish Americans in the United States

Related Term

MEXICAN AMERICANS

Hispanic artists

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Hispanic Crafts of the Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Hispanic Heritage Wing of the Museum of International Folk Art

Use

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Hispanics (United States)

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Hispanos

Use

MEXICAN AMERICANS

Historic Cameron Trading Post & Lodge (Ariz.)

Use

CAMERON TRADING POST

Historic Colton House Retreat Center of the Museum of Northern Arizona

Use

MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Historic Hopi Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Historic preservation

Use

PRESERVATION

HISTORIC SITES

Used For

Sites, Historic

Narrower Term

EI CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

PECOS (N.M.)

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Historic US 66

Use

ROUTE 66

HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Scope Note

Use this heading only for works that treat the excavation of historic sites or the archaeological study of American colonial and later sites, for example, the excavation of pioneer homes in the United States. For the excavation of Native American sites that cannot be affiliated with any one culture, assign the heading ARCHAEOLOGY subdivided by geographical area.

Used For

Archaeology -- Historical

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY

Historical archaeology -- Bibliographies

Use

BIBLIOGRAPHY -- HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

Historical Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Historiography of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

History -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

History -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORY

History -- Kansas

Use

KANSAS -- HISTORY

History -- New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

History -- Oklahoma

Use

OKLAHOMA -- HISTORY

History -- Southwest

Use

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

History -- United States

Use

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

History -- West (U.S.)

Use

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

History & Collections of the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

History museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

History of Navajo Weaving exhibit (1973-)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

History, Oral

Use

ORAL HISTORY

HIV and AIDS

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Ho-Chunk Indians

Use

WINNEBAGO

Hobbyists, Indian

Use

INDIAN HOBBYISTS

Hockney, David (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Hockney, David: David Hockney's Yosemite and Masters of California Basketry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Hodinohso:ni

Use

IROQUOIS

Hofsinde, Bob (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- H

Hogan: Navajo Hogan (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Hogans

Use

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

Hohenthal, Karl, 1842-1912

Use

MAY, KARL

HOHOKAM

Scope Note

Huhugam is not the same as the archaeological term Hohokam, but refers to O'odham ancestors. The term Hohokam is usually reserved for pottery-making peoples who lived between 200 A.D. and 1450 A.D. in the northeast sector of the Sonoran Desert in southern Arizona.

Used For

Hohokam culture

Narrower Term

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

O'ODHAM

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

HOHOKAM -- CANALS

Used For

Canals -- Hohokam

Hohokam -- Irrigation

Broader Term

IRRIGATION

Hohokam -- Irrigation

Use

HOHOKAM -- CANALS

HOHOKAM -- POTTERY

Used For

Pottery, Hohokam

Broader Term

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Hohokam culture

Use

HOHOKAM

Hold Everything! Masterworks of Pottery and Basketry from the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Holgate, Eugene: Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Holiday celebrations and programs at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Holiday Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Holidays (Fourth of July)

Use
FOURTH OF JULY

Holidays (Thanksgiving Day)

Use
THANKSGIVING DAY

Holidays at the Heard

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Hollywood Indian (Indian stereotypes in films)

Use
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Holm, Bill

Use
ARTISTS -- HOLM, BILL

Holman Inuit prints

Use
INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

Holy Land: Diaspora and the Desert exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Holy sites

Use
SACRED PLACES

Holy Week (Yaqui)

Use
YAQUI -- EASTER

Home decoration

Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Home exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Home furnishings

Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Home page on the World Wide Web of the Heard Museum
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Home: Native People in the Southwest exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Home: Native Peoples in the Southwest exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Hominids
Use

EARLY MAN

Homol'ovi Research Program (University of Arizona)
Use

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

Homolovi II site (Ariz.)
Use

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

Scope Note

Note: Ancestral Pueblo site affiliated with the
Hopi People and located near Winslow, Ariz.

Used For

Chevelon Ruins (Ariz.)

Homol'ovi Research Program (University of Arizona)

Homolovi II site (Ariz.)

Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)

Hopi -- Homolovi

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Homolovi Ruins State Park (Ariz.)
Use

HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

Homosexuals, Indian
Use

INDIAN GAYS

Honanie, Delbridge: Delbridge Honanie exhibit (1971)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

HONDURAS

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA

Narrower Term

COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)

Related Term

SUMO INDIANS

Honor Earth (Organization)

Use

HONOR THE EARTH

HONOR THE EARTH

Used For

Honor Earth (Organization)

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

LAND TENURE

Related Term

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

POLLUTION

Honoring Native America exhibition

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

HOOP DANCE

Broader Term

DANCE

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoop dance competition at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoop Dance Contest (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Hoop Indians

Use

HUPA

Hoover, John: Art and Life exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Hoover, John: John Hoover exhibit (1973)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

HOPEWELL
Related Term
MOUNDS

HOPÍ
Used For
Hopi Indians
Hopi Reservation
Moqui
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
TEWA

Hopi-Navajo relocation
Use
NAVAJO-HOPÍ RELOCATION

Hopi -- Aged
Use
HOPÍ -- ELDERS

HOPÍ -- AGRICULTURE
Used For
Agriculture, Hopi
Hopi -- Farming
Broader Term
AGRICULTURE
Related Term
HOPÍ -- FOOD

HOPÍ -- ART
Used For
Art, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
PUEBLO ART
Narrower Term
HOPÍ -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
HOPÍ -- JEWELRY
HOPÍ -- POTTERY
KATSINA DOLLS

HOPÍ -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
Broader Term
HOPÍ -- ART

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA
PUEBLO ART

Narrower Term

HOPI -- BASKETS
HOPI -- JEWELRY
HOPI -- POTTERY
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
HOPI -- TEXTILES
KATSINA DOLLS

Related Term

HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Athletics

Use

HOPI -- SPORTS

HOPI -- AWATОВI

Used For

Awatovi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- BASKETS

Used For

Basketry, Hopi
Baskets, Hopi

Broader Term

BASKETRY
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for bibliographies, literature by and about the Hopi, book reviews and articles discussing books and authors about Hopi people.

Used For

Bibliography -- Hopi

Broader Term

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY

Used For

Hopi -- Obituaries

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

HOPI -- CEREMONY

Scope Note

Assign to works about ceremonies which are religious or culturally special in nature.

Used For

Ceremony, Hopi
Hopi -- Rites and ceremonies

Broader Term

HOPI -- RELIGION
INDIAN CEREMONY
Related Term
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Scope Note
Assign to works about charitable contributions to the Hopi.
Used For
Charitable contributions to the Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CHARITIES
Related Term
HOPI -- MISSIONS

HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE

Broader Term
CHILD ABUSE
HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

HOPI -- CHILDREN

Used For
Children, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Hopi -- Code talkers

Use
CODE TALKERS

Hopi -- Cookery

Use
HOPI -- FOOD

Hopi -- Cooking

Use
HOPI -- FOOD

Hopi -- Corn

Use
HOPI -- FOOD

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST

Used For
Crimes against Hopi
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
Narrower Term
HOPI -- CHILD ABUSE

HOPI -- DANCES

Used For

Dance -- Hopi

Broader Term

DANCE

PUEBLO DANCES

HOPI -- ECONOMICS

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

Related Term

HOPI -- HOUSING

HOPI -- TOURISM

HOPI -- EDUCATION

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

HOPI -- ELDERS

Used For

Elders, Hopi

Hopi -- Aged

Hopi -- Seniors

Older Hopi Indians

Broader Term

INDIAN AGED

HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

Used For

Employment of Hopi People

Hopi -- Labor

Broader Term

HOPI -- ECONOMICS

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Hopi -- Farming

Use

HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

HOPI -- FOLKLORE

Used For

Folklore, Hopi

Broader Term

FOLKLORE

HOPI -- FOOD

Used For

Cooking, Hopi

Food, Hopi

- Hopi -- Cookery
- Hopi -- Cooking
- Hopi -- Corn
- Broader Term
 - CORN
 - FOOD AND COOKERY
 - PUEBLO FOOD
- Narrower Term
 - PIKI
- Related Term
 - HOPI -- AGRICULTURE

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

- Used For
 - Government, Hopi
 - Hopi -- Politics and government
 - Hopi -- Tribal Council
 - Hopi Tribal Council
- Broader Term
 - ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
- Related Term
 - HOPI -- LITIGATION
 - NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

HOPI -- HEALTH

- Used For
 - Health, Hopi
- Broader Term
 - ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

HOPI -- HISTORY

- Broader Term
 - ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY
 - INDIANS -- HISTORY
 - PUEBLO HISTORY

Hopi -- Homolovi

- Use
 - HOMOLOVI RUINS (ARIZ.)

HOPI -- HOUSING

Scope Note

This heading is used for works on social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Hopi people. For example, assign this heading for an article reporting on a new housing complex in Hotevilla on the Hopi Reservation.

- Used For
 - Housing, Hopi
- Broader Term
 - INDIANS -- HOUSING
- Related Term
 - HOPI -- ECONOMICS

HOPI -- JEWELRY

Used For

Jewelry -- Hopi

Broader Term

HOPI -- ART

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term

HOPI -- SILVERWORK

Hopi -- Kachinas

Use

KACHINAS

Hopi -- Katsina dolls

Use

KATSINA DOLLS

Hopi -- Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)

Use

HOPI -- RELIGION

Hopi -- Labor

Use

HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT

Hopi -- Land dispute with the Navajo

Use

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

HOPI -- LANGUAGE

Broader Term

LINGUISTICS

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Used For

Hopi -- Police

Law enforcement, Hopi

Police (Hopi)

Broader Term

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Related Term

HOPI -- LITIGATION

Hopi -- Lawsuits

Use

HOPI -- LITIGATION

HOPI -- LITIGATION

Used For

- Hopi -- Lawsuits
 - Lawsuits involving the Hopi
 - Litigation (Hopi)
- Broader Term
 - LAW
- Related Term
 - HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
 - HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Hopi -- Maps
 - Use
 - MAPS -- HOPI

- HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
 - Used For
 - Marriage customs, Hopi
 - Wedding customs, Hopi
 - Broader Term
 - INDIAN CEREMONY
 - Related Term
 - HOPI -- CEREMONY
 - HOPI -- WOMEN
 - INDIANS -- WOMEN

- HOPI -- MASKS
 - Used For
 - Hopi -- Sacred masks
 - Kachinas (Hopi religious masks)
 - Katsinas (Hopi religious masks)
 - Masks, Hopi
 - Religious masks, Hopi
 - Sacred masks, Hopi
 - Broader Term
 - MASKS
 - Related Term
 - HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
 - HOPI -- RELIGION
 - HOPI -- REPATRIATION
 - KACHINAS

- HOPI -- MISSIONS
 - Used For
 - Missions and missionaries, Hopi
 - Missions, Hopi
 - Broader Term
 - ARIZONA MISSIONS
 - MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
 - Related Term
 - HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 - HOPI -- RELIGION

HOPI -- MUSIC

Used For

Hopi -- Songs

Music, Hopi

Songs, Hopi

Broader Term

MUSIC

Hopi -- Obituaries

Use

HOPI -- BIOGRAPHY

HOPI -- ORAIBI

Used For

Old Oraibi (Ariz.)

Oraibi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about photography by Hopi photographers.

Used For

Photography, Hopi

Broader Term

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Used For

Piestewa Peak (Ariz.)

Piestewa, Lori Ann

Squaw Peak, renaming

Broader Term

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Related Term

INDIAN VETERANS

Hopi -- Piki

Use

PIKI

Hopi -- Police

Use

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Hopi -- Politics and government

Use

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

HOPI -- POTTERY

Used For

Pottery -- Hopi

Broader Term

HOPI -- ART
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
PUEBLO POTTERY

HOPI -- PROPHECIES

Used For
Prophecies, Hopi

HOPI -- RELIGION

Used For
Hopi -- Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)
Hopi -- Sacred objects
Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)
Sacred objects, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Narrower Term
HOPI -- CEREMONY
KACHINAS
KIVAS
Related Term
HOPI -- MASKS
HOPI -- MISSIONS

HOPI -- REPATRIATION

Broader Term
REPATRIATION
Related Term
HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Rites and ceremonies

Use
HOPI -- CEREMONY

Hopi -- Sacred masks

Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Hopi -- Sacred objects

Use
HOPI -- RELIGION

Hopi -- San Francisco Peaks

Use
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Hopi -- Seniors

Use
HOPI -- ELDERS

HOPI -- SILVERWORK

Used For

Silverwork, Hopi

Broader Term

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
SILVERWORK

Related Term

HOPI -- JEWELRY
JEWELRY
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Hopi -- Songs

Use

HOPI -- MUSIC

HOPI -- SPORTS

Used For

Athletics, Hopi
Hopi -- Athletics
Sports, Hopi

Broader Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

HOPI -- TEXTILES

Used For

Hopi -- Weaving
Textiles, Hopi
Weaving, Hopi

Broader Term

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
PUEBLO TEXTILES
TEXTILES
WEAVING

Hopi -- Tithu

Use

KATSINA DOLLS

HOPI -- TOURISM

Used For

Tourism, Hopi

Broader Term

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
TOURIST TRADE

Related Term

HOPI -- ECONOMICS

Hopi -- Tribal Council

Use

HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

HOPI -- WALPI
Used For
Walpi (Ariz.)

HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS
Used For
Water rights -- Hopi
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Hopi -- Weaving
Use
HOPI -- TEXTILES

HOPI -- WOMEN
Used For
Women, Hopi
Broader Term
INDIANS -- WOMEN
Related Term
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Hopi Cooperative Silver Craft Guild Sales Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Hopi Fountain (Heard Museum Kachina Gallery)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.) -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- HOPI

Hopi Indians
Use
HOPI

Hopi katsina dolls
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Hopi Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Hopi Pottery Families exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Hopi Reservation

Use
HOPI

Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Guild Exhibit and Sale 1964
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Hopi Silvercraft Cooperative Sales Exhibit (1974)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Hopi Special Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1959

Hopi tithu
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Hopi Tribal Council
Use
HOPI -- GOVERNMENT

Hornbeck, John (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Horse exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

HORSES
Used For
Indians and horses
Plains Indians and horses
Broader Term
TRANSPORTATION
ZOOLOGY

Horwitch, Elaine: Glass Tapestry: Plateau Beaded Bags from the Elaine Horwitch Collection
exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Hotevilla Project exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Houle, Robert: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

HOUMA

Used For

Huma

Ouma

Broader Term

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Related Term

CHOCTAW

Hours (Time)

Use

CHRONOLOGY

House decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

House, Conrad: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Houser, Allan (1983-1984 exhibition): Houser and Haozous: a Sculptural Retrospective exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Houser, Allan 1970 exhibition: Allan Houser

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Houser, Allan 2006 exhibition: Allan Houser: Shadows and Form

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Houser, Allan 2009 exhibition: Allan Houser: Tradition to Abstraction

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Houser, Allan: The Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Houser/Haozous Family: Celebrating a Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Housing for Indians

Use

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Housing, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- HOUSING

Housing, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- HOUSING

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

Used For

National monuments -- Hovenweep National Monument

Broader Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Howard R. & Joy M. Berlin Museum Shop

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Howard R. and Joy M. Berlin Shop

Use

BERLIN GALLERY

Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe exhibit (1971)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Howe, Oscar: Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

HUALAPAI

Used For

Peach Springs Hualapai

Walapai

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

PAIS

Related Term

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

HUAO

Used For

Aucu Indians (Ecuador)

Huaorani Indians

Waorani Indians
Broader Term
ECUADOR -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Huaorani Indians
Use
HUAO

Huarahia Indians
Use
GUARIJIO

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
Used For
Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)
J.L. Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
John Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Navajo -- Hubbell Trading Post
Broader Term
HISTORIC SITES
TRADERS AND TRADING
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site (Ganado, Ariz.)
Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Hudak, Thomas
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- HUDAK, THOMAS

Huhugam
Use
O'ODHAM

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
Scope Note
The mission of the Huhugam Heritage Center is to ensure that the cultures of the Akimel O'odham (Pima) and Pee Posh (Maricopa), and that of their ancestors, survive and flourish for present and future generations. Location: Gila River Indian Community.
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
GILA RIVER RESERVATION
HOHOKAM
MARICOPA

O'ODHAM
PIMA

HUICHOL
Used For
Wixarika
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Hulmecca Indians
Use
OLMECS

Huma
Use
HOUMA

Human migrations
Use
MIGRATION

Human remains
Use
BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Human remains (Repatriation)
Use
REPATRIATION

HUMAN RIGHTS
Used For
Basic rights
Civil rights (International law)
Rights of man
Rights, Human
Social rights
Related Term
CULTURAL SURVIVAL
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
LAW
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
RACISM
UNITED NATIONS

Humboldt Bay Indians
Use
WIYOT

HUMOR
Used For
Comedy

Indian humor
Indians -- Humor
Jokes
Wit and humor
Narrower Term
CLOWNS
COMEDIANS
Related Term
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Humphrey, Sidney J.
Use
ARTISTS -- HUMPHREY, SIDNEY J.

HUNKPAPA
Scope Note
Includes Sitting Bull.
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS

HUNTING
Narrower Term
WHALING
Related Term
FISHING

HUPA
Used For
Hoopa Indians
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Hupfield, Maria: Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Huron Indians
Use
WYANDOT

Hutchings, Lee (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- H

Hweeldi (Long Walk)
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

Hwitsowitenne

Use

WET'SUWET'EN

Hwotsu'tinni

Use

WET'SUWET'EN

Hyde, Doug: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Hypermedia museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

I.C.O.M.

Used For

ICOM (International Council of Museums)

International Council of Museums

I.H.S. (Indian Health Service)

Use

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

I.I.C. (International Institute for Conservation of History and Artistic Works)

Use

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND
ARTISTIC WORKS

I.L.T.F. (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)

Use

INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

I.M.L.S. (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))

Use

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

I.P.C.C. (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)

Use

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

I.T.C.A. (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)

Use

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

IARC (Indian Arts Research Center)

Use

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Ibirayara

Use
KAYAPO

Ice age art
Use
ART -- EARLY

ICOM (International Council of Museums)
Use
I.C.O.M.

Ida Redbird exhibit (1971)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Idaho -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- IDAHO

IDAHO -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Idaho
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
BANNOCK INDIANS
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS
Related Term
POWWOWS -- IDAHO

Idaho -- Indians -- EchoHawk, Larry
Use
PAWNEE

Idaho -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- IDAHO

Idaho -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- IDAHO

Identity, Indian
Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Igo, Peter
Use
ARTISTS -- IGO, PETER

IHS (Indian Health Service)

Use

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

IIC (International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works)

Use

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND
ARTISTIC WORKS

IIM accounts (Individual Indian Money accounts)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

IIM accounts in trust

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Ile de Paques

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Illegal antiquities trafficking

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal artifact trafficking

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal dealing in antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal dealing in artifacts

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Illegal immigration

Use

IMMIGRATION

Illinois -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Illinois

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Illinois -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- ILLINOIS

Illinois -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS

Illustrious: Artists' Books and Illustrations exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

ILTF (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)

Use

INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

Image digitization

Use

DIGITAL IMAGING

Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Images of Sound exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Images on Paper: Graphic Art by American Indian Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Images: Gilpin and Chesley exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Imagining Indians: A Native American Film and Video Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- IMAGINING INDIANS

Imagining the World Through Naive Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

IMLS (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))

Use

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

Immigrants

Use

IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION

Used For

Aliens, Illegal

Border crossers (Immigration)

Emigration and immigration

Illegal immigration

Immigrants

Related Term

MIGRATION

Implements

Use

TOOLS

Impostors, Indian

Use

FAKE INDIANS

In Advance of the Drum: Great Plains Formal Dress exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

In the Service of: American Indian Veteran Artists and Tributes exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

In the Sprit of Tradition: the Heard Museum Craft Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

Inaugural Exhibit in the Gallery of Indian Art

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Incarcerated Indians

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

INCAS

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

MACHU PICCHU

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

PERU -- INDIANS

Independence Day (United States)

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

Independent public art

Use

STREET ART

INDIA

Indian-white governmental relations

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indian -- Languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

Indian -- Universities

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indian accounts (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Indian activism

Use

ACTIVISM

Indian actors

Use

ACTORS

Indian actresses

Use

ACTORS

Indian adoption

Use

ADOPTION

Indian Affairs Bureau (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian affairs of the United States government

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIAN AGED

Used For

Aged, Indian
Elders, Indian
Indian elders
Indians -- Elders
Old Ones (Older Indians)
Older Indians

Narrower Term

HOPI -- ELDERS
NAVAJO -- ELDERS

Indian agriculture

Use

AGRICULTURE

Indian alcoholism

Use

ALCOHOLISM

Indian allotments

Use

ALLOTMENTS

Indian ancestry (Genealogy)

Use

GENEALOGY

Indian architecture

Use

ARCHITECTURE

Indian archives

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

INDIAN ART

Scope Note

For works about early Indian art that pre-dates the arrival of Christopher Columbus to the Americas, use the heading: PRE-COLUMBIAN ART.

Used For

American Indian art
Antique Indian art
Art, Indian
Art, Native American
Artifacts (Indian art aspect)
Fine art, Indian
Indian art (Antique)
Indian artifacts (Indian art aspect)
Indians -- Art
Native American art

Native American fine art

Broader Term

ART

INDIAN ARTS

INDIGENOUS ART

Narrower Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

BIRCH BARK WORK

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

INDIAN MARKETS

INDIAN PAINTING

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

LEDGER ART

PLAINS INDIAN ART

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Related Term

COMICS AND CARTOONS

DUNN, DOROTHY

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

INDIAN KITSCH

INUIT ART

MATERIAL CULTURE

PERFORMANCE ART

VIDEO ART

Indian art -- 15th century and before

Use

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

INDIAN ART -- 19TH CENTURY

Used For

19th century Indian art

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Used For

20th century Indian art

Contemporary art, Indian -- 20th century

Contemporary Indian art

Indian art -- Contemporary

Indian art -- Twentieth century

Modern art, Indian -- 20th century

Twentieth century Indian art

Related Term

PERFORMANCE ART

POP ART

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Used For

21st century Indian art

Contemporary art, Indian -- 21st century
Contemporary Indian art
Indian art -- Contemporary
Modern art, Indian -- 21st century
Related Term
PERFORMANCE ART
POP ART

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Used For
Alaska -- Indian art
Alaska -- Indians -- Art
Alaska Native art
Art, Alaska Native
Indian art -- Alaska Native
Native Alaskan art
Narrower Term
ESKIMO -- ART
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Indian art -- Alaska Native

Use
INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA

Used For
Arizona Indians -- Art
Broader Term
ARIZONA -- ART
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST
Narrower Term
HOPI -- ART
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Used For
American Indian art auctions
Art -- Auctions, Indian
Auctions of Indian art
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
Narrower Term
ALLARD AUCTIONS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT
R.G. MUNN AUCTION
Related Term
BONHAMS
BRIAN LEBEL'S

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
COWAN'S AUCTION
HERITAGE AUCTIONS
HINDMAN AUCTIONS
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING
MARIN SHOW
SKINNER
SOTHEBY'S

Indian art -- Auctions -- Cowan's
Use
COWAN'S AUCTION

Indian art -- Authenticating
Use
ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Indian art -- Buying
Use
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN
Used For
Art made by Indian women
Female art, Indian
Female Indian art
Indian art -- Female's
Indian art -- Women's
Indian art made by women
Indian art, Women
Indian women's art
Indian women art
Indian women artists -- Art
Indians -- Women -- Art
Native American women's art
Native women's art
Women art, Indian
Women Indian art
Related Term
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

INDIAN ART -- CALIFORNIA
Used For
California -- Indian art
Related Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

INDIAN ART -- CANADA
Narrower Term
ESKIMO -- ART
Related Term

INUIT ART

Indian art -- Casino Arizona

Use

CASINO ARIZONA

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Scope Note

Limit to works on Indian art by children in grades K-6.

Used For

Children's art, Indian

Indian children's art

Indians -- Children -- Art

Student art, Indian children

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Indian art -- Collecting and collectors

Use

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Indian art -- Collectors and collecting

Use

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Scope Note

Use for general works about Indian art issued by or about for-profit, commercial art galleries, including advertisements or works featuring Indian art available for purchase from commercial art galleries. Do not use for works by or about galleries in museums or cultural centers. Additional information on commercial art galleries that specialize in Indian art can be found in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection.

Used For

Art galleries, Commercial of Indian art

Commercial Indian art galleries

Galleries, Commercial of Indian art

Narrower Term

BERLIN GALLERY

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

MARIN SHOW

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indian art -- Contemporary

Use

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Indian art -- Copies

Use

REPLICAS

Indian art -- Counterfeits

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Denver Art Museum

Use

DENVER ART MUSEUM

Indian art -- Designs

Use

DESIGNS

Indian art -- Education

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Indian art -- Equipment and supplies

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Indian art -- Expertizing

Use

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

Indian art -- Fakes

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Female's

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian art -- Forgeries

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Indian art -- Four Corners area

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Indian art -- Glasswork

Use

GLASSWORK

Indian art -- Graphics

Use

GRAPHIC ARTS

INDIAN ART -- GREAT BASIN

Used For

Great Basin -- Indians -- Art

Broader Term

GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

INDIAN ART -- GREAT LAKES

Used For

Great Lakes Indian art

Great Lakes Region -- Indians -- Art

Indian art -- Great Plains

Use

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Illegal trafficking

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Indian art -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Law

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Indian art -- Looting

Use

ART -- THEFTS

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Used For

Indian art -- Selling

Marketing Indian art

Marketing of Indian art

Selling Indian art

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Indian art -- Markets

Use

INDIAN MARKETS

Indian art -- Materials

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Used For

- Mexican Indian art
- Mexican Pre-Columbian art
- Mexico -- Indian art
- Mexico -- Indians -- Art
- Pre-Columbian art, Mexican

Broader Term

- MEXICO -- ART

Related Term

- MEXICO -- FOLK ART
- PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works that collectively discuss museums which are noted for their Native American art collections. For individual museums, consult the heading which best represents them.

Used For

- Art museums, Indian
- Museums -- Art, Indian
- Museums -- Indian art

Narrower Term

- DENVER ART MUSEUM
- EITELJORG MUSEUM
- GILCREASE MUSEUM
- Heard Museum
- MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
- MITCHELL MUSEUM
- MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS
- MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
- MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
- MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA
- MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
- NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
- PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM
- PHILBROOK MUSEUM
- SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
- WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Related Term

- INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

- New Mexico -- Indian art

Broader Term

- NEW MEXICO -- ART

Narrower Term

- ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Used For

Northwest Coast -- Indian art

Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Art

Narrower Term

TOTEM POLES

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA

Used For

Oklahoma -- Indian art

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- ART

Indian art -- Plains

Use

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Indian art -- Pop art

Use

POP ART

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Used For

Buying Indian art

Indian art -- Buying

Purchasing Indian art

Shopping for Indian art

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Related Term

ART -- AUTHENTICATION

BUSINESS AND THE ARTS

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Indian art -- Repatriation

Use

REPATRIATION

Indian art -- Replicas

Use

REPLICAS

Indian art -- Research

Use

ART -- RESEARCH

Indian art -- Selling

Use

INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Indian art -- Southeastern

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Used For

Art, Southeast (Indian)

Art, Southern States (Indian)

Indian art -- Southeastern

Southeast -- Indian art

Southeastern Indian art

Southern States -- Indian art

Southern States -- Indians -- Art

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- ART

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Art, Southwest Indian

Indian art -- Four Corners area

Southwest -- Indian art

Southwestern Indian art

Narrower Term

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA

NAVAJO -- ART

PUEBLO ART

Related Term

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Indian art -- Street art

Use

STREET ART

Indian art -- Study and teaching

Use

ART -- EDUCATION

Indian art -- Supplies

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Indian art -- Trafficking

Use

ART -- THEFTS

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Indian art -- Twentieth century

Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Indian art -- Video art

Use
VIDEO ART

Indian art -- Women's

Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Scope Note

Limit to works on Indian art by youth in secondary, junior high, or high school (grades 7-12).

Used For

Indian youth's art

Indian youth -- Art

Student art, Indian youth

Youth's art, Indian

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indian art (Antique)

Use
INDIAN ART

Indian art (Pre-Columbian)

Use
PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

Indian art dealers

Indian art in interior decoration

Use
INTERIOR DECORATION

Indian art made by women

Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian Art of the Americas exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian art on postage stamps

Use
POSTAGE STAMPS

Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Use
MARIN SHOW

Indian art trafficking
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Indian art, Women
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian artifacts (Indian art aspect)
Use
INDIAN ART

Indian artifacts (Material culture aspect)
Use
MATERIAL CULTURE

INDIAN ARTISTS

Scope Note

Use for general articles about Indian artists. For works on individual artists or groups of artists, consult the Native American Artists Resource Collection. For exhibitions of works by Indian artists, assign the appropriate topic that addresses the content of the exhibition. This heading is limited to general articles only, for example, a report on the National Native Artist Initiative, or an article giving statistics on the number of Indian artists currently working in the United States. If the emphasis of the work is about art created by Indians and not Indian artists, assign the appropriate Indian art heading.

Used For

American Indian artists
Artists -- Indian
Artists, Indian
First Nations artists
Native American artists

Broader Term

ARTISTS

Indian artists' books
Use
ARTISTS' BOOKS

Indian artists -- Materials
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

INDIAN ARTS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works that discuss collectively the arts of Native Americans including music, dance, media arts, visual arts, theater, storytelling, and oratory among others.

For works limited to one of the arts, assign the appropriate heading, for example, MUSIC.

Used For

Arts, Indian
Arts, Native American
Native American arts

Narrower Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS
DANCE
INDIAN ART
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
PERFORMING ARTS
THEATER

Related Term

HIP-HOP
MUSIC

Indian arts and crafts

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian Arts and Crafts Act

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

Indian arts and crafts in interior decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

Indian Arts of the Americas exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

Used For

IARC (Indian Arts Research Center)
School for Advanced Research Indian Arts Research Center
School of American Research Indian Arts Research Center

Broader Term

ART -- EDUCATION
ART -- RESEARCH
RESEARCH
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Related Term

INDIAN ART
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Indian astronomy

Use

ASTRONOMY

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about sports, for example, football, golf, and other athletic events.

Used For

Athletics, Indian
Indian sports
Indians -- Athletics
Indians -- Sports
Recreation (Indian athletics)
Sports, Indian

Narrower Term

BASKETBALL
HOPI -- SPORTS
LACROSSE
NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS
RODEO
RUNNING
SKATEBOARDING

Related Term

BASEBALL
INDIAN GAMES
INUIT SPORTS
THORPE, JIM

Indian attitudes held by Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Indian babies

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Indian banks

Use

BANKING

Indian baseball

Use

BASEBALL

Indian basketball

Use

BASKETBALL

Indian basketry

Use

BASKETRY

Indian baskets

Use

BASKETRY

Indian beadwork

Use

BEADWORK

Indian boarding school stories: Away from Home: American Indian Boarding School Stories exhibit

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Used For

Boarding schools, Indian

Boarding schools, Indian -- United States

Indian boarding schools -- United States

Indian schools, boarding

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools

Residential Indian schools

Schools, Indian boarding

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Narrower Term

BACONE COLLEGE

CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

HAMPTON SCHOOL

HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- AWAY FROM HOME: AMERICAN INDIAN

BOARDING SCHOOL STORIES

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:

THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

SHERMAN INSTITUTE

STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL

Related Term

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Used For

Boarding schools, Canadian Indian

Canada -- Indian boarding schools

Canadian Indian boarding schools

Canadian Indian residential schools

Indian residential schools, Canadian

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools, Canadian

Residential schools, Canadian Indian

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Indian boarding schools -- United States

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Used For

Business enterprises, Indian

Businesses, Indian

Enterprises, Indian

Entrepreneurship, Indian

Indian owned and operated businesses

Native businesses

Owned and operated Indian businesses

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

TALKING STICK FACILITY

Related Term

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian cartoons

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Indian carvings

Use

SCULPTURE

Indian casinos

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Indian Catholics

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Indian celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Scope Note

Use for Indian social gatherings or festivals including Indian arts festivals.

Used For

American Indian arts festivals

Arts festivals, Indian

Celebrations, Indian

Ceremonials, Indian (Social and festival gatherings)

Cultural celebrations, Indian
Cultural festivals, Indian
Festivals, Indian
Gatherings, Indian social and festival
Indian celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)
Indian festivals
Indians -- Celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)
Indians -- Ceremonials (Social and festival gatherings)
Indians -- Cultural festivals
Indians -- Festivals
Native American festivals
Social and festival gatherings, Indian

Narrower Term

GOURD DANCE
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS
NAVAJO NATION FAIR
O'ODHAM TASH
POTLATCH
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH
PERFORMING ARTS
POWWOWS
RODEO

INDIAN CEREMONY

Scope Note

Use for religious rites and ceremonies.

Used For

Ceremony, Indian
Indian religious ceremony
Indians -- Rites and ceremonies
Religious ceremony, Indian
Ritual, Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Narrower Term

APACHE -- CEREMONY
GHOST DANCE
HOPI -- CEREMONY
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
POTLATCH
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Related Term

SWEATBATHS

Indian charities

Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indian chefs
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian child abuse
Use
CHILD ABUSE

Indian Child Welfare Act
Use
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Indian children
Use
INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Indian children's art
Use
INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indian Christians
Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Indian civic leaders
Use
INDIAN LEADERS

Indian clothing
Use
CLOTHING

Indian code talkers
Use
CODE TALKERS

Indian colleges and universities
Use
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indian comedians
Use
COMEDIANS

Indian comic books
Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Indian comics (Indian comedians)

Use

COMEDIANS

Indian Community Health Service, Inc. (Earlier name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Indian conferences

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indian convicts

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

Indian cookbooks

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian cooking

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

INDIAN COURTS

Used For

Courts, Indian

Indians -- Courts

Tribal courts

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

LAW

Related Term

INDIAN LAWYERS

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indian cowboys

Use

COWBOYS

Indian crafts

Use

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian criminals

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indian cuisine

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian cultural centers

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indian cultural property, Protection of

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

INDIAN CURATORS

Used For

Curators, Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Indian dance

Use

DANCE

Indian dancing

Use

DANCE

Indian designs

Use

DESIGNS

Indian diabetics

Use

DIABETES

Indian digital media

Use

DIGITAL MEDIA

Indian diseases

Use

DISEASES

Indian documentary films

Use

DOCUMENTARY FILMS

Indian dolls

Use

DOLLS -- INDIAN

Indian donations and donors

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indian drama

Use

THEATER

Indian drawing

Use

DRAWING

Indian dwellings, Traditional

Use

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Indian dyes and dyeing

Use

DYES AND DYEING

Indian ecology

Use

ECOLOGY

Indian economics

Use

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indian education

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Indian elders

Use

INDIAN AGED

Indian embroidery

Use

EMBROIDERY

Indian employment

Use

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian Fair (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum Guild)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian Fair and Market (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Indian fairs and markets
Use
INDIAN MARKETS

Indian farming
Use
AGRICULTURE

Indian fashion
Use
FASHION

Indian featherwork
Use
FEATHERWORK

Indian females
Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian festivals
Use
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indian film festivals
Use
FILM FESTIVALS

Indian film stereotypes
Use
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

INDIAN FILMS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on films and videos
by and about American Indians

Used For

Cinema, Indian
Digital films, Indian
Digital video, Indian
Films, Indian
Indian motion pictures
Indian movies
Indian videos

Indians -- Films
Indians -- Motion pictures
Indians -- Movies
Indians -- Video
Indians in film
Indians in motion pictures
Motion pictures, Indian
Movies, Indian
Native Americans in film
Native cinema
Native films
Video, Indian

Broader Term

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Narrower Term

FILM FESTIVALS
HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS
NAVAJO -- FILMS
VIDEO ART

Related Term

ACTORS
ANIMATION
DOCUMENTARY FILMS
FILMOGRAPHY
INDIAN MEDIA
INUIT FILMS
PERFORMING ARTS
TELECOMMUNICATION
TELEVISION
WESTERN FILMS

Indian films -- Animated

Use

ANIMATION

INDIAN FILMS -- BLACK CLOUD

Used For

Black Cloud (motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- BUSINESS OF FANCY DANCING

Used For

Business of Fancy Dancing (motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- CANADA

INDIAN FILMS -- CRAZY HORSE

Used For

Crazy Horse (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- DANCES WITH WOLVES

Used For
Dances with Wolves (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- DARK WIND

Used For
Dark Wind (Motion picture)

Indian films -- Documentary

Use
DOCUMENTARY FILMS

INDIAN FILMS -- GERONIMO

Used For
Geronimo (Motion picture)
Related Term
APACHE -- GERONIMO, 1829-1909

INDIAN FILMS -- INTO THE WEST

Used For
Into the West (motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- LAKOTA WOMAN

Used For
Lakota Woman (motion picture)

Indian films -- Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

INDIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS

Used For
Pocahontas (Motion picture)
Broader Term
ANIMATION

INDIAN FILMS -- SMOKE SIGNALS

Used For
Smoke Signals (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- SON OF THE MORNING STAR

Used For
Son of the Morning Star (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- THUNDERHEART

Used For
Thunderheart (Motion picture)

INDIAN FILMS -- WINDTALKERS

Used For
Windtalkers (motion picture)

Indian fishing
Use
FISHING

Indian fishing rights
Use
FISHING RIGHTS

Indian food and cookery
Use
FOOD AND COOKERY

Indian frybread
Use
FRY BREAD

INDIAN GAMES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about traditional Native American games. For works on gambling, casinos and bingo, assign the heading GAMES AND GAMBLING.

Used For

Games, Traditional Indian
Indians -- Games
Recreation (Indian games)
Traditional Indian games

Narrower Term

LACROSSE
NAVAJO -- GAMES

Related Term

ELECTRONIC GAMES
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indian games, Electronic
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Indian gaming
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Indian gangs
Use
GANGS

Indian gardening
Use
AGRICULTURE

Indian gatherings (Powwows)

Use
POWWOWS

INDIAN GAYS

Scope Note
Includes Indian bisexual and transgender people

Used For
2SLGBTQUI (Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex)
Berdache
Gays, Indians
Homosexuals, Indian
Indian homosexuals
Indian lesbians
Indian LGBTQ
Lesbians, Indian
LGBTQ, Indian
LGBTQI, Indian
Queer Indians
Two-spirit people
Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and intersex Indians

Indian genealogy

Use
GENEALOGY

Indian girls

Use
INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian government

Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Indian graphic arts

Use
GRAPHIC ARTS

INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Used For
Disabled Indians
Handicapped, Indian
Indians -- Handicapped
Indians with disabilities
Physically challenged Indians

Indian handicrafts

Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indian headdresses

Use

HEADDRESSES

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Used For

I.H.S. (Indian Health Service)

IHS (Indian Health Service)

Indian Health Service of the Phoenix Metropolitan Area

Phoenix Area Indian Health Service

PHS (Phoenix Area Indian Health Service)

United States Indian Health Service

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Narrower Term

PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Related Term

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

Indian Health Service of the Phoenix Metropolitan Area

Use

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Indian heritage (Identity)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Indian heroes

Use

HEROES

Indian history

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIAN HOBBYISTS

Used For

Hobbyists, Indian

Narrower Term

SMOKI

Related Term

FAKE INDIANS

Indian homosexuals

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Indian humor

Use

HUMOR

INDIAN IDENTITY

Used For

American Indian versus Native American (the term)
Ethnic identity, Indian
Identity, Indian
Indian heritage (Identity)
Names (American Indian versus Native American)
Naming (American Indian versus Native American)
Native American identity
Native American versus American Indian (the term)
Terminology (American Indian versus Native American)
Terms (American Indian versus Native American)

Broader Term

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

FAKE INDIANS
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE
RACE
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indian impostors

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Indian income (Economics)

Use

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indian Industrial School (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

INDIAN INFANTS

Used For

Babies, Indian
Indian babies
Indians -- Infants
Infant mortality of Indians
Infants, Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Related Term

CRADLES

Indian inmates

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

Indian jewelry

Use

JEWELRY

Indian jewelry of the Southwest

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian journalism

Use

JOURNALISM

Indian journals

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

INDIAN KITSCH

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about or relating to mass-produced, tacky decorative arts and crafts which appropriate the art, symbols, and culture of Native Americans. For example, an advertisement for beach towels with Kachina designs on them; or an article on the history of the Cigar Store Indian.

Used For

Kitsch, Indian

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

INDIAN ART

POP ART

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Indian labor

Use

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Indian land acknowledgement

Use

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Indian land tenure

Use

LAND TENURE

INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION

Used For

I.L.T.F. (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)

ILTF (Indian Land Tenure Foundation)

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

LAND TENURE

Indian language revitalization

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Indian languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

Indian law

Use

LAW

Indian law enforcement

Use

LAW ENFORCEMENT

INDIAN LAWYERS

Used For

Indians -- Lawyers

Lawyers, Indian

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

LAW

Related Term

INDIAN COURTS

INDIAN LEADERS

Scope Note

Use for works that discuss Indian leaders collectively, for example, an article that discusses several prominent Indian civic or religious leaders from various tribes. Works about a single Indian leader should be assigned the heading under the name of the tribe that the person is from.

Used For

Civic leaders, Indian

Indian civic leaders

Leaders, Indian

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD

HEROES

Indian ledger art

Use

LEDGER ART

Indian legends

Use

FOLKLORE

Indian lesbians

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Indian LGBTQ

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Indian libraries

Use

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Indian linguistics

Use

LINGUISTICS

Indian literature

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indian literature, Canadian

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

Indian magazines

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

INDIAN MARKETS

Used For

Art markets, Indian

Fairs, Indian

Indian art -- Markets

Indian fairs and markets

Indians -- Markets

Markets, Indian

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

INDIAN ART

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

PUEBLO GRANDE INDIAN MARKET
Related Term
WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indian masks
Use
MASKS

INDIAN MEDIA
Used For
Mass media, Indian
Media, Indian
Narrower Term
DIGITAL MEDIA
JOURNALISM
NAVAJO -- MEDIA
RADIO
TELEVISION
Related Term
INDIAN FILMS
INDIAN PERIODICALS
TELECOMMUNICATION

Indian medicine
Use
MEDICINE

Indian metalwork
Use
METALWORK

Indian military personnel
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indian missions
Use
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Indian money
Use
MONEY

Indian motion pictures
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Indian movies
Use
INDIAN FILMS

Indian murals

Use

MURALS

Indian museums

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indian music

Use

MUSIC

Indian musical instruments

Use

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Indian occupation of Alcatraz

Use

ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)

Indian opinions held by Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Scope Note

Includes Native American associations,
institutions and societies.

Used For

Associations, Indian
Indians -- Organizations
Institutions, Indian
Organizations, Indian
Societies, Indian

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
AMERICAN INDIAN CHICAGO CONFERENCE
AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES
FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
HONOR THE EARTH
INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA
KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS
NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION
NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
PHOENIX INDIAN CENTER

Related Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
VOLUNTARISM

Indian owned and operated businesses

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

INDIAN PAINTING

Used For

Contemporary Indian painting
Modern Indian painting
Painting, Indian

Broader Term

INDIAN ART
PAINTING

Related Term

DUNN, DOROTHY
MURALS

INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY

Used For

Santa Fe Studio Style of painting
Studio Style of painting (Santa Fe, New Mexico)

INDIAN PAINTING -- 21ST CENTURY

Indian Painting Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders) exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian Paintings from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Buck Saunders exhibit (1975)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Indian performance art

Use

PERFORMANCE ART

Indian performing arts

Use

PERFORMING ARTS

INDIAN PERIODICALS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about periodicals, magazines or journals edited or written by authors of American Indian heritage or published, sponsored or supported by Indian organizations.

Used For

American Indian periodicals
Indian journals
Indian magazines
Journals, Indian
Magazines, Indian
Native American periodicals
Periodicals, Indian

Broader Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Related Term

INDIAN MEDIA
JOURNALISM
SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

Used For

Indians -- Philosophy
Philosophy, Indian

Related Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION
PSYCHOLOGY

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works that are about photography taken by Indian photographers.

Used For

Indians -- Photography by Indians
Native American photography
Photographs by Indian photographers
Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography by Indians)
Photography by Indians

Broader Term

INDIAN ART
PHOTOGRAPHY

Indian place names

Use

PLACE NAMES

Indian poems

Use

POETRY

Indian poetry

Use

POETRY

Indian police

Use

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indian pop art

Use

POP ART

Indian potters

Use

POTTERS

Indian pottery

Use

POTTERY

Indian powwow

Use

POWWOWS

Indian prints

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INDIAN PRISONERS

Used For

Convicts, Indian

Incarcerated Indians

Indian convicts

Indian inmates

Inmates, Indian

Prisoners, Indian

Broader Term

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

PELTIER, LEONARD

Indian protests

Use

ACTIVISM

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

Used For

I.P.C.C. (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)

IPCC (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)

Pueblo Cultural Center (Albuquerque, N.M.)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Related Term
PUEBLO

Indian quilts
Use
QUILTS

Indian radio
Use
RADIO

Indian religious ceremony
Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

Indian religious freedom
Use
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

INDIAN REMOVAL
Used For
Compulsory removal of Indians
Forced Indian relocation
Forced Indian removal
Forced relocation of Indians
Forced removal of Indians
Relocation of Indians
Removal of Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
INDIANS -- HISTORY
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Related Term
LAND TENURE

Indian reservations
Use
RESERVATIONS

Indian residential schools, Canadian
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Indian resistance (Activism)
Use

ACTIVISM

Indian rock music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

Indian rodeo

Use

RODEO

Indian running

Use

RUNNING

Indian sacred places

Use

SACRED PLACES

Indian sandpainting

Use

SANDPAINTING

Indian School (Chilocco, Oklahoma)

Use

CHILOCCO INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian School Parks Project (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Indian schools, boarding

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Indian sculpture

Use

SCULPTURE

Indian Service Bureau (United States)

Use

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian silversmithing

Use

SILVERWORK

Indian silverwork

Use

SILVERWORK

Indian slavery

Use
SLAVERY

Indian social movements
Use
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Indian social problems
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Scope Note

Here are entered works about Indians serving in the armed forces of a country's military, especially its army, navy, and air force.

Used For

Indian military personnel
Indians -- Military personnel
Indians -- Soldiers
Indians in the armed forces
Indians in the United States armed forces
Military personnel, Indian
Soldiers, Indian
United States Indian soldiers

Narrower Term

CODE TALKERS
HOPI -- PIESTEWA
INDIAN VETERANS
PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Related Term

FOURTH OF JULY
WAR -- INDIANS

Indian Southwestern jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian Southwestern pottery
Use
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Indian Space Painters (group)
Use
ARTISTS -- INDIAN SPACE PAINTERS (GROUP)

Indian sports
Use
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indian stereotypes
Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about the Indian stereotypes in motion pictures which was widely held by white culture during the 20th century and shaped a negative or romantic popular opinion of American Indians. The stereotypes prevailed in many forms including the classic Hollywood Indian of the Cowboys and Indians film genre; the image of Indians as feathered savages or violent enemies; or the Pocahontas image of Indian women which created the sentimental version of Indian women aiding the beleaguered whites

Used For

Hollywood Indian (Indian stereotypes in films)

Indian film stereotypes

Reel Indian (Indian stereotypes in film)

Stereotypes of Indians in films

Broader Term

INDIAN FILMS

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indian street art

Use

STREET ART

Indian student guides (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Indian studies

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Indian symbols

Use

SYMBOLS

Indian symposiums

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indian teenagers

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Indian teens

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Indian television programs

Use

TELEVISION

Indian textile fabrics
Use
TEXTILES

Indian textiles
Use
TEXTILES

Indian theater
Use
THEATER

Indian theme parks
Use
AMUSEMENT PARKS

Indian tourism
Use
TOURIST TRADE

Indian traders
Use
TRADERS AND TRADING

Indian trading business
Use
TRADERS AND TRADING

Indian Training School (Lawrence, Kan.)
Use
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian tribal enrollment
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indian tribal trust funds
Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDIAN TRUST FUND
Used For
American Indian Trust Fund
Cobell vs. Norton (Indian Trust Fund)
Elouise Cobell vs. Gale Norton (Indian Trust Fund)
IIM accounts (Individual Indian Money accounts)
IIM accounts in trust
Indian accounts (Indian Trust Fund)
Indian tribal trust funds
Individual Indian Money accounts
Land tenure -- Money earned from Indian lands

- Money earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)
- Revenue earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)
- Royalties from Indian land use (Indian Trust Fund)
- Tribal trust funds
- Trust funds of Indians

Broader Term

- ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
- INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Related Term

- BANKING
- BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian typecasts

Use

- STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Used For

- Colleges and universities, Indian
- Indian -- Universities
- Indian colleges and universities
- Indians -- Colleges
- Tribal colleges and universities
- Universities and colleges, Indian

Broader Term

- INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Narrower Term

- BACONE COLLEGE
- COOK COLLEGE

Related Term

- AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
- ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Indian University (Bacone College)

Use

- BACONE COLLEGE

INDIAN VETERANS

Used For

- Indian women veterans
- Indians -- Veterans
- Veterans, Indian
- War veterans, Indian
- Women veterans, Indian

Broader Term

- INDIAN SOLDIERS
- VETERANS

Narrower Term

- NAVAJO -- VETERANS
- PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL
FOURTH OF JULY
HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Indian video art

Use

VIDEO ART

Indian videos

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indian vote

Use

VOTING

Indian warfare

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Indian wars

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Indian weapons

Use

WEAPONS

Indian wellness

Use

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Indian women

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indian women's art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Scope Note

Use for general articles about Indian women artists. For works on individual Indian women artists or groups of Indian women artists, consult the Native American Artists Resource Collection. For exhibitions of works by Indian women artists, assign the appropriate topic that addresses the content of the exhibition. This heading is limited to general articles only, for

example, a work that features 20 biographical sketches on Indian women artists or a newspaper clipping that discusses the difficulties that Indian women artists have in exhibiting in commercial galleries.

Used For

Artists -- Indian women
Artists, Indian women
Female Native American artists
Native American women artists
Women artists, Indian

Broader Term

INDIANS -- WOMEN
WOMEN ARTISTS

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women artists -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indian women veterans

Use

INDIAN VETERANS

Indian workers

Use

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

INDIAN YOUTH

Used For

Indian teenagers
Indian teens
Indians -- Youth
Teenagers, Indian
Teens, Indian
Youth, Indian

Narrower Term

INDIANS -- CHILDREN
NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

Related Term

GANGS
HIP-HOP
SKATEBOARDING

Indian youth's art

Use

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Indian youth -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Indian youth -- Gangs

Use

GANGS

Indian youth -- Suicide

Use

SUICIDE

Indian Youth Council

Use

NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

INDIANA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Indiana

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

MIAMI INDIANS

Related Term

POWWOWS -- INDIANA

Indiana -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- INDIANA

Indiana -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- INDIANA

Indians -- Activism

Use

ACTIVISM

Indians -- Adoption

Use

ADOPTION

Indians -- Agriculture

Use

AGRICULTURE

Indians -- Aid from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- AIDS (disease)

Use

AIDS (DISEASE)

Indians -- Alaska

Use
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Alcohol abuse
Use
ALCOHOLISM

Indians -- Allotments
Use
ALLOTMENTS

Indians -- Amazon
Use
AMAZON -- INDIANS

Indians -- American Indian Recognition Week
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

Indians -- Architecture
Use
ARCHITECTURE

Indians -- Archives
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

Indians -- Arizona
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS

Indians -- Arkansas
Use
ARKANSAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART

Indians -- Arts and crafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indians -- Assistance from charities
Use
INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- Astronomy
Use
ASTRONOMY

Indians -- Athletics

Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Scope Note

Use for works on attitudes or opinions held by Indians.

Used For

Attitudes held by Indians

Indian attitudes held by Indians

Indian opinions held by Indians

Opinions held by Indians

Broader Term

PSYCHOLOGY

Related Term

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indians -- Banking

Use

BANKING

Indians -- Basketry

Use

BASKETRY

Indians -- Beadwork

Use

BEADWORK

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Used For

Bibliography -- Indians

Narrower Term

HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indians -- Biography

Use

BIOGRAPHY

Indians -- Brazil

Use

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Indians -- British Columbia

Use

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

Indians -- California

Use

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Campaign contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Indians -- Canada

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Cancer

Use

CANCER

Indians -- Carvings

Use

SCULPTURE

Indians -- Celebrations (Social and festival gatherings)

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Census

Use

CENSUS

Indians -- Ceremonials (Social and festival gatherings)

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Scope Note

Includes both charities benefiting Indians and charitable giving by Indians.

Used For

Aid to Indians from charities

Assistance to Indians from charities

Charities benefiting Indians

Donations to Indians from charities

Indian charities

Indian donations and donors

Indians -- Aid from charities

Indians -- Assistance from charities

Indians -- Donations from charities

Philanthropy benefiting Indians

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION
FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
HOPI -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
NAVAJO -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Related Term

FUND RAISING
HEARD MUSEUM -- CHARITABLE WORK
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Indians -- Child abuse

Use

CHILD ABUSE

INDIANS -- CHILDREN

Used For

Children, Indian
Indian Child Welfare Act
Indian children

Broader Term

INDIAN YOUTH

Narrower Term

FUTURES FOR CHILDREN
HOPI -- CHILDREN
INDIAN INFANTS
NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

Related Term

ADOPTION
CHILD ABUSE

Indians -- Children -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Indians -- Children -- Child abuse

Use

CHILD ABUSE

Indians -- Climate change

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Indians -- Code talkers

Use

CODE TALKERS

Indians -- Colleges

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Indians -- Colorado

Use

COLORADO -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on general conferences about Indians; for conferences about a specific Indian topic, assign the topic, for example, a conference on Indian education at ivy league colleges, assign the heading INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Used For

American Indian conferences

Conferences on Indians

Congresses on Indians

Indian conferences

Indian symposiums

Indians -- Congresses

Indians -- Symposiums

Indians -- Workshops

Symposiums on Indians

Workshops on Indians

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES

Related Term

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS
RESEARCH

Indians -- Congresses

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Construction industry

Use

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Indians -- Contemporary problems

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Indians -- Cooking

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indians -- Courts

Use

INDIAN COURTS

Indians -- COVID-19

Use

COVID-19

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Used For

Crimes against Indians
Domestic violence against Indians
Hate crimes against Indians
Indians -- Mistreatment of
Indians -- Treatment (Criminal)
Missing and murdered Indians
Mistreatment of Indians
Murdered and missing Indians
Treatment (Criminal) of Indians
Violence against Indians

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- CRIMES AGAINST
INDIAN REMOVAL
NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST
SLAVERY

Related Term

CHILD ABUSE
RACISM

Indians -- Crimes committed by Indians

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indians -- Criminals

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Indians -- Cultural centers

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indians -- Cultural festivals

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Dance

Use

DANCE

Indians -- Demographics

Use

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Indians -- Dental care

Use

DENTAL CARE

Indians -- Diabetes

Use

DIABETES

Indians -- Digital media

Use

DIGITAL MEDIA

Indians -- Discrimination

Use

RACISM

Indians -- Diseases

Use

DISEASES

Indians -- DNA testing

Use

GENETICS

Indians -- Dolls

Use

DOLLS -- INDIAN

Indians -- Donations from charities

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Indians -- Drug abuse

Use

DRUG ABUSE

Indians -- Dyes and dyeing

Use

DYES AND DYEING

Indians -- East (U.S.)

Use

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ecology

Use

ECOLOGY

Indians -- Economics

Use

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ecuador

Use

ECUADOR -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education -- Indians
Education, Indian
Indian education

Narrower Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
CANADA -- INDIANS -- EDUCATION
CARLISLE INDIAN SCHOOL
HAMPTON SCHOOL
HASKELL INDIAN SCHOOL
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:

THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL
INUIT EDUCATION
NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL
RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL
SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL
SHERMAN INSTITUTE
STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL
ZUNI -- EDUCATION

Related Term

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Used For

College education (Indians)
Community college education (Indians)
Higher education (Indians)
Indians -- Higher education
University education (Indians)

Narrower Term

BACONE COLLEGE
COOK COLLEGE
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN COLLEGE FUND
AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER
AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

Indians -- Elders

Use
INDIAN AGED

Indians -- Election contributions
Use
CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Used For
Employment of Indians
Indian employment
Indian labor
Indian workers
Labor, Indian
Workforce, Indian
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- EMPLOYMENT
NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT
Related Term
INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Used For
C.E.R.T. (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)
CERT (Council of Energy Resource Tribes)
Council of Energy Resource Tribes
Energy resources -- Indians
Renewable energy resources -- Indians
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES
Related Term
DAMS

Indians -- Enrollment in a tribe
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indians -- Environmental issues
Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Indians -- Ethnobotany
Use
ETHNOBOTANY

Indians -- Farming
Use
AGRICULTURE

Indians -- Fashion

Use

FASHION

Indians -- Featherwork

Use

FEATHERWORK

Indians -- Females

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indians -- Festivals

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Indians -- Films

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians -- Fires

Use

FIRES

Indians -- Fishing

Use

FISHING

Indians -- Fishing rights

Use

FISHING RIGHTS

Indians -- Folklore

Use

FOLKLORE

Indians -- Food and cookery

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Indians -- Games

Use

INDIAN GAMES

Indians -- Gangs

Use

GANGS

Indians -- Gardening

Use

AGRICULTURE

Indians -- Genealogy

Use

GENEALOGY

Indians -- Genetics

Use

GENETICS

Indians -- Girls

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Indians -- Government

Use

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on the relations between Indians as a whole with other governments that they are in contact or associated with through 1979, or, for those works that discuss the history of government relations and Indians comprehensively. For example, works on the relations of Indians and the United States government assign the heading INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS. Prefer the following chronological breakdowns for relations during a certain decade, that is, 1980-1989, 1990-1999, 2000-2009, 2010-2019. For works on the tribal politics and tribal government of Indians in general and within their own communities, assign the heading INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Used For

Bills (legislation) between Indians and the United States government
Government relations between Indians and other governments
Indian-white governmental relations
Indian affairs of the United States government
Indians -- Relations to other governments
Indians -- Relations to the United States government
Legislation between Indians and the United States government
Relations, Indian, between Indians and other governments
United States government relations to Indians

Narrower Term

ALLOTMENTS
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
INDIAN REMOVAL
INDIAN TRUST FUND
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
TREATIES
VOTING

Related Term

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
CAMPAIGN FUNDS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FOURTH OF JULY

INDIAN COURTS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
LAND TENURE
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)
TAXATION

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 1980-1989

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 1990-1999

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2000-2009
Narrower Term
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2010-2019

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS -- 2020-2029

Indians -- Great Basin
Use
GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

Indians -- Great Lakes Region
Use
GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Indians -- Great Plains
Use
PLAINS INDIANS

Indians -- Handicapped
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Indians -- Handicrafts
Use
ARTS AND CRAFTS

Indians -- Headdresses
Use
HEADRESSES

INDIANS -- HEALTH
Used For
Health, Indian
Indian wellness
Indians -- Wellness
Native wellness
Wellness (Indians)
Narrower Term
AIDS (DISEASE)

ALCOHOLISM
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
COVID-19
DENTAL CARE
DIABETES
DRUG ABUSE
HANTAVIRUSES
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
INUIT HEALTH
NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
NAVAJO -- HEALTH
PUEBLO HEALTH
SUICIDE

Related Term

ARIZONA HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT SYSTEM
DISEASES
MEDICINE
MENTAL HEALTH
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Indians -- Higher education

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading to works about the methodology, sources, and techniques for historical analysis in the writing or authorship of Indian history and historical interpretation. Works that provide a history of American Indians with straightforward accounts of dates and events should be assigned the heading INDIANS -- HISTORY. For example, a work about how 19th century authors were able to write about historical accounts about Indians, should be assigned the heading, INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY, whereas, a work about the history of Indians during 19th century, should be assigned the heading INDIANS -- HISTORY.

Used For

Authorship of Indian history
Historiography of Indians
Indians -- History -- Authorship

Related Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- Indians
Indian history
Indians of North America -- History

Broader Term

ETHNOHISTORY

Narrower Term

APACHE -- HISTORY
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY

COLUMBUS DAY
HOPI -- HISTORY
INDIAN REMOVAL
INUIT HISTORY
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
NAVAJO -- HISTORY
PIMA -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY
QUINCENTENNIAL
THANKSGIVING DAY
WILD WEST SHOWS
ZUNI -- HISTORY

Related Term

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY
UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Indians -- History -- Authorship

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORIOGRAPHY

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Scope Note

Use this heading for works on social or economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Native Americans. For example, a newspaper article on meeting the housing needs of Native Americans by the Bureau of Indian Affairs through the provision of mobile homes should be assigned this heading. For works discussing traditional homes for Native Americans from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc., assign the heading, DWELLINGS -- INDIANS.

Used For

Housing for Indians

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- HOUSING

NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Related Term

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

Indians -- Humor

Use

HUMOR

Indians -- Idaho

Use

IDAHO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Illinois

Use

ILLINOIS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Indiana

Use

INDIANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Infants

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Indians -- Intellectual property

Use

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Indians -- Internet resources

Use

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Iowa

Use

IOWA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Kansas

Use

KANSAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Land acknowledgement

Use

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Indians -- Land tenure

Use

LAND TENURE

Indians -- Law

Use

LAW

Indians -- Law enforcement

Use

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indians -- Lawyers

Use

INDIAN LAWYERS

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Used For

Indian libraries

Indians and libraries

Libraries -- Indians

Libraries and Indians

Library service to Indians
Tribal libraries

Narrower Term

LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER
SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES
AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES
ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Indians -- Linguistics

Use

LINGUISTICS

Indians -- Literature

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Indians -- Louisiana

Use

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Maine

Use

MAINE -- INDIANS

Indians -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Markets

Use

INDIAN MARKETS

Indians -- Masks

Use

MASKS

Indians -- Massachusetts

Use

MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Material culture

Use

MATERIAL CULTURE

Indians -- Medicine

Use

MEDICINE

Indians -- Mental health
Use
MENTAL HEALTH

Indians -- Metalwork
Use
METALWORK

Indians -- Mexico
Use
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Michigan
Use
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Indians -- Migration
Use
MIGRATION

Indians -- Military personnel
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians -- Minnesota
Use
MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Missions
Use
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Indians -- Mistreatment of
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Indians -- Mixed descent
Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE
Used For
Indians -- Mixed descent
Mixed blood Indians
Mixed descent Indians
Narrower Term
METIS
Related Term
INDIAN IDENTITY

Indians -- Money

Use

MONEY

Indians -- Montana

Use

MONTANA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Motion pictures

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians -- Movies

Use

INDIAN FILMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works about museums or cultural centers operated by American Indians or museums about American Indians; also, assign this heading for works that discuss the relationship between Indians and museums.

Used For

Cultural centers, Indian

Indian cultural centers

Indian museums

Indians -- Cultural centers

Indians and museums

Museums -- Indians

Museums and Indians

Tribal cultural centers

Tribal museums

Narrower Term

EITELJORG MUSEUM

FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM

GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

INDIAN CURATORS

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

MITCHELL MUSEUM

MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS

NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM

SMOKI MUSEUM

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
ZIIBIWING CENTER

Related Term

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
REPATRIATION

Indians -- Music

Use
MUSIC

Indians -- Musical instruments

Use
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Indians -- Mythology

Use
INDIANS -- RELIGION

Indians -- Nevada

Use
NEVADA -- INDIANS

Indians -- New Jersey

Use
NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS

Indians -- New Mexico

Use
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Indians -- New York (State)

Use
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Indians -- North America

Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Indians -- North Carolina

Use
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Indians -- North Dakota

Use
NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Northwest

Use
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Northwest Coast of North America
Use
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Ohio
Use
OHIO -- INDIANS

Indians -- Oklahoma
Use
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Oregon
Use
OREGON -- INDIANS

Indians -- Organizations
Use
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- ORIGIN
Used For
Creation, Indian
Origin of Indians
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Related Term
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)
GENETICS
MIGRATION

Indians -- Pacific Northwest
Use
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Peru
Use
PERU -- INDIANS

Indians -- Philosophy
Use
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

Indians -- Photographs of
Use
PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Indians -- Photography by Indians
Use

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Indians -- Plains

Use

PLAINS INDIANS

Indians -- Plateau

Use

PLATEAU INDIANS

Indians -- Police

Use

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Indians -- Political party contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on the tribal politics and tribal government of Indians in general and within their own communities and reservations. For works on the relations between Indians as a group with other governments that they are in contact or associated with (for example works on the relation of Indians and the United States government), assign the heading INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS.

Used For

Governance, Tribal

Government of Indians (Tribal government)

Indian government

Indians -- Government

Politics and government, Indian

Tribal governance

Tribal government

Narrower Term

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

APACHE -- GOVERNMENT

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

CAMPBELL, BEN NIGHTHORSE

CANADA -- INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INDIAN COURTS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

TAXATION

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

VOTING

Related Term

ACTIVISM

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
LAW
UNITED NATIONS

Indians -- Population count

Use
CENSUS

Indians -- Population statistics

Use
DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Indians -- Postage stamps

Use
POSTAGE STAMPS

Indians -- Pottery

Use
POTTERY

Indians -- Prints

Use
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Indians -- Protests

Use
ACTIVISM

Indians -- Psychology

Use
PSYCHOLOGY

Indians -- Quilts

Use
QUILTS

Indians -- Racism

Use
RACISM

Indians -- Relations to other governments

Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Indians -- Relations to the United States government

Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Used For
Indians -- Mythology

Religion, Indian
Shamanism, Indian
Spirituality, Indian

Broader Term

RELIGION

Narrower Term

APACHE -- RELIGION
HOPI -- RELIGION
INDIAN CEREMONY
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY
MEDICINE WHEELS
NAVAJO -- RELIGION
SACRED PLACES
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- RELIGION
ZUNI -- RELIGION

Related Term

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY
PEYOTE
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
SWEATBATHS
VISION QUESTS

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Used For

Catholic Indians
Catholics and Indians
Christian Indians
Christianity and Indians
Indian Catholics
Indian Christians
Roman Catholics and Indians

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
YAQUI -- EASTER

Related Term

COOK COLLEGE
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

Used For

American Indian Religious Freedom Act
Native American Free Exercise of Religion Act

Broader Term

LAW

Related Term

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Indians -- Repatriation

Use

REPATRIATION

Indians -- Research on and study of
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Indians -- Reservations
Use
RESERVATIONS

Indians -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

Indians -- Rock art
Use
ROCK ART

Indians -- Running (Athletics)
Use
RUNNING

Indians -- Sacred places
Use
SACRED PLACES

Indians -- Science
Use
SCIENCE

Indians -- Sculpture
Use
SCULPTURE

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Used For

Indians -- Sovereignty
Self-determination for Indians
Self-government for Indians
Sovereignty for Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narrower Term

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

Related Term

ACTIVISM
ALCATRAZ ISLAND (CALIF.)
CANADIAN ALLIANCE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE NATIVE PEOPLES
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
CULTURAL SURVIVAL
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION

HUMAN RIGHTS
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
TREATIES
VOTING

Indians -- Slavery
Use
SLAVERY

Indians -- Soldiers
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians -- South America
Use
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Indians -- South Dakota
Use
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southeast
Use
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southern States
Use
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Indians -- Southwest
Use
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Indians -- Sovereignty
Use
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Indians -- Sports
Use
INDIAN ATHLETICS

Indians -- Stereotyping
Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT
Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on methods of study, research and teaching about Indians. For example, an article discussing good practices in teaching high school students about Indian culture. Do not assign this heading for works on the education of Indian peoples.
Used For

American Indian studies
Indian studies
Indians -- Research on and study of
Native American studies
Research on Indians
Study and teaching about Indians
Studying about Indians
Teaching about Indians

Narrower Term

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

RESEARCH

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Indians -- Substance abuse

Use

DRUG ABUSE

Indians -- Suicide

Use

SUICIDE

Indians -- Symposiums

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Taxation

Use

TAXATION

Indians -- Telecommunication

Use

TELECOMMUNICATION

Indians -- Tennessee

Use

TENNESSEE -- INDIANS

Indians -- Texas

Use

TEXAS -- INDIANS

Indians -- Textiles

Use

TEXTILES

Indians -- Theater

Use

THEATER

Indians -- Tobacco

Use

TOBACCO

Indians -- Tools

Use

TOOLS

Indians -- Traders and trading

Use

TRADERS AND TRADING

Indians -- Treaties

Use

TREATIES

Indians -- Treatment (Criminal)

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Indians -- Tribal enrollment

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Indians -- Tribal law

Use

LAW

Indians -- United States

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Indians -- Urban residence

Use

URBAN INDIANS

Indians -- Utah

Use

UTAH -- INDIANS

Indians -- Veterans

Use

INDIAN VETERANS

Indians -- Video

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians -- Virginia

Use
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Indians -- Voting
Use
VOTING

Indians -- Warfare
Use
WAR -- INDIANS

Indians -- Wars
Use
WAR -- INDIANS

Indians -- Washington State
Use
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Indians -- Water rights
Use
WATER RIGHTS

Indians -- Weapons
Use
WEAPONS

Indians -- Weaving
Use
WEAVING

Indians -- Wellness
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Indians -- Wisconsin
Use
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

INDIANS -- WOMEN
Used For
Indian females
Indian girls
Indian women
Indians -- Females
Indians -- Girls
Indigenous women (Americas)
Matriarchs (Indian)
Native American women
Women, Indian
Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA

HOPI -- WOMEN

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Related Term

BEAUTY CONTESTS

HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Indians -- Women -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Indians -- Workshops

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

Indians -- Written languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

Indians -- Youth

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Indians -- Zoos

Use

ZOOS

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about the relations between Indians and African Americans as well as works on people of mixed Black and Indian heritage

Used For

African Americans and Indians

Afro-American Indians

Black Americans and Indians

Black Indians

Black Natives

Broader Term

AFRO-AMERICANS

Narrower Term

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Indians and Arizona State University

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Indians and climate change

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Indians and environment

Use

ECOLOGY

Indians and horses

Use

HORSES

Indians and libraries

Use

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Indians and museums

Use

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Indians and pollution

Use

POLLUTION

Indians and science

Use

SCIENCE

Indians and the Grand Canyon

Use

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

Indians and the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Indians and tourism

Use

TOURIST TRADE

Indians and Wild West shows

Use

WILD WEST SHOWS

Indians as the subject in works of art

Use

INDIANS IN ART

INDIANS IN ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works discussing the depiction of Indians in art where Indians are the central theme or subject of a work of art. Apply this heading for works of art chiefly by non-Native artists.

Used For

Depiction of Indians in art
Indians as the subject in works of art
Indians in works of art

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Indians in art -- Stereotypes

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Indians in film

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians in motion pictures

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Indians in photographs

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Indians in the armed forces

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians in the performing arts

Use

PERFORMING ARTS

Indians in the United States armed forces

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Indians in works of art

Use

INDIANS IN ART

Indians of Canada exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1961

Indians of Mexico

Use

MEXICO -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Scope Note

This heading is for general works about North American Indians. For works on individual tribes, use the name of the tribe, for example, HOPI, NAVAJO, MAIDU, etc.

Used For

American Indians
First Nations
Indians -- North America
Indians -- United States
Indigenous Americans
Native Americans
North America -- Indians
North American Indians
United States -- Indians

Narrower Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS
COLORADO -- INDIANS
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS
GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS
GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS
IDAHO -- INDIANS
ILLINOIS -- INDIANS
INDIANA -- INDIANS
KANSAS -- INDIANS
MAYAS
MEXICO -- INDIANS
MONTANA -- INDIANS
NEVADA -- INDIANS
NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS
NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
OHIO -- INDIANS
PLAINS INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS
TENNESSEE -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Related Term

URBAN INDIANS

Indians of North America -- History

Use

INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Used For

Indians -- South America
South America -- Indians
South American Indians

Narrower Term

ALACALUF
AYMARA
ECUADOR -- INDIANS
GUARANI
HUAO
INCAS
JIVARO
KAYAPO
MACUSI
MAPUCHE
MOCHICA
PERU -- INDIANS
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)
QUECHUA
SURUI
TENETEHARA
TUCANOAN
WAIWAI
WARAO
WAUNANA INDIANS
YANOAMA

Indians of the Northwest Coast exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Indians of the Plains exhibit (1964)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Indians on postage stamps

Use

POSTAGE STAMPS

Indians with disabilities

Use

INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Indigenous American music

Use

MUSIC

Indigenous Americans

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

INDIGENOUS ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading to general works about the art of tribal or indigenous peoples, not limited to a particular group. Include the traditional art of the preliterate and nonindustrialized peoples of the world.

Used For

Art, Indigenous

Art, Primitive

Art, Tribal

Arts primitive

Ethnographic art

Indigenous peoples -- Art

Primitive art

Traditional art of indigenous peoples

Tribal art

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

INDIAN ART

Related Term

WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS

Indigenous enslavement

Use

SLAVERY

Indigenous fashion

Use

FASHION

Indigenous film festival at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Scope Note

Names of individual groups of peoples. For example: INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

AINU

CHUKCHI

DJUKA PEOPLE

ESKIMO

INUIT

METIS

NENETS

SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Related Term

CULTURAL SURVIVAL

ETHNOLOGY

RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Indigenous peoples -- Art

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Indigenous peoples -- Climate change

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Indigenous peoples -- Postcolonialism

Use

POSTCOLONIALISM

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Scope Note

Use this heading for works about Indigenous Peoples Day in the United States and the National Indigenous Peoples Day in Canada. 2021 marked the 25th anniversary of Canada's National Indigenous Peoples Day. 1990 marked the beginning of Indigenous Peoples Day in the United States.

Used For

Canadian Indigenous Peoples Day

Heard Museum -- Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum

Indigenous Peoples' Day at the Heard Museum

Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)

National Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)

October 25 (Indigenous Peoples Day)

United States Indigenous Peoples Day

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

COLUMBUS DAY

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Indigenous performance art

Use

PERFORMANCE ART

Indigenous street art

Use

STREET ART

Indigenous video art

Use

VIDEO ART

Indigenous women (Americas)

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Individual Indian Money accounts

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

INDONESIA

Indoor lacrosse

Use

LACROSSE

Indritz, Doren: Dr. Doren Indritz: Passionate Collector exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Industrial Indian School at Phoenix (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Industries

Use

MATERIAL CULTURE

Infant mortality of Indians

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Infants, Indian

Use

INDIAN INFANTS

Information desk (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INFORMATION DESK

Ingram, Jerry: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Ingram, Jerry: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Inmates, Indian

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Innovations: New Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Innu Indians

Use

MONTAGNAIS

Inscription Rock (El Morro National Monument)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

INSECTS

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Narrower Term

COCHINEAL

Inspired by Song: Selections from the Denman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Institute of American Indian Arts Exhibit 1964

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Institute of American Indian Exhibit 1964

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

Used For

I.M.L.S. (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))

IMLS (Institute of Museum and Library Services (U.S.))

United States Institute of Museum and Library Services

Institutions, Indian

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Instruments, Musical

Use

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Insurance for museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE

Insuring art

Use

ART -- INSURANCE

Intaglio prints

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INTAGLIOS

Scope Note

A geoglyph is a large design or motif produced on the ground and typically formed by rocks or similarly durable elements of the landscape, such as stones, stone fragments, and live trees.

Used For

Desert intaglios

Geoglyphs

Geomorphic drawings

Land drawings

Related Term

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

ROCK ART

SCULPTURE

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Used For

Indians -- Intellectual property

Intellectual property rights

Native American intellectual property

Narrower Term

COPYRIGHT

Related Term

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

LAW

Intellectual property rights

Use

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial

Scope Note

Information and pamphlet material on the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial are filed in the General Files of the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following heading: Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial.

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

Scope Note

Inter Tribal Council of Arizona purchased El Encanto building, 2214 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona, for its new location in 1997.

Used For

El Encanto Inter Tribal Council of Arizona

I.T.C.A. (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)

ITCA (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INTERIOR DECORATION

Scope Note

Use for general works on the decoration of the inside homes and buildings, such as the decor and furnishings; also assign this heading for the use of art in decorating the inside of a home or business.

Used For

Art in interior decoration

Arts and crafts in interior decoration

Decoration, Interior

Furnishings, Home

Home decoration

Home furnishings

House decoration

Indian art in interior decoration

Indian arts and crafts in interior decoration

Interior design

Use of Indian arts in interior decoration

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DESIGNERS SHOWHOUSE

Related Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

FURNITURE

Interior Department of the United States

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Interior design

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

Interior Secretary of the United States

Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For
Brigham City, Utah Intermountain Indian School
Intermountain School (Brigham City, Utah)
Utah Intermountain Indian School

Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION
UTAH -- INDIANS

Related Term
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Intermountain School (Brigham City, Utah)

Use
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

International agreements

Use
TREATIES

International border between the United States and Mexico

Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

International Council of Museums

Use
I.C.O.M.

International expositions

Use
WORLD FAIRS

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND ARTISTIC WORKS

Used For
I.I.C. (International Institute for Conservation of History and Artistic Works)
IIC (International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works)

Broader Term
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Related Term
CONSERVATION
PRESERVATION

INTERNET

Scope Note
Includes all aspects of the Internet including
listservs, World Wide Web; e-mail; gophers; etc.

Used For
Cyberspace

World Wide Web
WWW (World Wide Web)
Broader Term
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
Related Term
SOCIAL MEDIA
TELECOMMUNICATION

Internet access
Use
TELECOMMUNICATION

Internet games
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

INTERNET RESOURCES

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ANTHROPOLOGY
Used For
Anthropology -- Internet resources
Related Term
BIBLIOGRAPHY -- ANTHROPOLOGY

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ARCHAEOLOGY
Used For
Archaeology -- Internet resources

INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART
Used For
Art -- Internet resources
Narrower Term
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
Related Term
GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART
Used For
Indian art -- Internet resources
Broader Term
INTERNET RESOURCES -- ART
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Internet resources
Broader Term
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE
INTERNET RESOURCES -- INDIAN ART

INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS

Used For
Museums -- Internet resources
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Internment camp of Japanese-Americans at Poston, Arizona

Use
POSTON (ARIZ.)

Interns of the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- INTERNSHIPS

Interpreting the Past exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

INTERVIEWING

Related Term
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
ORAL HISTORY

Into the West (motion picture)

Use
INDIAN FILMS -- INTO THE WEST

INUIT

Used For
Inuk
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES
Narrower Term
INUPIAT
Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
ESKIMO
NUNAVUT
POLAR REGIONS

Inuit -- Climate change

Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

INUIT ART

Used For
Art, Inuit
Narrower Term

INUIT POTTERY
INUIT PRINTS
INUIT SCULPTURE
INUIT TEXTILES

Related Term

ESKIMO -- ART
INDIAN ART
INDIAN ART -- CANADA

Inuit athletics

Use

INUIT SPORTS

Inuit carvings

Use

INUIT SCULPTURE

INUIT EDUCATION

Used For

Education, Inuit

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

INUIT FILMS

Used For

Films, Inuit

Inuit motion pictures

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS

INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

Used For

Atanarjuat (Motion picture)

Fast Runner (Motion picture)

Kunuk, Zacharias: Fast Runner (Motion picture)

INUIT HEALTH

Used For

Health, Inuit

Inuit mental health

Mental health, Inuit

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HEALTH

INUIT HISTORY

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Inuit maps

Use

MAPS -- INUIT

Inuit mental health

Use

INUIT HEALTH

Inuit motion pictures

Use

INUIT FILMS

INUIT POTTERY

Used For

Pottery, Inuit

Broader Term

INUIT ART

POTTERY

INUIT PRINTS

Used For

Cape Dorset Inuit prints

Prints, Inuit

Broader Term

INUIT ART

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Used For

Baker Lake Inuit prints

Inuit prints -- Qamanittuaq

Qamanittuaq Inuit prints

INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

Used For

Holman Inuit prints

Inuit prints -- Ulukhaktok

Ulukhaktok Inuit prints

INUIT PRINTS -- PANGNIRTUNG

Scope Note

Pangnirtung Inuit prints

Used For

Pangnirtung Inuit prints

Inuit prints -- Qamanittuaq

Use

INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Inuit prints -- Ulukhaktok

Use

INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

INUIT SCULPTURE

Used For
Carvings, Inuit
Inuit carvings
Sculpture -- Inuit
Broader Term
INUIT ART
SCULPTURE

INUIT SPORTS

Used For
Arctic Winter Games (Inuit sports)
Athletics, Inuit
Inuit athletics
Olympics of the North (Inuit sports)
Sports, Inuit
Related Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

INUIT TEXTILES

Used For
Textiles, Inuit
Weaving, Inuit
Broader Term
INUIT ART
TEXTILES
WEAVING

Inuk

Use
INUIT

Inupiaq

Use
INUPIAT

INUPIAT

Used For
Inupiaq
Inupiat Eskimos
North Alaskan Eskimos
North Alaskan Inuit
Northwest Alaskan Inuit
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS
ESKIMO
INUIT

Inupiat Eskimos

Use
INUPIAT

Inventing the Southwest: the Fred Harvey Company and Native American Art exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Invitational '74 exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Invitational '76 exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational '77 (Sculpture: February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational '77 exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational 1976 exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Invitational Drawing Show (September 17-November 11, 1977) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Invitational Sculpture (February 5-March 4, 1977) exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

IOWA -- INDIANS

Scope Note

This heading is assigned for general works about Native Americans in the state of Iowa. Do not confuse with the heading IOWA TRIBE which is assigned for works about the Iowa Tribe including the Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma.

Used For

Indians -- Iowa

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

SIOUAN INDIANS

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Iowa -- Maps
Use

MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

Iowa -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- IOWA

IOWA TRIBE

Scope Note

This heading is assigned for works about the Iowa Tribe. Do not confuse with the heading IOWA -- INDIANS which is used for Native Americans in the state of Iowa.

Used For

Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma

Ioway Indians

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma

Use

IOWA TRIBE

Ioway Indians

Use

IOWA TRIBE

IPCC (Indian Pueblo Cultural Center)

Use

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

Iran -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- IRAN

Ironwood Cafe (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

IROQUOIS

Used For

Agoneaseah

Haudenosaunee

Hodinohtso:ni

Iroquois Confederacy

Massawomeke

Mengwe

Six Nations Iroquois Confederacy

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CAYUGA

IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

MOHAWK
ONEIDA
ONONDAGA
SENECA
SUSQUEHANNA
TUSCARORA
WYANDOT

Iroquois -- Lacrosse

Use

LACROSSE

Iroquois Confederacy

Use

IROQUOIS

IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Scope Note

Includes work that discusses False Face masks.

Used For

False Face masks

False Face Society, Iroquois

Masks, False Face

Medicine Masks (False Face)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

IROQUOIS

IRRIGATION

Used For

Canals

Narrower Term

HOHOKAM -- CANALS

NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION

Related Term

AGRICULTURE

Ishi, Yana Indian

Use

YANA

Isla de David

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Isla de Pascua

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Isla de San Carlos

Use

EASTER ISLAND

ISLETA

Used For

Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Israel -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ISRAEL

It's Your Turn: a Home Studio exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

It's Your Turn: Color! exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

It's Your Turn: Frida and Diego, a Hands-On Exhibition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

It's Your Turn: Yosemite exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Itazipcola

Use

SANS ARC

ITCA (Inter Tribal Council of Arizona)

Use

INTER TRIBAL COUNCIL OF ARIZONA

J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Use

GETTY CENTER

J. Paul Getty Museum

Use

GETTY CENTER

J. Paul Getty Trust

Use

GETTY CENTER

J.L. Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz..)

Use

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Jack Abramoff Indian lobbying scandal

Use

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Jacka, Jerry (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKA, JERRY

Jacka, Jerry: Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Jackson Whites people

Use

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Jackson, David (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- JACKSON, DAVID

Jackson, Dorica (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Jackson, Harry (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Jackson, William Henry (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY

Jacob, Ned (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Jacobson, Bud

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

Jacobson, Edward

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- JACOBSON, EDWARD

James Smith Cree First Nation

Use

CREE

James T. Bialac Collection exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

James T. Bialac Collection: Amerindian Paintings and Graphics exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

James, Will (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Japan -- Ainu

Use

AINU

Japan -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- JAPAN

Japanese-American internment at Poston, Arizona

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Japanese Festival and Exhibit (1963)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Japanese internment at Poston, Arizona

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Jaqua, Joe 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Jaramillo-Lavadie, Juanita (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- JARAMILLO-LAVADIE, JUANITA

Javae Indians

Use

CARAJA

Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

JEMEZ

Used For

Jemez Pueblo
Pueblo of Jemez
Walatowa

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

Jemez Pueblo

Use

JEMEZ

Jensen, Scott (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- JENSEN, SCOTT

JEROME (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Jesse Monongye: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

JEWELRY

Used For

Adornment (Jewelry)
Bracelets
Dead pawn (Indian jewelry)
Indian jewelry
Jewelry -- Indian
Necklaces
Old pawn (Indian jewelry)
Pawn (Indian jewelry)
Rings (Jewelry)

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

BOLO TIES
HEISHI
WAMPUM

Related Term

CLOTHING
CORAL
FASHION
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
LAPIDARY
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
SILVERWORK

TURQUOISE

Jewelry -- Counterfeits

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Fakes

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Used For

Counterfeit Indian jewelry

Counterfeit jewelry

Fake Indian jewelry

Fake jewelry

Fakes, Jewelry

Forgeries, Jewelry

Jewelry -- Counterfeits

Jewelry -- Fakes

Jewelry -- Southwest -- Forgeries

Zuni -- Jewelry -- Forgeries

Broader Term

ART -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Hallmarks

Use

HALLMARKS

Jewelry -- Hopi

Use

HOPI -- JEWELRY

Jewelry -- Indian

Use

JEWELRY

Jewelry -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Dead pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)

Indian jewelry of the Southwest

Indian Southwestern jewelry

Old pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)

Pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)

Southwest -- Indians -- Jewelry

Southwest -- Jewelry

Southwest American Indian jewelry

Southwest Indian jewelry
Southwestern Indian jewelry
Southwestern jewelry, Indian
Narrower Term
HOPI -- JEWELRY
NAVAJO -- JEWELRY
ZUNI -- JEWELRY
Related Term
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Jewelry -- Southwest -- Forgeries
Use
JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

Jewelry -- Zuni
Use
ZUNI -- JEWELRY

JICARILLA
Used For
Jicarilla Apache
Broader Term
APACHE
COLORADO -- INDIANS
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Jicarilla Apache
Use
JICARILLA

Jim and Lauris Phillips Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)
Use
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Jimenez, Luis (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- JIMENEZ, LUIS

JIVARO
Used For
Shuar
Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Joe Baker Paintings exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Joe, Julia: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

John Hoover exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

John Hoover: Art and Life exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

John Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Johnson, Douglas (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Johnson, Yazzie: Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Jokes
Use
HUMOR

Jolen Salinan
Use
SALINAN

Jones, Frank (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- JONES, FRANK

Jones, Steven Bernard (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Jones, Tim (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- J

Jonson, Raymond (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- JONSON, RAYMOND

Jordan, Jack (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- J

Josef Albers in Mexico exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

JOURNALISM

Used For

Broadcast journalism

Indian journalism

Newspaper journalism

Press (Journalism)

Radio journalism

Writing (Authorship in journalism)

Broader Term

INDIAN MEDIA

Related Term

INDIAN PERIODICALS

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Journals, Indian

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

Jovahe Indians

Use

CARAJA

Juan Quesada and the New Tradition exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

JUANENO

Used For

Acagchemin

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

July 4

Use

FOURTH OF JULY

JUMANO

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

TEXAS -- INDIANS

Junior Guild (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

Used For

Phoenix Junior League

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (1963)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts (Rockefeller Foundation)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Justice, Environmental

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

K'iche

Use

QUICHE

Kachina carvings

Use

KATSINA DOLLS

Kachina dolls

Use

KATSINA DOLLS

Kachina Gallery (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KACHINA GALLERY

KACHINAS

Used For

Hopi -- Kachinas

Katsinam

Katsinas

Broader Term

HOPI -- RELIGION

Related Term

HOPI -- MASKS

KATSINA DOLLS

Kachinas (Hopi religious masks)

Use

HOPI -- MASKS

Kachinas: An Evolving Hopi Art Form? exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Kahlo, Frida (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- KAHLO, FRIDA

Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Kahlo, Frida: Frida Kahlo: Her Photos exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Kahlo, Frida: Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Kahnawake Mohawk

Use

MOHAWK

Kaiapo

Use

KAYAPO

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians

Use

PAIUTE

KAINAH

Used For

Blood Indians

Kainai

Kainaiwa

Broader Term

BLACKFEET

CANADA -- INDIANS

Related Term

PIEGAN

SIKSIKA NATION

Kainai

Use

KAINAH

Kainaiwa

Use

KAINAH

Kaiowa subgroup of the Guarani Indians

Use

GUARANI

Kaipo

Use

KAYAPO

KALISPEL

Used For

Pend d'Oreille

Broader Term

MONTANA -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

SALISH

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KAMIA

Used For

Comeya

Kumeyaay

Kumiai

Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

DIEGUENO

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Kane, Paul (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- K

Kaniakehaka

Use

MOHAWK

KANJOBAL

Used For

Conob Indians

Q'anjob'al Indians

Broader Term

GUATEMALA

MAYAS

Kanosh Band of the Southern Paiute

Use
PAIUTE

KANSA

Used For
Kaw Indians
Broader Term
KANSAS -- INDIANS

Kansas -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- KANSAS

KANSAS -- HISTORY

Used For
History -- Kansas

KANSAS -- INDIANS

Used For
Indians -- Kansas
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
KANSA
Related Term
PAWNEE
WICHITA
WYANDOT

Karadza Indians

Use
CARAJA

Karaja' Indians

Use
CARAJA

KARANKAWA

Used For
Carancahua
Clamcoe't
Karankawa Kadla
Karankawan
Broader Term
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Karankawa Kadla

Use
KARANKAWA

Karankawan

Use
KARANKAWA

Karaya Indians
Use
CARAJA

KAROK
Used For
Karuk
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Karuk
Use
KAROK

Kashia Band of Pomo Indians
Use
POMO

Kashia Tribe
Use
POMO

Kataba Indians
Use
CATAWBA

Katchina dolls
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Katcina dolls
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Katera Indians
Use
TUTALO INDIANS

Katsina carvings
Use
KATSINA DOLLS

Katsina Doll Carvers Marketplace
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Katsina Doll Marketplace at the Heard Museum
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

KATSINA DOLLS

Scope Note

Assign this heading to works which are specifically about katsina dolls, that is those dolls representing katsinam, the Hopi supernaturals.

Used For

Hopi -- Katsina dolls
Hopi -- Tithu
Hopi katsina dolls
Hopi tithu
Kachina carvings
Kachina dolls
Katchina dolls
Katsina dolls
Katsina carvings
Tithu

Broader Term

DOLLS -- INDIAN
HOPI -- ART
HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
PUEBLO ART
SCULPTURE
WOOD WORKING

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- KATSINA DOLL MARKET

Related Term

KACHINAS

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Used For

Katsina dolls, Navajo
Navajo -- Katsina dolls
Navajo made katsina dolls

Broader Term

ART -- FORGERIES
DOLLS -- INDIAN
NAVAJO -- ART
SCULPTURE

Katsina dolls, Navajo

Use

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Katsina Dolls: 100 Years of Carving exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Katsina Friends (Hopi sacred objects)

Use

HOPI -- RELIGION

Katsinam
Use
KACHINAS

Katsinas
Use
KACHINAS

Katsinas (Hopi religious masks)
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Kaw Indians
Use
KANSA

KAWAIIISU
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Kawano, Kenji
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI

Kawano, Kenji: Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Kawashar Indians
Use
ALACALUF

Kawesqar Indians
Use
ALACALUF

Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

KAYAPO
Used For
Caiapo
Cayapo
Ibirayara
Kaiapo

Kaipo
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

KAYENTA (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA
Related Term
NAVAJO

Kayenta Anasazi
Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Kayohkho no
Use
CAYUGA

Kayokweho no
Use
CAYUGA

Keam, Thomas: America's Great Lost Expedition: the Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery
from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Keating, Charles
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KEATING, CHARLES

Kechua Indians
Use
QUECHUA

Keepers of the Past (Heard Museum Guild Lecture Series for 1998)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES
Broader Term
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
REPATRIATION

Kelliher-Combs, Sonya: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Kelly, Trek Thunder

Use

ARTISTS -- KELLY, TREK THUNDER

Kemper, C. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- K

Kennebec Indians

Use

ABNAKI

Kennedy, Robert: Robert Kennedy exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Kennewick Man

Use

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KENTUCKY

Kentucky -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- KENTUCKY

KEWA

Scope Note

Pueblo name changed from Santo Domingo to traditional name, Kewa, in January

2010

Used For

Kewa Pueblo people

Santo Domingo Pueblo

Santo Domingo Pueblo people

Santo Domingos (Pueblo people)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Kewa Pueblo people

Use

KEWA

Kha-'Po Owingeh

Use

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Kheecham

Use

LUISENO

Kiche

Use
QUICHE

KICKAPOO

Used For
Lost Kickapoos (Arizona-Mexico border region)
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Kieckhefer, Thelma

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KIECKHEFER, THELMA

Kij

Use
GABRIELINO

Kilb, Jenny

Use
ARTISTS -- KILB, JENNY

Killing oneself

Use
SUICIDE

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Used For
Changing Woman Ceremony (Navajo)
Navajo -- Kinaalda
Navajo -- Puberty ceremony for girls
Puberty ceremony for girls, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- WOMEN

King, Charles Bird

Use
ARTISTS -- KING, CHARLES BIRD

KINGMAN (ARIZ.)

Broader Term
ARIZONA

Kinishba Ruins

Use
MOGOLLON CULTURE

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Used For

Father Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)

Padre Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

SPAIN IN AMERICA

Related Term

ARIZONA MISSIONS

CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Kinship, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

KIOWA

Used For

Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

Kiowan Indians

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Kiowa gourd dance

Use

GOURD DANCE

Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

Use

KIOWA

Kiowan Indians

Use

KIOWA

KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Used For

Carson, Kit: Kit Carson Historic Museums

Kit Carson Home and Museum (Taos, New Mexico)

Broader Term

HISTORIC SITES

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

Kit Carson Home and Museum (Taos, New Mexico)

Use
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Kitchell, Samuel F.
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- KITCHELL, SAMUEL F.

Kitsch, Indian
Use
INDIAN KITSCH

Kiva, Lloyd
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

KIVAS
Broader Term
ARCHITECTURE
HOPI -- RELIGION

Kizh
Use
GABRIELINO

KLALLAM
Used For
Clallam
S'Klallam
SKlallam
Broader Term
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

KLAMATH
Used For
Muckaluck
Broader Term
OREGON -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS

Klapperich, Leah (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- K

Knaiakhotana Indians
Use
DENA'INA

Kniffin, Gus 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Knives

Use
WEAPONS

KOASATI

Used For
Alabama-Coushatta
Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas
Coshatti
Coushatta
Coushatta-Alabama
Broader Term
ALABAMA -- INDIANS

KOHATK

Used For
Kuhatk
Kwahadk'
Kwahatk
Kwohatk
Qua-hadtks
Quacherty
Quahatika
Quarities
Quatcharty
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
Related Term
PIMA
TOHONO O'ODHAM

Kokmalik'op

Use
MARICOPA

KOKOPELLI

Used For
Flute player (Legendary character)
Broader Term
FOLKLORE

Kolb Brothers

Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOLB BROTHERS

Kolb Studio, Grand Canyon: Classics and Dazzlers: Textiles from the Fred Harvey Company exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Koluschan
Use
TLINGIT

Konis, Ben
Use
ARTISTS -- KONIS, BEN

Kopplin, William E.
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOPPLIN, WILLIAM E.

Kopta, Emry
Use
ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY

KOREA

Koshares
Use
CLOWNS

Koso
Use
PANAMINT

Kowlith
Use
WIYOT

Koyeti branch of the Yokuts Indians
Use
YOKUT

KRAHO
Used For
Craho
Crao
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Kuhatk
Use
KOHATK

Kukulcan Temple (Mexico)
Use
CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

Kulanapan Indians
Use

POMO

Kumeyaay

Use

KAMIA

Kumiai

Use

KAMIA

Kuna Indians

Use

CUNA INDIANS

Kunkaak

Use

SERI

Kunuk, Zacharias: Fast Runner (Motion picture)

Use

INUIT FILMS -- FAST RUNNER

KUTCHIN

Used For

Gwich'in

Loucheux Indians

Broader Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS

ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Kwaaymi Indians

Use

DIEGUENO

Kwagiutl

Use

KWAKIUTL

Kwahadk'

Use

KOHATK

Kwahatk

Use

KOHATK

KWAKIUTL

Used For

Kwagiutl

Kwakwaka'wakw

Kwakwala

Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
LAICHWILTACH
Related Term
NAMGIS FIRST NATION

Kwakwaka'wakw
Use
KWAKIUTL

Kwakwala
Use
KWAKIUTL

Kwikapa
Use
COCOPAH

Kwinti people
Use
DJUKA PEOPLE

Kwohatk
Use
KOHATK

L.C. (Library of Congress)
Use
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

La Casa Murillo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

LA CIUDAD SITE (ARIZ.)
Used For
Arizona T:12:1 (Arizona State Museum)
Arizona T:12:2 site (Pueblo Grande Museum)
Ciudad de los Pueblitos site
Ciudad Phoenix site
Ciudad site (Ariz.)
Gila Pueblo 3:1 site
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY
HOHOKAM

La Renaissance Indigene exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Labor, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Laboratory of Anthropology (Museum of New Mexico)

Use

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER

Scope Note

Located at Arizona State University, Tempe

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA

Related Term

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Lac du Flambeau Ojibwe

Use

OJIBWA

LACANDON

Used For

Xoquinoe

Broader Term

MAYAS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

LACROSSE

Used For

Box lacrosse

Boxla

Indoor lacrosse

Iroquois -- Lacrosse

Onondaga -- Lacrosse

Broader Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

INDIAN GAMES

LAGUNA

Used For

Pueblo of Laguna

Broader Term

PUEBLO

Laichkwiltach

Use

LAICHWILTACH

LAICHWILTACH

Used For

Laichkwiltach

Lekwiltok

Ligwithdaxw

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

KWAKIUTL

LAKOTA

Used For

Lakota Sioux

Lakotah

Prairie dweller Indians

Sicangu Lakota

Sioux Indians, Western

Teton Indians

Teton Sioux

Thi'tunwan

Titunwan

Western Sioux

Broader Term

DAKOTA

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

PLAINS INDIANS

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

BRULE

HUNKPAPA

MINICONJOU

OGLALA

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

SANS ARC

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

Lakota Sioux

Use

LAKOTA

Lakota Woman (motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- LAKOTA WOMAN

Lakotah

Use

LAKOTA

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Used For

- Indian land acknowledgement
- Indians -- Land acknowledgement
- Territorial acknowledgement
- Tribal land acknowledgement

Broader Term

- LAND TENURE
- POSTCOLONIALISM

Related Term

- INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION
- PLACE NAMES

Land drawings

Use

- INTAGLIOS

Land North : Works from the Heard Museum Collection

Use

- HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

LAND TENURE

Used For

- Indian land tenure
- Indians -- Land tenure
- Property rights

Broader Term

- CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Narrower Term

- ALLOTMENTS
- HONOR THE EARTH
- LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
- NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION
- NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE
- PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE
- PUEBLO LAND TENURE
- QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE
- TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE
- ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Related Term

- BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
- DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
- ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
- INDIAN LAND TENURE FOUNDATION
- INDIAN REMOVAL
- INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
- LAW
- PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)
- SACRED PLACES

Land tenure -- Money earned from Indian lands

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Land tenure, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Paiute

Use

PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Pueblo

Use

PUEBLO LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Quechan

Use

QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Tohono O'odham

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE

Land tenure, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation

Use

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Landgraf, Kapulani: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Lands, Sacred

Use

SACRED PLACES

Landscaping of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GROUNDS

Lanford, Benson (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Language

Use

LINGUISTICS

Language of the Lens: Contemporary Native American Photographers exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Language preservation

Use
LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Used For
Indian language revitalization
Language preservation
Preservation of Native languages
Renewal, Language
Revitalization, Language
Revival of language
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS

Languages, Indian

Use
LINGUISTICS

Languages, Mayan

Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Lapena, Frank: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

LAPIDARY

Used For
Gem work
Precious stone work
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
CORAL
GEMS
JEWELRY
MINERALS
TURQUOISE

Laplanders

Use
SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Lapps

Use
SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Lara, Armond: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Larger than Memory: Contemporary Art from Indigenous North America exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Las Favoritas de Frida: Selections from the Heard Collection exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Las Guías (Heard Museum Guild)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Lasansky, Tomas (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- L

Last Stand Hill (Montana)
Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

LATGAWA

Used For

Walumskni

Broader Term

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

OREGON -- INDIANS

Latin America
Use

SPAIN IN AMERICA

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

Used For

Art -- Latin America

Narrower Term

MEXICO -- ART

SOUTH AMERICA -- ART

Related Term

ART -- LATINO

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

SPAIN IN AMERICA

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Latin American artists
Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Latino Americans

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Latino art

Use

ART -- LATINO

Latino artists

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Latino Folk Tales: Cuentos Populares-Art by Latino Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Latinos (United States)

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Lavadour, James: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

LAW

Used For

Federal Indian law

Indian law

Indians -- Law

Indians -- Tribal law

Tribal law

Narrower Term

ALLOTMENTS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- LAW

ART -- LAW

ARTS AND CRAFTS -- LAW

COPYRIGHT

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

HOPI -- LITIGATION

INDIAN COURTS

INDIAN LAWYERS

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

MUSEUMS -- LAW

TREATIES

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Related Term

FISHING RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

LAND TENURE

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
REPATRIATION
VOTING
WATER RIGHTS

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Used For

Indian law enforcement
Indian police
Indians -- Law enforcement
Indians -- Police
Policing

Narrower Term

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law enforcement, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Law enforcement, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Lawrence, Mel (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Lawsuits involving the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Lawsuits involving the Hopi

Use

HOPI -- LITIGATION

Lawyers, Indian

Use

INDIAN LAWYERS

LC (Library of Congress)

Use

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Leaders, Indian

Use

INDIAN LEADERS

Learning excursions offered by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Leather work

Use

HIDE WORK

Lecture Series (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

Lectures at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Lectures presented by the Heard Museum Guild

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LECTURE SERIES

LEDGER ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for both traditional and contemporary ledger art.

Used For

Contemporary ledger art

Indian ledger art

Plains ledger art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Related Term

DRAWING

Lee, Lawrence W. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Leech Lake Band of the Ojibwe

Use

OJIBWA

Legacy of Generations: Pottery by American Indian Women exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Legal aspects (Museums)

Use

MUSEUMS -- LAW

Legal claims against the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Legends

Use
FOLKLORE

Legislation between Indians and the United States government
Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

LEGO: Build! Toy Brick Art at the Heard exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Lekwiltok
Use
LAICHWILTACH

Lenape
Use
DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lending (Museums)
Use
MUSEUMS -- LOANS

Leni Lenape
Use
DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lenni Lenape
Use
DELAWARE PEOPLE

Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Lerner, Kathleen Sais (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lesbians, Indian
Use
INDIAN GAYS

Leslie Hindman Auctioneers
Use
HINDMAN AUCTIONS

Levy (N.M.)
Use
PECOS (N.M.)

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

Scope Note

Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-06) was a U.S. military expedition, led by Captain Meriwether Lewis and Lieutenant William Clark, to explore the Louisiana Purchase and the Pacific Northwest.

Used For

Clark, William, and Meriwether Lewis Expedition (1804-1806)

Corps of Discovery Expedition (1804-1806)

Meriwether Lewis and William Clark Expedition (1804-1806)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

RESEARCH

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Lewis, Jay (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

LGBTQ, Indian

Use

INDIAN GAYS

LGBTQI, Indian

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Libby, Eleanor Waddell

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LIBBY, ELEANOR WADDELL

Liberty of religion

Use

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Libraries -- Anthropological

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL LIBRARIES

LIBRARIES -- ARIZONA

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

LABRIOLA NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN DATA CENTER

Libraries -- Art

Use

ART -- LIBRARIES

Libraries -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Libraries -- Programming
Use
PROGRAMMING

Libraries and Indians
Use
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Libraries in museums
Use
MUSEUM LIBRARIES

Library (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Library and Archives (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Used For
L.C. (Library of Congress)
LC (Library of Congress)

Library programming
Use
PROGRAMMING

LIBRARY SCIENCE
Narrower Term
MUSEUM LIBRARIES
Related Term
ARCHIVES
COPYRIGHT

Library service to Indians
Use
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Lichtenstein, Roy (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Life in a Cold Place: Arctic Art from the Albrecht Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Life, Legends, and Dreams: Six Painters from Oaxaca exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Light pollution

Use

POLLUTION

Ligwithdaxw

Use

LAICHWILTACH

Lillian, Christina (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Lillian, Emma Christina (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Linapi

Use

DELAWARE PEOPLE

Lincoln, Helen C.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LINCOLN, HELEN C.

Linden, E. von, 1842-1912

Use

MAY, KARL

LINGUISTICS

Used For

American Indian languages

Indian -- Languages

Indian languages

Indian linguistics

Indians -- Linguistics

Indians -- Written languages

Language

Languages, Indian

Native American languages

Written languages

Narrower Term

APACHE -- LANGUAGES

HOPI -- LANGUAGE

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

MAYAN LANGUAGES

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

PLACE NAMES

ZUNI -- LANGUAGE

Related Term

CODICES
LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Linguistics, Mayan
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Linkage exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Lipaines Apache
Use
LIPAN

LIPAN
Used For
Lipaines Apache
Lipane Apache
Broader Term
APACHE
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS

Lipane Apache
Use
LIPAN

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN
Used For
American Indian literature
Authorship, American Indian
Books by and about American Indians
Indian literature
Indians -- Literature
Native American literature
Native American writing
Writing, American Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ARTS
Narrower Term
CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE
CODICES
HOPI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
INDIAN PERIODICALS
NAVAJO -- LITERATURE
POETRY
Related Term
AUSTIN, MARY
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
COMICS AND CARTOONS

FOLKLORE
HIGHWATER, JAMAKE
HILLERMAN, TONY
INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
JOURNALISM
LINGUISTICS
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE
STORYTELLING
WATERS, FRANK

Literature, Arizona

Use

ARIZONA LITERATURE

Literature, Canadian Indian

Use

CANADA -- INDIANS -- LITERATURE

LITHICS

Used For

Arrowheads

Flints

Projectile points

Stone tools

Broader Term

MATERIAL CULTURE

Narrower Term

METATES AND MANOS

Related Term

TOOLS

Lithographs

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Litigation (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Litigation (Hopi)

Use

HOPÍ -- LITIGATION

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Used For

Battle of the Little Bighorn, Montana, 1876

Bighorn Battle, Montana, 1876

Custer's Last Stand, Montana, 1876

Custer Battlefield National Monument

Greasy Grass Battle, Montana, 1876

Last Stand Hill (Montana)

Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Montana, 1876
National monuments -- Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)
Broader Term
MONTANA -- HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS
Related Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS

Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Montana, 1876
Use
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians
Use
OJIBWA

Liu-Miao, Chan (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Livingston, John
Use
ARTISTS -- LIVINGSTON, JOHN

Lloyd Kiva exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Loans (Museums)
Use
MUSEUMS -- LOANS

Lockhart, Susan Jacobs (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Loloma, a Hopi Artist exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Loloma, Charles: Charles Loloma, Hopi Craftsman exhibit (held in the Gallery of Indian Art, Dec. 10, 1971-Jan. 2, 1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Loloma, Charles: Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Loloma: a Retrospective View exhibit (held Nov. 11, 1978-Jan. 12, 1979)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Loloma: Beauty in Hopi Jewelry exhibit (2006)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Loloma: Expressions in Metal, Ink and Clay exhibit (February 28-October 4, 2015)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Lonetree, Clayton
Use
NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Long-range planning (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Long Walk (Bosque Redondo)
Use
BOSQUE REDONDO

LOOMS
Used For
Handlooms
Treadle looms
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
TOOLS
Related Term
TEXTILES
WEAVING

Loop 101 (Ariz.)
Use
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Looting of art
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Looting of artifacts
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Lopeman, Dick (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lopez, Felix

Use
ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, FELIX

Lopez, Jose Benjamin
Use
ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE BENJAMIN

Lopez, Jose Dolores
Use
ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, JOSE DOLORES

Lopez, Ramon Jose
Use
ARTISTS -- LOPEZ, RAMON JOSE

Loque
Use
ZOQUE

Lorenzo Hubbell Trading Post (Ganado, Ariz.)
Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Lost Kickapoos (Arizona-Mexico border region)
Use
KICKAPOO

Lost mines
Use
MINES AND QUARRIES

Lott, Jesse (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- L

Lottery
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Loucheux Indians
Use
KUTCHIN

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Louisiana
Mardi Gras Indians
Narrower Term
CHITIMACHA
HOUMA

Lovena Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Lower Brule Sioux

Use

BRULE

Lower Chinook

Use

CHINOOK

Lowry, Ed

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LOWRY, ED

Lowry, Patsy (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Lubicon Cree Indians

Use

CREE

LUHAN, MABEL DODGE

Used For

Dodge, Mabel

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

TAOS (N.M.)

LUISENO

Used For

Gheecham

Kheecham

Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

LUMBEE

Used For

Croatan

Croatoan

Hatteras Indians

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

LUMMI

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

LUMMIS, CHARLES FLETCHER

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGISTS
BIOGRAPHY

Luncheons (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Lushootseed Indians

Use

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Lyon, Dennis

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, DENNIS

Lyon, Dennis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Lyon, Janis: Collecting Passions of Dennis and Janis Lyon exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Lyon, Roger

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- LYON, ROGER

Lyon, Roger A., Endowment Fund

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

M.A.A. (Museum Association of Arizona)

Use

MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

M.A.I. (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)

Use

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

MAA (Museum Association of Arizona)

Use

MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

MacDonald, Peter

Use
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER

Machineri
Use
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

MACHU PICCHU
Broader Term
INCAS

Macoushi Indians
Use
MACUSI

MACUSI
Used For
Macoushi Indians
Macuxi Indians
Mokushi Indians
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Macuxi Indians
Use
MACUSI

Macy, Richard (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Magazines, Indian
Use
INDIAN PERIODICALS

Mahaffey, Merrill
Use
ARTISTS -- MAHAFFEY, MERRILL

MAHICAN
Used For
Mohican (New York State)
New York State Mohicans
New York State River Indians
River Indians (New York State)
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

MAI (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)

Use

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

Maiakan-Garza

Use

MIAKAN-GARZA

Maideh Indians

Use

MAIDU

MAIDU

Used For

Maideh Indians

Meidoo Indians

Pujunan Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

NISENAN

Maie B. Heard

Use

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

MAIE BARTLETT HEARD SOCIETY

Scope Note

Society of Heard Museum members of 20 years or more.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Maie Bartlett Heard Society

Broader Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Related Term

HEARD FAMILY -- MAIE B.

MAINE -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Maine

Broader Term

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

ABNAKI

MALECITE INDIANS

PENOBSCOT

Maize

Use

CORN

MAKAH

Used For
Ozette Indians
Broader Term
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Related Term
WHALING

Making of a Major Exhibition
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Making of a Major Exhibition... What's on the Drawing Board exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Maldonado, Victor (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

MALECITE INDIANS
Used For
Maliseet
Tobic
Broader Term
ABNAKI
MAINE -- INDIANS

Malerba, Marilyn (U.S. Treasurer)
Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Maliseet
Use
MALECITE INDIANS

Maluche Indians
Use
MAPUCHE

Mammoths
Use
MASTODONS

Man in the Maze (Legend)
Use
PIMA -- FOLKLORE

MANAGEMENT
Scope Note

Use for general works on the techniques and best practices for managing or administering an organization. For example, assign the heading MANAGEMENT for a checklist of characteristics of a high performance organization, or for an article on how to conduct a good meeting. Do not use this heading for works about the management of a particular organization or topic. For example, an article about the change in the organizational structure of the Museum of Northern Arizona should be assigned the heading MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA, and not the heading for MANAGEMENT.

Used For

Administration (Methodology)

Meetings (Methodology)

Organization (Methodology)

Narrower Term

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Related Term

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Managing boards

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Manchineri

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

MANDAN

Used For

Mawatoni

Wahtani

Broader Term

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

PLAINS INDIANS

SIOUAN INDIANS

Related Term

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara Nation

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Manga (Comic books, strips, etc.)

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Maniteneri

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

MANITOBA

Mankiller, Wilma

Use

CHEROKEE -- MANKILLER, WILMA

Manning, Reg (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Manos and metates

Use

METATES AND MANOS

Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

Use

CODICES

Many Horses' Niece: World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

MAORI

Used For

New Zealand -- Maori

Oceania -- Maori

MAORI -- ART

Used For

Art -- Maori

MAPS -- ALASKA

Used For

Alaska -- Maps

MAPS -- ARIZONA

Used For

Arizona maps

Broader Term

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS

MAPS -- HOPI

PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

Maps -- Arizona/New Mexico

Use

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

MAPS -- ARKANSAS

Used For

Arkansas -- Maps

MAPS -- CALIFORNIA
Used For
California -- Maps

MAPS -- CANADA
Used For
Canada -- Maps

MAPS -- CENTRAL AMERICA
Used For
Central America -- Maps

MAPS -- COLORADO
Used For
Colorado -- Maps
Broader Term
MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Maps -- Flagstaff
Use
FLAGSTAFF (ARIZ.) MAPS

MAPS -- FLORIDA
Used For
Florida -- Maps

Maps -- Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MAPS

MAPS -- HOPI
Used For
Hopi -- Maps
Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.) -- Maps
Broader Term
MAPS -- ARIZONA

MAPS -- ILLINOIS
Used For
Illinois -- Maps

MAPS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Maps
Narrower Term
MAPS -- NAVAJO

MAPS -- INUIT
Used For
Inuit maps

MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

Used For

Iowa -- Maps

Maps -- Nebraska

Nebraska -- Maps

MAPS -- MEXICO

Used For

Mexico -- Maps

MAPS -- NAVAJO

Used For

Navajo -- Maps

Broader Term

MAPS -- INDIANS

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Maps -- Nebraska

Use

MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

Used For

Maps -- Utah

Nevada -- Maps

Utah -- Maps

Broader Term

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

MAPS -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Maps

Narrower Term

SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS

MAPS -- NORTH CAROLINA

Used For

North Carolina -- Maps

MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

Used For

Maps -- South Dakota

North Dakota -- Maps

South Dakota -- Maps

MAPS -- OKLAHOMA

Used For

Oklahoma -- Maps

Maps -- Phoenix

Use

PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS

Maps -- Santa Fe (N.M.)

Use

SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS

Maps -- Scottsdale

Use

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

MAPS -- SOUTH AMERICA

Used For

South America -- Maps

MAPS -- SOUTH CAROLINA

Used For

South Carolina -- Maps

Maps -- South Dakota

Use

MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

MAPS -- SOUTHERN STATES

Used For

Southern States -- Maps

MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Maps -- Arizona/New Mexico

Southwest -- Maps

Narrower Term

MAPS -- ARIZONA

MAPS -- COLORADO

MAPS -- NAVAJO

MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

MAPS -- TENNESSEE

Used For

Tennessee -- Maps

MAPS -- TEXAS

Used For

Texas -- Maps

Maps -- Tucson

Use

TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

MAPS -- UNITED STATES

Used For

United States maps

Maps -- Utah

Use

MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

MAPS -- VIRGINIA

Used For

Virginia -- Maps

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Used For

Washington (D.C.) -- Maps

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Used For

Washington (State) -- Maps

MAPS -- WEST

Used For

Maps -- West (U.S.)

Maps -- Western North America

West (U.S.) -- Maps

Western North America maps

Maps -- West (U.S.)

Use

MAPS -- WEST

MAPS -- WEST VIRGINIA

Used For

West Virginia -- Maps

Maps -- Western North America

Use

MAPS -- WEST

MAPUCHE

Used For

Araucanian

Araucanians

Araucano

Araukan

Auca Indians (Chile)

Aucan

Maluche Indians

Mapudungu

Mapunche

Vilimuluche

Broader Term

ARGENTINA

CHILE

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Mapudungu

Use

MAPUCHE

Mapunche

Use

MAPUCHE

Marajó culture

Use

MARAJOARA

MARAJOARA

Used For

Marajó culture

Broader Term

AMAZON -- INDIANS

ARCHAEOLOGY -- BRAZIL

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Mardi Gras Indians

Use

LOUISIANA -- INDIANS

Maria Hupfield: Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

MARICOPA

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on the Maricopa Indians.

Used For

Kokmalik'op

Maricopa Indians

Pee-Posh

Pee Posh

Peeposh

Piipaa

Piipaash

Piipaash, Xalychidom

Xalychidom Piipaa

Xalychidom Piipaash

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

Related Term

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

PIMA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

MARICOPA COUNTY (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Maricopa County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY

Maricopa Indians

Use

MARICOPA

Marijuana

Use

CANNABIS

Marin Indian Art Show

Use

MARIN SHOW

Marin Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Use

MARIN SHOW

MARIN SHOW

Used For

Annual American Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Art of the Americas (Marin Show)

Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Marin Indian Art Show

Marin Indian Art Show (Marin Show)

Marin Show: Art of the Americas

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES

Related Term

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Marin Show: Art of the Americas

Use

MARIN SHOW

Mariposa Indians

Use

YOKUT

Market, Indian Fair and (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- INDIAN FAIR

Marketing Indian art

Use
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Marketing of Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Marketing of museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Marketing of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Markets, Indian
Use
INDIAN MARKETS

Marks on art (Hallmarks)
Use
HALLMARKS

Marks on jewelry (Hallmarks)
Use
HALLMARKS

Marks on silverwork (Hallmarks)
Use
HALLMARKS

Marriage customs, Apache
Use
APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Marriage customs, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Marriage customs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Martin Chambi (1891-1973), Photographer of Cuzco
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Martinez family: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Martinez, Julian: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit (2003)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Martinez, Maria: A Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit (2003)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Martinez, Maria: Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Martinez, Maria: The Martinez Tradition exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Martinez, Marion C. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Marvel comics

Use

COMICS AND CARTOONS

Maryland -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MARYLAND

Mascots (Indian names)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Mashantucket Pequot Indians

Use

PEQUOT

Mashantuckets

Use

PEQUOT

MASHPEES

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

Mask Art Around the World

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Maskoki
Use
CREEK

MASKS
Scope Note
Facemasks
Used For
Facemasks
Facial masks
Indian masks
Indians -- Masks
Masks, Indian
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HOPI -- MASKS

MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST
Used For
Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Masks
Northwest Coast -- Masks
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Masks, False Face
Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Masks, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Masks, Indian
Use
MASKS

Mass media, Indian
Use
INDIAN MEDIA

MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Massachusetts
Broader Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
NIPMUCS

Massacres, Indian

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Massasoit

Use

WAMPANOAG

Massawomeke

Use

IROQUOIS

Masters of California Basketry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Masterworks by Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Masterworks from the Heard Museum exhibition series

Scope Note

Series of the following three exhibitions: Hold Everything!; Be Dazzled!; and So Fine!
held from 2001-2002.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Masterworks of Pueblo Pottery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

MASTODONS

Used For

Mammoths

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Mata Ortiz pottery

Use

POTTERY -- MEXICO

Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan

Use

POTAWATOMI

MATERIAL CULTURE

Used For

Artifacts (Material culture aspect)

Cultural arts

Indian artifacts (Material culture aspect)

Indians -- Material culture

Industries

Broader Term

CULTURE

Narrower Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

BEADS

CANOES

CLOTHING

CRADLES

FURNITURE

LITHICS

LOOMS

PIPES

TOOLS

WEAPONS

WESTERN AMERICANA

Related Term

INDIAN ART

Materials (Art)

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Matisse, Henri: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

MATLATZINCA

Used For

Matlatzincas

Pirinda

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Matlatzincas

Use

MATLATZINCA

Matriarchs (Indian)

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Matteson, Sumner W.

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MATTESON, SUMNER W.

Matthews, William

Use

ARTISTS -- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM

Mawatoni

Use

MANDAN

Max, Peter (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

May This One Grow: Growing Up in Native North America exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

May, Carl, 1842-1912

Use

MAY, KARL

MAY, KARL

Used For

Hohenthal, Karl, 1842-1912

Linden, E. von, 1842-1912

May, Carl, 1842-1912

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Maya archaeology

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Maya art

Use

MAYA ARTS

MAYA ARTS

Scope Note

Includes all forms of art including craft and industrial arts, visual and performing arts, fine arts, etc.

Used For

Art -- Maya

Arts, Maya

Maya art

Mayan art

Mayas -- Art

Narrower Term

MAYA POTTERY

MAYA TEXTILES

MAYAS -- SCULPTURE

Related Term

MEXICO -- ART

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART

MAYA CALENDAR

Used For

2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)
Apocalypse (Maya calendar)
Calendar, Maya
Doomsday 2012 A.D. (Maya calendar)
End of the world (Maya calendar)
Mayas -- Calendar
Twenty-twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
Two thousand twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)
World, End of the (Maya calendar)
Year 2012, A.D. (Maya calendar)

Broader Term

CHRONOLOGY

MAYA CLOTHING

Used For

Clothing, Maya
Mayas -- Clothing

Broader Term

CLOTHING

Maya culture

Use

MAYAS

Maya Indians

Use

MAYAS

Maya language

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

MAYA POTTERY

Used For

Pottery, Mayan

Broader Term

MAYA ARTS
POTTERY

Related Term

POTTERY -- MEXICO

Maya ruins

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

MAYA TEXTILES

Used For

Mayan textiles

Mayas -- Textiles
Textiles, Maya
Broader Term
MAYA ARTS
TEXTILES
Related Term
TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA

Maya Tz'utujil
Use
TZUTUHIL

Mayan art
Use
MAYA ARTS

Mayan hieroglyphics
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Mayan Indians
Use
MAYAS

MAYAN LANGUAGES
Used For
Hieroglyphics, Mayan
Languages, Mayan
Linguistics, Mayan
Maya language
Mayan hieroglyphics
Mayan linguistics
Mayan writing
Writing, Mayan
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS
Related Term
CODICES

Mayan Life: Source and Symbol exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Mayan linguistics
Use
MAYAN LANGUAGES

Mayan textiles
Use
MAYA TEXTILES

Mayan writing

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

MAYAS

Used For

Maya culture

Maya Indians

Mayan Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CHOL

CHONTAL

CHUJ

KANJOBAL

LACANDON

POKONCHI

QUICHE

TZELTAL

TZUTUHIL

Related Term

CODICES

GUATEMALA

MEXICO -- INDIANS

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Used For

Antiquities, Mayan

Maya archaeology

Maya ruins

Mayas -- Archaeology

Mayas -- Ruins

Ruins, Mayan

Narrower Term

CHICHEN ITZA SITE (MEXICO)

COPAN SITE (HONDURAS)

DOS PILAS SITE (GUATEMALA)

PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)

RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)

TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MAYAS -- SCULPTURE

Mayas -- Archaeology

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Mayas -- Art

Use
MAYA ARTS

Mayas -- Calendar
Use
MAYA CALENDAR

Mayas -- Clothing
Use
MAYA CLOTHING

Mayas -- Ruins
Use
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

MAYAS -- SCULPTURE
Broader Term
MAYA ARTS
SCULPTURE
Related Term
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Mayas -- Textiles
Use
MAYA TEXTILES

MAYO
Used For
Yolem'me
Yoreme
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Mayo, Louis De (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- D

McCleve, Michael 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

McCleve, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

McDonald, J.M. Foundation: J.M. McDonald Foundation Research Library
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

McDowell, William D. (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- MCDOWELL, WILLIAM D.

McGary, Dave

Use

ARTISTS -- MCGARY, DAVE

McGrath, Jim

Use

ARTISTS -- MCGRATH, JIM

McGrew, R. Brownell

Use

ARTISTS -- MCGREW, R. BROWNELL

McGrew, R. Brownell: Beauty and Dignity: Selections from the R. Brownell McGrew Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

McKenzie, Janet (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

MDEWAKANTON

Used For

Mdewankanton Dakota

Medawakanton

Prairie Island Indian Community

Broader Term

DAKOTA

MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

SANTEE

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Mdewankanton Dakota

Use

MDEWAKANTON

Meaningful Sounds: Uses of Music exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Means, Russell

Scope Note

Information and pamphlet material on Russell Means are filed in the Native American Artists Resource Collection under the following name: Means, Russell

Medawakanton

Use

MDEWAKANTON

Media, Digital
Use
DIGITAL MEDIA

Media, Indian
Use
INDIAN MEDIA

Media, Social
Use
SOCIAL MEDIA

Medical anthropology
Use
MEDICINE

Medicinal folklore
Use
MEDICINE

MEDICINE
Used For
Folk medicine
Healing
Indian medicine
Indians -- Medicine
Medical anthropology
Medicinal folklore
Traditional medicine
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
GENETICS
INDIANS -- HEALTH
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS
RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Medicine Masks (False Face)
Use
IROQUOIS FALSE FACE SOCIETY

Medicine men, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)
Used For
National parks -- Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- WYOMING

HISTORIC SITES
Related Term
INTAGLIOS
MEDICINE WHEELS

MEDICINE WHEELS
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Related Term
MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

Meeks, Arone Raymond (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- M

Meetings (Methodology)
Use
MANAGEMENT

Meetings held by the Heard Museum Board of Trustees
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEETINGS

Megargee, Alonzo
Use
ARTISTS -- MEGARGEE, ALONZO

Megargee, Lon
Use
ARTISTS -- MEGARGEE, ALONZO

Meidoo Indians
Use
MAIDU

Melanesia
Use
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

Mellon fellowships (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Members of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Members of the Heard Museum Board of Trustees
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MEMBERSHIP

Membership in a tribe

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Membership in the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Membership Meeting held annually at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEMBERSHIP

Memorial service programs (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Memory and Imagination: the Legacy of Maidu Indian Artist Frank Day exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Men's Council (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEN'S COUNCIL

Menchu, Rigoberta (Quiche Indian)

Use

QUICHE

Mendiola, Jim (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Mengwe

Use

IROQUOIS

MENOMINEE

Used For

Menomini

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Menomini

Use

MENOMINEE

MENTAL HEALTH

Used For

Indians -- Mental health

Narrower Term
SUICIDE
Related Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH
PSYCHOLOGY

Mental health, Inuit
Use
INUIT HEALTH

Mercado de las Artes (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Meriwether Lewis and William Clark Expedition (1804-1806)
Use
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

Mesa Museum
Use
MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
Scope Note
Located in Mesa, Arizona.
Used For
Mesa Museum
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

MESA VERDE (COLO.)
Used For
Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)
National parks -- Mesa Verde National Park
Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- COLORADO
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
NATIONAL PARKS

Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)
Use
MESA VERDE (COLO.)

MESCALERO
Broader Term
APACHE
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Mescalero -- Bosque Redondo
Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

Meshkwahkihaki

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Meskwaki

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Mesquakie Indians

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Meta-museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Metal-work

Use

METALWORK

Metal music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

METALWORK

Used For

Art metalwork

Indian metalwork

Indians -- Metalwork

Metal-work

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

ART -- GOLD

BRONZES

SILVERWORK

Metalworks: Containers of Form, Function and Beauty exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

METATES AND MANOS

Used For

Manos and metates

Broader Term

LITHICS

TOOLS

METIS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for Canadians of mixed European and Indian descent.

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Related Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about art created by United States citizens of Mexican descent and heritage. Do not confuse with the heading Hispanic American art which is used for art created by Hispanic Americans who live in the United States and who claim a heritage to the country of Spain.

Used For

Art -- Chicano

Art -- Mexican American

Chicana art

Chicano art

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

MEXICO -- ART

Mexican American artists

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

MEXICAN AMERICANS

Used For

Chicanos

Hispanos

Related Term

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Mexican art

Use

MEXICO -- ART

Mexican codices

Use

CODICES

Mexican folk art

Use

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Mexican Folk Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Mexican Folk Art Market (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MEXICAN FOLK ART MARKET

Mexican Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)

Use

CODICES

Mexican Pre-Columbian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Mexican Yaqui Indians

Use

YAQUI -- MEXICO

MEXICO

Narrower Term

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

CORONADO EXPEDITION

EI CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Related Term

SOUTHERN BORDER

Mexico -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- ART

Used For

Art -- Mexico

Art, Mexican

Mexican art

Broader Term

ART

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

Narrower Term

INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

MEXICO -- SCULPTURE

POTTERY -- MEXICO

Related Term

FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART

MAYA ARTS

MEXICAN AMERICAN ART

Mexico -- Border with the United States

Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

Mexico -- Dance

Use
DANCE -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Day of the Dead

Use
DAY OF THE DEAD

Mexico -- Dia de los Muertos

Use
DAY OF THE DEAD

MEXICO -- FOLK ART

Used For
Folk art -- Mexico
Folk art, Mexican
Mexican folk art

Broader Term
FOLK ART
MEXICO -- ART

Related Term
FRIENDS OF MEXICAN ART
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO
POTTERY -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Indian art

Use
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Used For
Indians -- Mexico
Indians of Mexico

Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term
AMUZGO
AZTECS
CHATINO
CHICHIMECS
CHOL
CHONTAL
CHUJ
COCOPAH
GUARIJIO
HIA-CED O'ODHAM
HUICHOL
JUMANO

KAMIA
LACANDON
MATLATZINCA
MAYO
MEZCALA CULTURE
MIXTEC
OLMECS
PAME
POPOLOCA
POPOLUCA
SERI
TARAHUMARA
TOHONO O'ODHAM
TOLTECS
TRIQUE
TZELTAL
YAQUI
YAQUI -- MEXICO
ZAPOTECES
ZOQUE
Related Term
MAYAS

Mexico -- Indians -- Art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- MISSIONS
Used For
Missions and missionaries -- Mexico
Broader Term
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
Related Term
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Mexico -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- MEXICO

Mexico -- Pottery
Use
POTTERY -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- SCULPTURE
Used For
Sculpture -- Mexico
Broader Term

MEXICO -- ART
SCULPTURE

Mexico -- Sonoran Desert

Use

SONORAN DESERT

Mexico Yesterday and Today exhibit (1960-1961)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

MEZCALA CULTURE

Used For

Balsas culture

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Mi'kmaq

Use

MICMAC

Mi'kmaw

Use

MICMAC

MIAC (Museum of Indian Arts and Culture)

Use

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

MAIKAN-GARZA

Used For

Maiakan-Garza

Broader Term

TEXAS -- INDIANS

MIAMI INDIANS

Used For

Myaamia Indians

Twightwees Indians

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

INDIANA -- INDIANS

Miao, Chan Liu- (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- L

Miccosukee

Use

MIKASUKI

Miccosukee Seminoles

Use

MIKASUKI

Miccousukee

Use

MIKASUKI

Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Michelson, Alan: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Michigan -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Michigan

Broader Term

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

MENOMINEE

OTTAWA INDIANS

SAUK AND FOX

Related Term

ALGONKIAN

OJIBWA

POTAWATOMI

MICMAC

Used For

Mi'kmaq

Mi'kmaw

Mikmaq

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

Micronesia

Use

OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Mid-Century Modern: Native American Art in Scottsdale exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Midwest -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST

Miera, Wilbert

Use

ARTISTS -- MIERA, WILBERT

MIGRATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works on the migration of people. Do not assign this heading for the migration of birds and animals.

Used For

Bering Land Bridge migration

Forced migrations

Forced relocation (Migration)

Human migrations

Indians -- Migration

People migrations

Relocation (Migration)

Related Term

BOSQUE REDONDO

IMMIGRATION

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

MIKASUKI

Used For

Miccosukee

Miccosukee Seminoles

Miccousukee

Broader Term

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Related Term

SEMINOLES

Mikmaq

Use

MICMAC

Military personnel, Indian

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Military veterans

Use

VETERANS

Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe

Use

OJIBWA

Miller, Alfred Jacob (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Miller, David Humphreys (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MILLER, DAVID HUMPHREYS

Miller, Fred E. (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MILLER, FRED E.

MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM

Used For

Rogers, Millicent: Millicent Rogers Museum

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Mills, Billy (Oglala man)

Use

OGLALA

Miluk Indians

Use

COQUILLE

MIM (Musical Instrument Museum)

Use

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

Mimbrenos Apaches

Use

CHIRICAHUA

MIMBRES

Broader Term

MOGOLLON CULTURE

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

Mimbres Pottery: Ancient Art of the American Southwest exhibit (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Mine waste spills

Use

POLLUTION

Mineral Show (1967)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

MINERALS

Narrower Term
GEMS

Related Term
LAPIDARY
MINES AND QUARRIES

Minerals, Gem

Use
GEMS

Mines

Use
MINES AND QUARRIES

MINES AND QUARRIES

Used For
Lost mines
Mines
Mining
Quarries
Related Term
MINERALS
TURQUOISE

Mines and quarries -- Pollution

Use
POLLUTION

MINICONJOU

Used For
Minneconjon
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS

Mining

Use
MINES AND QUARRIES

Minitaree Indians

Use
HIDATSA

Minneconjon

Use
MINICONJOU

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Minnesota

Broader Term

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

MDEWAKANTON

ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA

Minnesota -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- MINNESOTA

Minnesota -- Rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA

Minnetaree Indians

Use

HIDATSA

MIP (Museum of Indigenous People)

Use

MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

Misconceptions about Indians

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Misipawistik Cree

Use

CREE

Miss Indian America

Use

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Indian Arizona Pageant

Use

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Indian World

Use

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Miss Navajo Nation

Use

NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS

Missing and murdered Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Mission Indians (California)

Use

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Mission San Xavier del Bac

Use

ARIZONA MISSIONS

Missionaries and missions

Use

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Used For

Indian missions

Indians -- Missions

Missionaries and missions

Broader Term

RELIGION

Narrower Term

ARIZONA MISSIONS

CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

HOPÍ -- MISSIONS

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

MEXICO -- MISSIONS

NAVAJO -- MISSIONS

NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Related Term

COOK COLLEGE

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL

Missions and missionaries -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- California

Use

CALIFORNIA -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- Mexico

Use

MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries -- New Mexico

Use
NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MISSIONS

Missions and missionaries, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MISSIONS

Missions and objectives (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Missions, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MISSIONS

MISSISAUGA
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
OJIBWA

Mississippi -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Natchez Indians
Use
NATCHEZ INDIANS

MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE
Narrower Term
CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)
Related Term
ONEOTA

Missouri -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MISSOURI

Missouri -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- MISSOURI

Missouria-Otoe
Use
OTOE-MISSOURIA

Mistreatment of Indians

Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

MITCHELL MUSEUM

Used For
Mitchell Museum of the American Indian
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS

Mitchell Museum of the American Indian

Use
MITCHELL MUSEUM

Mitchell, Wayne

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MITCHELL, WAYNE

MIWOK

Used For
Awani
Wilton Miwok Indian Community
Wilton Rancheria
Yosemite Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Mixed blood Indians

Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

Mixed descent Indians

Use
INDIANS -- MIXED HERITAGE

MIXTEC

Used For
Mixteca
Mixteco
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
AMUZGO
TRIQUÉ

Mixteca

Use
MIXTEC

Mixteco

Use
MIXTEC

MNA (Museum of Northern Arizona)
Use
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Moccasins
Use
FOOTWEAR

Moche Art of Peru: Pre-Columbian Symbolic Communication
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Moche Indians
Use
MOCHICA

MOCHICA
Used For
Moche Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
PERU -- INDIANS
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

Model totem poles
Use
TOTEM POLES

Modern art, Indian -- 20th century
Use
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Modern art, Indian -- 21st century
Use
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Modern Indian painting
Use
INDIAN PAINTING

Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

MODOC
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

OREGON -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS

MOGOLLON CULTURE

Used For

Kinishba Ruins

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)

MIMBRES

Mohaqu Indians

Use

MOHAWK

Mohaux Indians

Use

MOHAWK

MOHAVE

Used For

Fort Mojave Tribe

Mohave Indians

Mojave

Mojave Indians

People by the River (Mohave)

Pipa Aha Macav

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Related Term

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION

Mohave Apache Indians

Use

YAVAPAI

Mohave Indians

Use

MOHAVE

MOHAWK

Used For

Canienga Indians

Caughnawaga Indians

Kahnawake Mohawk

Kaniakehaka
Mohaqu Indians
Mohaux Indians
Oka
Saint Regis Indians
St. Regis Mohawk Tribe
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS
IROQUOIS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

MOHEGAN

Used For
Mohican Indians
Western Mohegan Tribe and Nation
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Mohican (New York State)

Use
MAHICAN

Mohican Indians

Use
MOHEGAN

Mojave

Use
MOHAVE

Mojave Indians

Use
MOHAVE

Moki culture (Ancestral Pueblo)

Use
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Mokushi Indians

Use
MACUSI

Molleno

Use
ARTISTS -- MOLLENO

Moller, Tommie (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- M

Momaday, N. Scott: Art and Poetry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

Mondini-Ruiz, Franco (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

MONEY

Used For

Coins

Indian money

Indians -- Money

Narrower Term

WAMPUM

Related Term

BANKING

Money earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

MONO

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

NUMIC

Monongye, Jesse: Opal Bears and Lapis Skies exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Monsen, Frederick I. (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MONSEN, FREDERICK I.

MONTAGNAIS

Used For

Innu Indians

Mountaineer Indians

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

CANADA -- INDIANS

Montana -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MONTANA

MONTANA -- HISTORY

Broader Term

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

MONTANA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Montana

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

KALISPEL

SALISH

Related Term

CHEYENNE

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

POWWOWS -- MONTANA

Montana -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- MONTANA

Montana -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- MONTANA

MONTAUK

Used For

Montauket

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Montauket

Use

MONTAUK

MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Related Term

ZAPOTEC

Monte Vista Club at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MONTE VISTA CLUB

Montezuma Castle National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL

Montoya, Anna (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MONTOYA, ANNA

MONUMENT VALLEY

Used For

Arizona Monument Valley
Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona
Navajo -- Monument Valley
Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona
Utah -- Monument Valley

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
SOUTHWEST

Related Term

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona

Use

MONUMENT VALLEY

Monuments, National

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Moon Dance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moon, Carl (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL

Moon, Karl (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL

Moondance (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moondance at the Heard

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Moore, Patricia (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Moorhouse, Lee (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOORHOUSE, LEE

Moqui

Use

HOPI

Moqui culture (Ancestral Pueblo)

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Mora, Jo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MORA, JO

Mora, Jo: Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Moran, Thomas (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- MORAN, THOMAS

More than Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2010-2011

More Than Child's Play: American Indian Dolls (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Morez, Mary: Drawings by Mary Morez exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Morez, Mary: Invitational '74 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Mormon Church

Use

MORMONS

Mormonism

Use

MORMONS

MORMONS

Used For

Mormon Church

Mormonism
Broader Term
RELIGION

Moroles, Jesus Bautista (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- MOROLES, JESUS BAUTISTA

Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California

Use
CAHUILLA

Morris, Dee (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- M

Morrison, George 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Morrison, George: George Morrison Drawings exhibit (1973)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Morrison, George: Modern Spirit: the Art of George Morrison exhibit (2014)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Morro National Monument

Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

Morrow, Stanley J.

Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MORROW, STANLEY J.

MoSCA (Museum of Spanish Colonial Art)

Use
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Moskowitz, Ira

Use
ARTISTS -- MOSKOWITZ, IRA

Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Motion picture actors

Use
ACTORS

Motion picture stars

Use

ACTORS

Motion pictures, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Motion pictures, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- FILMS

Motion pictures, Western

Use

WESTERN FILMS

Mound builders

Use

MOUNDS

MOUNDS

Used For

Mound builders

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Narrower Term

CAHOKIA SITE (EAST SAINT LOUIS, ILL.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Related Term

HOPEWELL

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Used For

Apache and Mount Graham (Ariz.)

Dzil nchaa si an

Graham, Mount (Ariz.)

Mt. Graham (Ariz.)

San Carlos Apache and the Vatican Observatory

Vatican Observatory and the San Carlos Apache

Broader Term

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

SACRED PLACES

Related Term

APACHE -- RELIGION

Mountain people (Ramapo Mountains)

Use

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Mountaineer Indians

Use

MONTAGNAIS

Mousterian man

Use

EARLY MAN

Move Indians

Use

GUAYMI

Movie Mondays (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FILM FESTIVAL

Movie stars

Use

ACTORS

Movies, Indian

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Movies, Western

Use

WESTERN FILMS

Mowry, Arden (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Moyers, John (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Galbraith Collection of Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Mr. Blackbear Bosin exhibit (1964)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1964

Mt. Graham (Ariz.)

Use

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Muckaluck

Use

KLAMATH

Muertos de Gusto! Day of the Dead: Memory and Ritual exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1995

Mullan, Read

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- MULLAN, READ

Mullan, Read, Selections from the Read Mullan Native Textile Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit (1994)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Mullan, Read: Heard Museum Read Mullan Collection

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Mullan, Read: Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

MULTICULTURALISM

Used For

Diversity (Multiculturalism)

Pluralism

MUMMIES

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EGYPT

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Munn, R.G. (R.G. Munn Auction)

Use

R.G. MUNN AUCTION

Munyaradzi, Henry

Use

ARTISTS -- MUNYARADZI, HENRY

Mural painting

Use

MURALS

MURALS

Used For

Frescoes

Graffiti art

Indian murals

Mural painting

Painting, Mural

Wall-paintings
Broader Term
ART
Narrower Term
STREET ART
Related Term
GRAPHIC ARTS
INDIAN PAINTING

Murdered and missing Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Murders
Use
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Murillo, Kathy Cano-
Use
ARTISTS -- CANO-MURILLO, KATHY

Murillo, Patrick: La Casa Murillo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Muscogee
Use
CREEK

Muscogee (Creek)
Use
CREEK

MUSEOLOGY
Used For
Museum studies
Narrower Term
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

Museum accreditation
Use
MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION

Museum archives
Use
ARCHIVES

Museum Assessment Program
Use
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS

MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

Used For

M.A.A. (Museum Association of Arizona)

MAA (Museum Association of Arizona)

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

Used For

Warm Springs Museum (Ore.)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- OREGON

Museum boards

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Museum collections

Use

MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS

Museum exhibitions, Planning and designing

Use

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART

Broader Term

AFRICA -- ART

MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Museum fundraising

Use

FUND RAISING

MUSEUM LIBRARIES

Used For

Libraries in museums

Museums -- Libraries

Broader Term

LIBRARY SCIENCE

MUSEUMS

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

Museum of Fine Arts (New Mexico Museum of Art)

Use

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

Museum of Indian Arts and Culture (Museum of New Mexico)

Use

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Used For

Laboratory of Anthropology (Museum of New Mexico)

MIAC (Museum of Indian Arts and Culture)

Museum of Indian Arts and Culture (Museum of New Mexico)

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

Scope Note

The Museum of Indigenous People is located in Prescott, Arizona. In February 2020, the Smoki Museum changed its name to the Museum of Indigenous People.

Used For

MIP (Museum of Indigenous People)

Prescott Museum of Indigenous People

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Related Term

SMOKI MUSEUM

MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)

Scope Note

Located in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Used For

Girard Collection at the Museum of International Folk Art, Santa Fe, N.M.

Hispanic Heritage Wing of the Museum of International Folk Art

Broader Term

FOLK ART

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art

Use

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

Scope Note

The Museum of Navaho Ceremonial art was founded in 1937 in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art changed its name to the Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian in 1976.

Used For

Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

Scope Note

Collectively includes the Coronado State Monument; Fort Sumner State Monument; Fort Selden State Monument; Governor's Gallery; Jemez State Monument; Lincoln State Monument; Museum of Indian Arts and Culture; Museum of International Folk Art; New Mexico History Museum; New Mexico Museum of Art (previously named the Museum of Fine Arts); Palace of the Governors, and numerous New Mexico historic sites. For individual museums of the Museum of New Mexico complex, use the the most speciifc heading.

Used For

Museum of New Mexico Foundation

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Narrower Term

MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM
NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

Museum of New Mexico Foundation

Use

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA

Used For

Colton House of the Museum of Northern Arizona
Historic Colton House Retreat Center of the Museum of Northern Arizona
MNA (Museum of Northern Arizona)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Related Term

ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Used For

MoSCA (Museum of Spanish Colonial Art)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
SPANISH COLONIAL ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Related Term

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

Scope Note

The Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation
became the National Museum of the American Indian
in 1989

Used For

Heye Foundation, Museum of the American Indian
M.A.I. (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)
MAI (Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Related Term

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Museum of the American West (Autry National Center)

Use

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Museum of the West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Museum programming

Use

PROGRAMMING

Museum Shop (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Museum shops

Use

MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Museum studies

Use

MUSEOLOGY

Museum trustees

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Museum visitors (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Museum visitors evaluation

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

MUSEUMS

Scope Note

Note: MUSEUMS subdivided by a geographic place should only be assigned to works that discuss the museums in that area in general. For a work that treats an exhibition developed by a museum, assign the heading that best describes the topic that the exhibition covers. For example: a brochure about a Hopi arts and crafts exhibit at the Philbrook Art Museum in Oklahoma, should be assigned the heading: HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS, not: Museums -- Oklahoma.

Narrower Term

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
MUSEUM LIBRARIES
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
ZOOS

MUSEUMS -- ACCREDITATION

Used For

Accreditation of museums
Museum accreditation

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Used For

Administration of museums
Museums -- Management

Broader Term

MANAGEMENT

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS

Related Term

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES
MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE

MUSEUMS -- AFRICA

Used For

Africa -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- ALASKA

Used For

Alaska -- Museums

Museums -- Anthropological museums

Use

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Museums -- Archives

Use

ARCHIVES

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Scope Note

For works on the Heard Museum, consult the various headings under the term HEARD MUSEUM and its various branch museums.

Used For

Arizona museums

Narrower Term

AMERIND FOUNDATION
ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM
BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM
DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER
DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN
GILA RIVER INDIAN CENTER
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST
HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER
MESA SOUTHWEST MUSEUM
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM
NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM
PHOENIX AIRPORT MUSEUM
PHOENIX ART MUSEUM
PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY
PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM
SMOKI MUSEUM
WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Related Term

MUSEUM ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

Museums -- Art, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- ASIA

Used For

Asia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- AUSTRALIA

Used For

Australia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Used For

Museums -- Computer applications
Museums -- Technological applications
Technological applications in museums

Broader Term

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

Related Term

DIGITAL IMAGING
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Museums -- Boards and trustees
Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

MUSEUMS -- BRITISH COLUMBIA
Used For
British Columbia -- Museums
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- CANADA

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA
Used For
California -- Museums
Narrower Term
AUTRY MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN WEST
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER
GETTY ART HISTORY INFORMATION PROGRAM
GETTY CENTER
SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- CANADA
Used For
Canada -- Museums
Narrower Term
MUSEUMS -- BRITISH COLUMBIA

MUSEUMS -- CHILDREN'S
Used For
Children's museums

MUSEUMS -- CHINA
Used For
China -- Museums

Museums -- Classes, educational
Use
MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

MUSEUMS -- COLLECTIONS
Used For
Collections, Museum
Museum collections
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Museums -- Collections -- Conservation
Use
MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Museums -- Collections -- Protection
Use
MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

MUSEUMS -- COLORADO
Used For
Colorado -- Museums
Narrower Term
DENVER ART MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- COMMUNITY

Museums -- Computer applications
Use
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

MUSEUMS -- CONFERENCES
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Museums -- Connecticut
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION
Used For
Conservation, Museum
Museums -- Collections -- Conservation
Broader Term
CONSERVATION
MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

MUSEUMS -- DEACCESSIONING
Used For
Deaccessioning of museum collections

MUSEUMS -- DENMARK
Used For
Denmark -- Museums

Museums -- Docents
Use
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Museums -- Donors
Use
DONORS

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

Used For

Education in museums

Museums -- Classes, educational

Narrower Term

ART ACTIVITIES

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS
PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION -- FILMS

Museums -- Employees

Use

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

MUSEUMS -- EQUIPMENT

MUSEUMS -- ETHICS

Used For

Ethics -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- EUROPE

Used For

Europe -- Museums

Museums -- Exhibitions

Use

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Scope Note

This heading is assigned to works which discuss the preparation, design and techniques of creating an exhibition. For pamphlets about specific exhibitions, assign the topical heading which describes the exhibition; for example, an exhibition about African sculpture is assigned the heading: AFRICA -- SCULPTURE.

Used For

Exhibit planning and designing

Exhibitions, Planning and designing

Museum exhibitions, Planning and designing

Museums -- Exhibitions

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS
PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- FLORIDA

Used For

Florida -- Museums

Museums -- Fund raising
Use
FUND RAISING

MUSEUMS -- GEORGIA
Used For
Georgia -- Museums

Museums -- Gift shops
Use
MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

MUSEUMS -- GRANTS
Used For
Grants for museums
Related Term
BUSINESS AND THE ARTS
FUND RAISING

Museums -- Guides
Use
MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

MUSEUMS -- HAWAII
Used For
Hawaii -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY
Scope Note
Assign this MUSEUMS -- HISTORY for works about history museums. For a works about the general history of museums over time, assigns the general headings MUSEUMS.
Used For
History museums
Narrower Term
ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
PHOENIX HISTORICAL SOCIETY
PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY

MUSEUMS -- IDAHO
Used For
Idaho -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- ILLINOIS
Used For
Illinois -- Museums
Narrower Term
MITCHELL MUSEUM

Museums -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- INDIANA
Used For
Indiana -- Museums
Narrower Term
EITELJORG MUSEUM

Museums -- Indians
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- INSURANCE
Used For
Insurance for museums
Related Term
MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Museums -- Internet resources
Use
INTERNET RESOURCES -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- IOWA
Used For
Iowa -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- JAPAN
Used For
Japan -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- LAW
Used For
Legal aspects (Museums)
Museums -- Legal aspects
Broader Term
LAW
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- BYLAWS
Related Term
REPATRIATION

Museums -- Legal aspects
Use
MUSEUMS -- LAW

Museums -- Libraries
Use
MUSEUM LIBRARIES

MUSEUMS -- LOANS

Used For

Lending (Museums)

Loans (Museums)

Museums -- Maine

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Museums -- Management

Use

MUSEUMS -- ADMINISTRATION

Museums -- Marketing

Use

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Museums -- Massachusetts

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Museums -- Methods

Use

MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

MUSEUMS -- MEXICO

Used For

Mexico -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MINNESOTA

Used For

Minnesota -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MISSOURI

Used For

Missouri -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- MONTANA

Used For

Montana -- Museums

Museums -- Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEBRASKA

Used For

Nebraska -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEVADA

Used For

Nevada -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Scope Note

Includes the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Used For

Museums -- Connecticut
Museums -- Maine
Museums -- Massachusetts
Museums -- New Hampshire
Museums -- Rhode Island
Museums -- Vermont

Narrower Term

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM
PEABODY MUSEUM

Museums -- New Hampshire

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- NEW JERSEY

Used For

New Jersey -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Museums

Narrower Term

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM
MUSEUM OF INDIAN ARTS AND CULTURE/LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
MUSEUM OF INTERNATIONAL FOLK ART (N.M.)
MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM
NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH
WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Used For

New York -- Museums

Narrower Term

MUSEUM FOR AFRICAN ART
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION
NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS

MUSEUMS -- OHIO

Used For

Ohio -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Used For

Oklahoma -- Museums

Narrower Term

FIRST AMERICANS MUSEUM

GILCREASE MUSEUM

NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM

PHILBROOK MUSEUM

MUSEUMS -- OREGON

Used For

Oregon -- Museums

Narrower Term

MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

MUSEUMS -- PENNSYLVANIA

Used For

Pennsylvania -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Used For

Employees, Museum

Museums -- Employees

Museums -- Staff

Personnel, Museum

Staff (Personnel), Museum

Narrower Term

D'HARNONCOURT, RENE

INDIAN CURATORS

Museums -- Programming

Use

PROGRAMMING

MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

Used For

Museums -- Collections -- Protection

Museums -- Security

Security in museums

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Scope Note

Includes both the marketing of museums and museum public relations.

Used For

Marketing of museums
Museums -- Marketing
Public relations (Museums)

Museums -- Repatriation
Use
REPATRIATION

MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH
Broader Term
RESEARCH
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Museums -- Rhode Island
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- SCIENCE
Used For
Science museums

Museums -- Security
Use
MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

MUSEUMS -- SHOPS
Used For
Gift shops in museums
Museum shops
Museums -- Gift shops
Shops in museums
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Museums -- Smithsonian
Use
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

MUSEUMS -- SOUTH DAKOTA
Used For
South Dakota -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- SPAIN
Used For
Spain -- Museums

Museums -- Staff
Use
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

MUSEUMS -- SWEDEN

Used For

Sweden -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TECHNIQUES

Used For

Museums -- Methods

Broader Term

MUSEOLOGY

Narrower Term

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

MUSEUMS -- CONSERVATION

Related Term

INTERVIEWING

Museums -- Technological applications

Use

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

MUSEUMS -- TENNESSEE

Used For

Tennessee -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TEXAS

Used For

Texas -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- TRAINING PROGRAMS

Museums -- Trustees and boards

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

MUSEUMS -- UNIVERSITY

Used For

College museums

University museums

MUSEUMS -- UTAH

Used For

Utah -- Museums

Museums -- Vermont

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

MUSEUMS -- VIRGINIA

Used For

Virginia -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Used For

Cyberspace museums

Digital museums

Electronic museums

Exhibitions, Virtual

Hypermedia museums

Meta-museums

Online museums

Virtual exhibitions

Virtual museums

Web museums

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Museums -- Visitors evaluation

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Used For

Docents

Museums -- Docents

Museums -- Guides

Tour guide volunteers in museums

Volunteer workers in museums

Broader Term

VOLUNTARISM

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- JUNIOR GUILD

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Used For

Washington (D.C.) -- Museums

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Used For

Washington (State) -- Museums

MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

Used For

West (U.S.) -- Museums

Related Term

WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

MUSEUMS -- WYOMING

Used For

Wyoming -- Museums
Narrower Term
BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

Museums -- Zoos
Use
ZOOS

Museums and Indians
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSIC

Used For
Ethnomusicology
Indian music
Indians -- Music
Indigenous American music
Native American music

Narrower Term
APACHE -- MUSIC
HOPI -- MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
NAVAJO -- MUSIC
OPERA
REGGAE
ROCK MUSIC

Related Term
HIP-HOP
INDIAN ARTS
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM
PERFORMING ARTS

Music of the Pueblos exhibit (1973)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Music, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MUSIC

Music, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MUSIC

Music, Rock
Use
ROCK MUSIC

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM
Used For

MIM (Musical Instrument Museum)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Used For
Indian musical instruments
Indians -- Musical instruments
Instruments, Musical
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
MUSIC
Related Term
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

Musical performances at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Muskogee
Use
CREEK

Muskoki
Use
CREEK

MUSQUEAM
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
SALISH

Mvskoke
Use
CREEK

Mvskokvlke
Use
CREEK

Myaamia Indians
Use
MIAMI INDIANS

Mythology, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY

N. Scott Momaday: Art and Poetry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

N.A.A.C. (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

N.A.B.I. (Native American Basketball Invitational)

Use

BASKETBALL

N.A.B.S. (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)

Use

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

N.A.R.D. (Native American Recognition Days)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

N.A.R.F. (Native American Rights Fund)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

N.A.T.H.P.O. (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)

Use

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

N.C.A.I. (National Congress of American Indians)

Use

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

N.C.A.I.H.P. (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)

Use

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

N.E.A. (National Endowment for the Arts)

Use

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

N.I.Y.C. (National Indian Youth Council)

Use

NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

N.M.A.I. (National Museum of the American Indian)

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Na'ii'ees (Apache rite)

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Na Ih Es (Apache rite)

Use

CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

NAAC (Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University)

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

NABI (Native American Basketball Invitational)

Use

BASKETBALL

NABS (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)

Use

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Nadowessioux

Use

DAKOTA

NAGPRA (Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act)

Use

REPATRIATION -- NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND
REPATRIATION ACT

Naha family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

NAISA (Native American and Indigenous Studies Association)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Nakota Indians

Use

ASSINIBOINE

Nambe

Use

TEWA

Namegosibii Anishinaabeg

Use

OJIBWA

Names (American Indian versus Native American)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Names, Geographical

Use
PLACE NAMES

NAMGIS FIRST NATION

Scope Note

First Nations band government on northern Vancouver Island in British Columbia, Canada, and on adjoining islands in the southern Queen Charlotte Strait region.

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Related Term

KWAKIUTL

Naming (American Indian versus Native American)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Arlo: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Dan: Dan Namingha: Tewa-Hopi Reflections exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Namingha, Dan: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Namingha, Michael: Namingha Family: Landscape, Form and Light exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nampeyo family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nanaimo Indians

Use

SNUNEYMUXW

NANTICOKE

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Naranjo Morse, Eliza: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Naranjo Morse, Nora: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Naranjo Morse, Nora: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Naranjo, Michael: Inner Visions: the Sculpture of Michael Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

Naranjo, Michael: Michael Naranjo, Santa Clara, New Mexico exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Naranjo, Michael: Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Naranjo, Michael: Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

NARD (Native American Recognition Days)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

NARF (Native American Rights Fund)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

NARRAGANSETT

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Nasami

Use

COQUILLE

Nasca culture

Use

NAZCA CULTURE

Nass River Indians

Use

NISKA

NATCHEZ INDIANS

Used For

Mississippi Natchez Indians

Broader Term

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

NATHPO (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)

Use

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

National Advisory Board (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

National American Indian Heritage Month

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

National American Indian Science and Engineering Society

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

Used For

N.A.T.H.P.O. (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)

NATHPO (National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

PRESERVATION

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Used For

A.T. Still University National Center for American Indian Health Professions

ATSU National Center for American Indian Health Professions

N.C.A.I.H.P. (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)

NCAIHP (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

Related Term

INDIANS -- HEALTH

MEDICINE

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

Used For

N.C.A.I. (National Congress of American Indians)

NCAI (National Congress of American Indians)

Policy Research Center (National Congress of American Indians)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM
Used For
National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Museum
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA
Related Term
COWBOYS
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Museum
Use
NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
Used For
N.E.A. (National Endowment for the Arts)
NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)
Broader Term
ART AND STATE
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
Related Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- GRANTS

National Endowment for the Arts Grant
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
Used For
NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities)
Broader Term
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
Related Term
ART AND STATE

NATIONAL HALL OF FAME FOR FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS
Related Term
BIOGRAPHY

NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL
Used For

Indian Youth Council
N.I.Y.C. (National Indian Youth Council)
NIYC (National Indian Youth Council)
Broader Term
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
INDIAN YOUTH

National Indigenous Peoples Day (Canada)
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

NATIONAL MONUMENTS
Used For
Monuments, National
Narrower Term
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)
BANDELIER (N.M.)
BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)
HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- AZTEC
Used For
Aztec Ruin National Monument

National monuments -- Aztec Ruins National Monument
Use
AZTEC RUINS (N.M.)

National monuments -- Bandelier National Monument
Use
BANDELIER (N.M.)

National monuments -- Bears Ears National Monument
Use
BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

National monuments -- Canyon de Chelly
Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CASA GRANDE
Used For
Casa Grande Ruins
Casa Grande Ruins National Monument (Ariz.)
Broader Term
HOHOKAM

National monuments -- Chaco Canyon National Monument
Use
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- CHIRICAHUA

Used For

Chiricahua National Monument

Broader Term

ARIZONA

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- DEVIL'S TOWER

Used For

Devil's Tower National Monument

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EFFIGY MOUNDS

Used For

Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)

Broader Term

IOWA -- INDIANS

MOUNDS

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

Used For

El Morro National Monument

Inscription Rock (El Morro National Monument)

Morro National Monument

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO

ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS

Used For

Four Corners National Monument

Broader Term

SOUTHWEST

National monuments -- Gila Cliff Dwellings National Monument (N.M.)

Use

GILA CLIFF DWELLINGS NATIONAL MONUMENT (N.M.)

National monuments -- Hovenweep National Monument

Use

HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT

National monuments -- Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)

Use

LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- MONTEZUMA CASTLE AND WELL

Used For

Montezuma Castle National Monument

Broader Term

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO

Used For

Navajo National Monument

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Related Term

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- ORGAN PIPE

Used For

Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (Ariz.)

National monuments -- Pecos

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING

Used For

Pipe Spring National Monument

Broader Term

ARIZONA

National monuments -- Rainbow Bridge

Use

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

National Monuments -- Saguaro

Use

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

Used For

Sunset Crater National Monument

Sunset Crater Volcano National Monument

Broader Term

ARIZONA

GEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Used For

Tonto Cliff Dwellings (Ariz.)

Tonto National Monument

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- GILA COUNTY

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

SALADO

Related Term

SINAGUA

National monuments -- Tumacacori

Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT

Used For
Tuzigoot National Monument
Related Term
SINAGUA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON

Used For
Walnut Canyon National Monument
Broader Term
ARIZONA
SINAGUA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI

Used For
Wupatki National Monument
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA
Related Term
SINAGUA

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

Used For
NMAFA
United States National Museum of African Art
Broader Term
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Scope Note
The National Museum of the American Indian was created by Congress in 1989. It was previously called the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. The Washington D.C building opened in 2004. Assign the general heading of National Museum of the American Indian to works that cover the history and general activities of the museum that don't reflect the activities of the museum for a specific time period.

Used For
George Gustav Heye Center (National Museum of the American Indian)
N.M.A.I. (National Museum of the American Indian)
NMAI (National Museum of the American Indian)
Smithsonian Institution National Museum of the American Indian

Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
Related Term
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN, HEYE FOUNDATION

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 1990-1994

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 1995-1999

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2000-2004

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2004 OPENING

Scope Note

Materials regarding events surrounding official opening, opening day, and/or opening ceremonies

Used For

Opening (2004) of the National Museum of the American Indian

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2005-2009

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2010-2014

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2015-2019

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2020-2024

National Museum of the American Indian Film Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Used For

Boarding School Healing Coalition, National Native American
N.A.B.S. (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)
NABS (National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition)
Native American Rights Fund National Native American Boarding School Healing

Coalition

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- HEALTH

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND

National Native American Heritage Month

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (U.S.)

Used For

United States National Park Service

NATIONAL PARKS

Used For

Parks, National

Narrower Term

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

PECOS (N.M.)

National parks -- Chaco Culture National Historical Park

Use

CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- GRAND CANYON

Used For

Grand Canyon

Narrower Term

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

Related Term

HARVEY, FRED

National parks -- Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark

Use

MEDICINE WHEEL NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (WYO.)

National parks -- Mesa Verde National Park

Use

MESA VERDE (COLO.)

National parks -- Pecos

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST

Used For

Painted Desert (Ariz.)

Petrified Forest National Park (Ariz.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Used For

National Monuments -- Saguaro

Saguaro National Monument

Saguaro National Park

Broader Term

ARIZONA

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

CACTUS

SONORAN DESERT

National parks -- Tumacacori National Historical Park

Use

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

NATIONAL PARKS -- YELLOWSTONE

Used For

Yellowstone National Park

National Tribal Archives, Libraries, and Museums Organization

Use

ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND MUSEUMS

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Related Term

PRESERVATION

Native Alaskan art

Use

INDIAN ART -- ALASKA

Native American actors

Use

ACTORS

Native American actresses

Use

ACTORS

Native American Advisory Committee (Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Native American Alumni Chapter, Arizona State University

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Used For

NAISA (Native American and Indigenous Studies Association)

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

RESEARCH

Native American art

Use

INDIAN ART

Native American artists

Use

INDIAN ARTISTS

Native American arts

Use

INDIAN ARTS

Native American Basketball Invitational

Use

BASKETBALL

Native American Basketweavers Gathering and Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

NATIVE AMERICAN CENTER FOR THE LIVING ARTS

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

Native American chefs

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Native American Church

Use

PEYOTE

Native American comedians

Use

COMEDIANS

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Scope Note

Began in 1978 with the original agency name of the Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board. In 1983, the agency changed its name to Indian Community Health Service, Inc. In 1996, the agency changed its name to the current name of the Native American Community Health Center, Inc., with the trade name of Native Health.

Used For

Indian Community Health Service, Inc. (Earlier name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Native Health (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Native Health of Phoenix (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board (Original name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

INDIANS -- HEALTH

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTIONS

Scope Note

Founded in 1972, Native American Connections helps to improve the lives of Native Americans in the Phoenix Metropolitan Area.

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

INDIANS -- HOUSING

Native American cuisine

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Used For

Indian School Parks Project (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Phoenix Indian School Parks Project

Steele Indian School Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Related Term

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Native American economics

Use

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Native American festivals

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Native American Film + Video Festival, Smithsonian National Museum of the American Indian

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Native American fine art

Use

INDIAN ART

Native American Fine Art Invitational (7th : 1997)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Native American Fine Art Invitational (8th : 2002)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Native American Free Exercise of Religion Act

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

Native American gardening

Use

AGRICULTURE

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act

Use

REPATRIATION -- NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND
REPATRIATION ACT

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Used For

American Indian Heritage Month

Heritage Month, Native American

National American Indian Heritage Month

National Native American Heritage Month

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS

Native American High School Guides (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Native American High School Student Guide Program (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Native American identity

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Native American intellectual property

Use

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Native American Invitational Art Show (1984)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Native American languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

Native American literature

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Native American music

Use
MUSIC

Native American Painting: Selections from the Museum of the American Indian exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Native American performance art
Use
PERFORMANCE ART

Native American periodicals
Use
INDIAN PERIODICALS

Native American photography
Use
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

NATIVE AMERICAN RECOGNITION DAYS
Used For
American Indian Recognition Days
N.A.R.D. (Native American Recognition Days)
NARD (Native American Recognition Days)
Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
Related Term
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY
NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Native American Recognition Week
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN RECOGNITION WEEK

NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
Used For
N.A.R.F. (Native American Rights Fund)
NARF (Native American Rights Fund)
Broader Term
ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES
INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
Related Term
HUMAN RIGHTS
LAW
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION
SACRED PLACES

Native American Rights Fund National Native American Boarding School Healing Coalition
Use
NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN BOARDING SCHOOL HEALING COALITION

Native American Speaker Series (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Native American stereotypes

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Native American studies

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Native American textiles

Use

TEXTILES

Native American versus American Indian (the term)

Use

INDIAN IDENTITY

Native American women

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Native American women's art

Use

INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Native American women artists

Use

INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Native American writing

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Native Americans

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Native Americans and Arizona State University

Use

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

Native Americans in film

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Native Art to Wear exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Native businesses

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Native cinema

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Native fashion

Use

FASHION

Native films

Use

INDIAN FILMS

Native Harvest Feast (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Native haute couture

Use

FASHION

Native Hawaiians

Use

HAWAII

Native Health (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Native Health of Phoenix (Trade name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Native Mosaic: Native American Musical Instruments exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Native Peoples of the Southwest exhibit (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- NATIVE PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST

Native Peoples of the Southwest reinstallation exhibit (Home)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- HOME

Native plants

Use
BOTANY

Native pop art
Use
POP ART

Native science
Use
SCIENCE

NATIVE SEEDS/SEARCH
Related Term
AGRICULTURE
ETHNOBOTANY
FOOD AND COOKERY
FOOD GATHERING

Native site protection
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Native Survival: Response to HIV/AIDS exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Native television programs
Use
TELEVISION

Native vote
Use
VOTING

Native wellness
Use
INDIANS -- HEALTH

Native women's art
Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Natural areas, Arizona
Use
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Naudowessie

Use
DAKOTA

Navaho
Use
NAVAJO

Navaho Arts & Crafts Guild (1972) sales exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Navaho Arts and Crafts exhibit (1969)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Navaho Indian exhibit (1958)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958

Navaho Special Exhibit (1958)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1958

NAVAJO
Used For
Dine
Dineh
Navaho
Navajo Indians
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS
Related Term
KAYENTA (ARIZ.)
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Navajo-Hopi land dispute
Use
NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION
Scope Note
There is no folder with this heading. Materials
pertaining to this heading should be assigned to
one of the appropriate chronological periods
listed below
Used For
Hopi-Navajo relocation
Hopi -- Land dispute with the Navajo
Navajo-Hopi land dispute
Navajo -- Land dispute with the Hopi

Broader Term
LAND TENURE
Related Term
HOPI -- GOVERNMENT
MIGRATION

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1962-1980

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1981-1982

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1983-1985

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1986-1987

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1988-1992

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1993-1997

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION -- 1998-2008

NAVAJO -- ADOPTION
Broader Term
ADOPTION
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Navajo -- Aged
Use
NAVAJO -- ELDERS

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
Used For
Agriculture, Navajo
Farming, Navajo
Navajo -- Farming
Broader Term
AGRICULTURE
Related Term
NAVAJO -- DIET
NAVAJO -- FOOD
NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION
NAVAJO -- SHEEP

NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM
Broader Term
ALCOHOLISM
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE
Scope Note
This heading is used for works discussing
traditional homes (i.e. hogans) of the Navajo from

the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. For works discussing social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Navajo people, assign the heading NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Used For

Hogans

Navajo -- Hogans

Broader Term

ARCHITECTURE

Related Term

NAVAJO -- HOUSING

NAVAJO -- ART

Used For

Art -- Navajo

Folk art, Navajo

Navajo -- Folk art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

NAVAJO -- BASKETS

NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Related Term

SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

Used For

Athletics, Navajo

Navajo -- Sports

Sports, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

Used For

Attitudes held by Navajo people

Navajo -- Opinions

Opinions of Navajo People

NAVAJO -- BASKETS

Used For

Baskets, Navajo

Broader Term

BASKETRY

NAVAJO -- ART

NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS

Used For

Miss Navajo Nation

Broader Term

BEAUTY CONTESTS

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Used For

Bibliography -- Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Related Term

NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

Navajo -- Bicentennial

Use

NAVAJO -- HISTORY

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ELDERS

NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Navajo -- Blankets

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Navajo -- Boarding schools

Use

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Boquillas Ranch (Ariz.)

Use

BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Bosque Redondo

Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

Navajo -- Business enterprises

Use

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Navajo -- Canyon de Chelly

Use

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Casinos

Use

NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Navajo -- Celebrations

Use

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- CENSUS

Used For

Navajo -- Population statistics

Broader Term

CENSUS

Navajo -- Ceremonials

Use

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

Used For

Navajo -- Rites and ceremonies

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONY

Narrower Term

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Related Term

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

NAVAJO -- RELIGION

SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Used For

Charitable contributions to the Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE

Broader Term

CHILD ABUSE

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

NAVAJO -- CHILDREN

Used For

Children, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CHILDREN
NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE

Navajo -- Churro sheep
Use
NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Navajo -- Clans
Use
NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

NAVAJO -- CLOTHING
Used For
Clothing, Navajo
Navajo -- Costume
Navajo -- Dress
Broader Term
CLOTHING

Navajo -- Coal energy resources
Use
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
Used For
Code talkers, Navajo
Broader Term
CODE TALKERS
NAVAJO -- VETERANS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
NAVAJO -- WARFARE
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION
Used For
Communication, Navajo
Navajo -- Telecommunication
Navajo -- Telephone
Broader Term
TELECOMMUNICATION
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES
Used For

Navajo -- Symposiums
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES
Related Term
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Cooking
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

Navajo -- Costume
Use
NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

NAVAJO -- COURTS
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- COVID-19
Use
COVID-19

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST
Used For
Crimes against Navajo
Broader Term
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CHILD ABUSE
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- Crownpoint Rug Auction
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Navajo -- Culinary arts
Use
NAVAJO -- FOOD

NAVAJO -- CULTURE
Broader Term
CULTURE

NAVAJO -- DIET
Related Term
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- FOOD
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

NAVAJO -- DISEASES

Used For

Diseases -- Navajo
Navajo -- Hantavirus

Broader Term

DISEASES
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Related Term

COVID-19
HANTAVIRUSES

Navajo -- Dress

Use

NAVAJO -- CLOTHING

Navajo -- Drought

Use

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Used For

Navajo -- Business enterprises

Broader Term

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT
NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS
BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)
NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT
NAVAJO -- TAXATION
NAVAJO -- TOURISM

NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Used For

Boarding schools, Navajo
Education, Navajo
Navajo -- Boarding schools
Navajo -- Schools
Schools, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION
INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES

NAVAJO -- ELDERS

Used For

Elders, Navajo
Navajo -- Aged
Navajo -- Seniors
Older Navajo Indians

Broader Term

INDIAN AGED

Related Term

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

Navajo -- Elections of government officials

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

Used For

Employment of Navajo people
Navajo -- Labor

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Scope Note

Includes gas, coal, helium, solar energy, wind power and other energy sources.

Used For

Energy resources -- Navajo
Navajo -- Coal energy resources
Navajo Generating Station

Broader Term

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Navajo -- Environmental pollution

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Navajo -- Fairs

Use

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Navajo -- Farming

Use

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

Used For

- Celebrations, Navajo
- Ceremonials, Navajo
- Fairs, Navajo
- Festivals, Navajo
- Navajo -- Celebrations
- Navajo -- Ceremonials
- Navajo -- Fairs

Broader Term

- INDIAN CEREMONIALS
- NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Narrower Term

- NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Related Term

- NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

NAVAJO -- FILMS

Used For

- Films, Navajo
- Indian films -- Navajo
- Motion pictures, Navajo
- Navajo -- Motion pictures
- Navajo -- Videos
- Videos, Navajo

Broader Term

- INDIAN FILMS

Navajo -- Folk art

Use

- NAVAJO -- ART

NAVAJO -- FOOD

Used For

- Cooking, Navajo
- Culinary arts, Navajo
- Food, Navajo
- Navajo -- Cooking
- Navajo -- Culinary arts

Broader Term

- FOOD AND COOKERY

Related Term

- FRY BREAD
- NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
- NAVAJO -- DIET

Navajo -- Frybread

Use

- FRY BREAD

NAVAJO -- GAMBLING

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about Navajo gambling and casinos, for example, a work about the Twin Arrows Navajo Casino Resort. Do not assign this heading for traditional games of the Navajo.

Used For

Casinos, Navajo
Gambling, Navajo
Navajo -- Casinos

Broader Term

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- GAMES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about traditional games of the Navajo, do not assign this heading for works about Navajo gambling and casinos.

Used For

Games, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIAN GAMES

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Used For

Government, Navajo
Navajo -- Elections of government officials
Navajo -- Politics and government
Navajo -- Presidents of the Navajo Nation
Navajo -- Tribal government
Navajo Nation Presidents
Politics and government, Navajo
Tribal government, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- COURTS

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
BOQUILLAS RANCH (ARIZ.)
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GAMBLING
NAVAJO -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER
NAVAJO -- TAXATION

Navajo -- Hantavirus

Use

NAVAJO -- DISEASES

NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Used For

Health, Navajo
Navajo -- Medicine
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- ALCOHOLISM
NAVAJO -- DISEASES
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH
HANTAVIRUSES
NAVAJO -- DIET
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

NAVAJO -- HISTORY

Used For
Bicentennial (Navajo)
Navajo -- Bicentennial
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
Narrower Term
BOSQUE REDONDO
NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Navajo -- Hogans

Use
NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE

NAVAJO -- HOUSING

Scope Note
This heading is used for works on social and economic aspects of the provision of non-traditional housing for Navajo people. For example, an article reporting on a new housing complex in Window Rock, Arizona, should be assigned this heading. For works discussing traditional homes (i.e. hogans) of the Navajo from the standpoint of Architecture, construction, ethnology, etc., assign the heading NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE.

Used For
Housing, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HOUSING
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ARCHITECTURE
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Hubbell Trading Post

Use
HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about Navajo in photographs, and works about photographing Navajo. Do not confuse with NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY which is used for works about photography by Navajo photographers.

Used For

Navajo -- Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers

Navajo -- Pictorial photographic works

Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers

Broader Term

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA

NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION

Broader Term

IRRIGATION

Related Term

NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE

NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS

NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

Used For

Jewelry -- Navajo

Broader Term

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

NAVAJO -- ART

Related Term

NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Navajo -- Katsina dolls

Use

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Navajo -- Kinaalda

Use

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

NAVAJO -- KINSHIP

Used For

Clans, Navajo

Kinship, Navajo

Navajo -- Clans

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Navajo -- Labor

Use

NAVAJO -- EMPLOYMENT

Navajo -- Land dispute with the Hopi

Use

NAVAJO-HOPI RELOCATION

NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Used For

Land tenure, Navajo

Broader Term

LAND TENURE

Related Term

CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Used For

Dine (the name)

Dine versus Navajo (the term)

Dineh (the name)

Navajo -- Linguistics

Navajo -- Name change to Dine

Navajo name change to Dine

Navajo versus Dine (the term)

Broader Term

LINGUISTICS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Used For

Law enforcement, Navajo

Navajo -- Police

Broader Term

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- COURTS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CRIMES AGAINST

Navajo -- Linguistics

Use

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

NAVAJO -- LITERATURE

Broader Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Related Term

HILLERMAN, TONY

NAVAJO -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Used For

Lonetree, Clayton

Broader Term

INDIAN PRISONERS

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- VETERANS

Related Term

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Navajo -- Long Walk

Use

BOSQUE REDONDO

NAVAJO -- MACDONALD, PETER

Used For

MacDonald, Peter

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- NAVAJO

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Used For

Marriage customs, Navajo

Navajo -- Wedding customs

Wedding customs, Navajo

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Navajo -- Means, Russell

NAVAJO -- MEDIA

Broader Term

INDIAN MEDIA

Navajo -- Medicine

Use

NAVAJO -- HEALTH

NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

Used For

Medicine men, Navajo

Shamans, Navajo

Broader Term

MEDICINE

Related Term

NAVAJO -- HEALTH
NAVAJO -- RELIGION
SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- MISSIONS

Used For

Missions and missionaries, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Related Term

NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Navajo -- Monument Valley

Use

MONUMENT VALLEY

Navajo -- Motion pictures

Use

NAVAJO -- FILMS

NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS

Used For

Museums -- Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Narrower Term

NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM

NAVAJO -- MUSIC

Used For

Music, Navajo

Broader Term

MUSIC

NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY

Used For

Mythology, Navajo

Related Term

NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Navajo -- Name change to Dine

Use

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Navajo -- Nation Fair (Navajo Nation Fair)

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo -- Navajo Nation Fair

Use
NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo -- Opinions

Use
NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about photography by Navajo photographers.

Used For

Photography, Navajo

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- ART

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

Related Term

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers

Use
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Pictorial photographic works

Use
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Navajo -- Pictorial rugs

Use
NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Used For

Navajo -- Pictorial rugs

Pictorial rugs, Navajo

Pictorial weaving, Navajo

Rugs, Pictorial (Navajo)

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- ART

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

TEXTILES

Navajo -- Police

Use
NAVAJO -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Navajo -- Politics and government

Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Used For

Navajo -- Environmental pollution
Navajo -- Radioactive pollution
Navajo -- Uranium pollution
Radioactive pollution on Navajo
Uranium pollution impact on Navajo
Yellowcake uranium pollution on Navajo

Broader Term

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
POLLUTION

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES
NAVAJO -- HEALTH

Navajo -- Population statistics

Use

NAVAJO -- CENSUS

Navajo -- Presidents of the Navajo Nation

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Puberty ceremony for girls

Use

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Navajo -- Radioactive pollution

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Related Term

NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
NAVAJO -- MISSIONS
NAVAJO -- MYTHOLOGY
SANDPAINTING

NAVAJO -- REPATRIATION

Broader Term

REPATRIATION

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about the reservation and land where the Navajo live in the Southwest.

Used For

Dine Bikeyah
Dine Reservation
Navajo Indian Reservation

Navajo Land
Navajo Nation Reservation
Navajoland
Reservation, Navajo
Broader Term
RESERVATIONS
Narrower Term
MONUMENT VALLEY
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO
TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)
Related Term
NAVAJO -- LAND TENURE

Navajo -- Rites and ceremonies
Use
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY

NAVAJO -- RUGS
Used For
Rugs, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- WEAVING
TEXTILES

Navajo -- Sandpainting
Use
SANDPAINTING

Navajo -- Schools
Use
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

Navajo -- Seniors
Use
NAVAJO -- ELDERS

NAVAJO -- SHEEP
Used For
Churro sheep
Navajo -- Churro sheep
Sheep, Navajo churro
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY
Related Term
NAVAJO -- AGRICULTURE
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
Used For
Silversmithing, Navajo
Silverwork, Navajo

Broader Term

NAVAJO -- ART
SILVERWORK

Related Term

JEWELRY
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST
NAVAJO -- JEWELRY

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Used For

Social life and customs, Navajo

Broader Term

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- ADOPTION
NAVAJO -- BEAUTY CONTESTS
NAVAJO -- CHILDREN
NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS
NAVAJO -- KINSHIP
NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo -- Sports

Use

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

Navajo -- Symposiums

Use

NAVAJO -- CONFERENCES

NAVAJO -- TAXATION

Broader Term

TAXATION

Related Term

NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Telecommunication

Use

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION

Navajo -- Telephone

Use

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION

Navajo -- Textiles

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

NAVAJO -- TOURISM

Used For

Tourism, Navajo
Broader Term
TOURIST TRADE
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ECONOMICS

Navajo -- Tribal government
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo -- Tuba City
Use
TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Uranium pollution
Use
NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

NAVAJO -- VETERANS
Used For
Veterans, Navajo
Broader Term
INDIAN VETERANS
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS
NAVAJO -- LONETREE, CLAYTON

Navajo -- Videos
Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

NAVAJO -- WARFARE
Used For
Navajo -- Wars
Warfare, Navajo
Wars, Navajo
Broader Term
NAVAJO -- HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

Navajo -- Wars
Use
NAVAJO -- WARFARE

NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- IRRIGATION

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Used For

- Drought and the Navajo
- Navajo -- Drought
- Navajo -- Weather issues
- Navajo Reservation weather
- Weather and the Navajo
- Weather issues and the Navajo

Related Term

- CLIMATE CHANGE
- ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Navajo -- Weather issues

Use

- NAVAJO -- WEATHER

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Used For

- Blankets, Navajo
- Navajo -- Blankets
- Navajo -- Textiles
- Textiles, Navajo
- Weaving, Navajo

Broader Term

- NAVAJO -- ART
- TEXTILES
- WEAVING

Narrower Term

- NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING
- NAVAJO -- RUGS

Related Term

- HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE
- NAVAJO -- SHEEP

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Used For

- Auctions (Navajo rugs)
- Auctions (Navajo weavings)
- Auctions of Navajo weavings
- Navajo rug auctions

Broader Term

- INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS
- NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS -- CROWNPOINT

Used For

- Auctions (Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association)
- Crownpoint Rug Auction
- Crownpoint Rug Weavers Association auction
- Navajo -- Crownpoint Rug Auction

Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Chief
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Child
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Buying
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Navajo -- Weaving -- Chief's blankets
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS
Used For
Blankets, Chief (Navajo)
Chief's blankets (Navajo)
Chief blankets (Navajo)
Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Chief
Navajo -- Weaving -- Chief's blankets
Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Chief blankets
Navajo chief blankets

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHILD'S BLANKETS
Used For
Blankets, Child's (Navajo)
Child's blankets (Navajo)
Navajo -- Weaving -- Blankets, Child

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- HISTORY

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING
Used For
Buying Navajo weavings
Navajo -- Weaving -- Buying
Purchasing Navajo weavings
Shopping for Navajo weavings
Broader Term
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Navajo -- Weaving -- Sales and shows
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Used For

Navajo -- Weaving -- Sales and shows

Navajo -- Weaving -- Trunk shows

Sales and shows of Navajo weavings

Shows and sales of Navajo weavings

Trunk shows of Navajo weavings

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- BURNTWATER

Used For

Burntwater style of Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Chief blankets

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- EYEDAZZLERS

Used For

Eyedazzlers

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- STORM PATTERN

Used For

Navajo storm pattern design in weaving

Storm pattern design in Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Two Gray Hills

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

Used For

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Two Gray Hills

Two Gray Hills Navajo weaving

Two Grey Hills Navajo weaving

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Yeibichai/Yei pictorials

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHAH/YEI PICTORIALS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Used For

Navajo textile traders

Traders, Navajo weaving

Broader Term

TRADERS AND TRADING

Related Term

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

Navajo -- Weaving -- Trunk shows

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Navajo -- Weaving -- Yei pictorials

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Navajo -- Weaving -- Yeibichai pictorials

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Used For

Navajo -- Weaving -- Styles -- Yeibichai/Yei pictorials

Navajo -- Weaving -- Yei pictorials

Navajo -- Weaving -- Yeibichai pictorials

Pictorial weavings, Yei (Navajo)

Pictorial weavings, Yeibichai (Navajo)

Yei figures in Navajo weavings

Yei pictorial weavings (Navajo)

Yei textiles (Navajo)

Yeibichai figures in Navajo weavings

Yeibichai pictorial weavings (Navajo)

Yeibichai textiles (Navajo)

Navajo -- Wedding customs

Use

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Used For

Women, Navajo

Broader Term

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Related Term

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

NAVAJO -- BIOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Navajo -- Zoos

Use

ZOOS

Navajo Arts and Crafts Exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Navajo Blankets from the Collection of Anthony Berlant exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Navajo chief blankets

Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- CHIEF BLANKETS

Navajo Code Talkers: Photographs by Kenji Kawano exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Navajo Contemporary Rug Room (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO CONTEMPORARY RUG ROOM

Navajo County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCONINO & NAVAJO COUNTIES

Navajo Fair
Use
NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum North)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Navajo Folk Art Festival (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO FOLK ART FESTIVAL

Navajo frybread
Use
FRY BREAD

Navajo Generating Station
Use
NAVAJO -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Navajo Germantown and Eyedazzler Textiles exhibit (2001)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Navajo Hogan installation (acquired by the Heard Museum; dedication held February 17, 1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Navajo Indian Reservation
Use
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajo Indians
Use
NAVAJO

Navajo Land

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajo made katsina dolls

Use

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

Navajo name change to Dine

Use

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Used For

Annual Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo

Fair, Navajo Nation

Navajo -- Nation Fair (Navajo Nation Fair)

Navajo -- Navajo Nation Fair

Navajo Fair

Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo

Navajo Tribal Fair

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

NAVAJO -- FESTIVALS

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Navajo Nation Fair & Rodeo

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM

Used For

Navajo Tribal Museum

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

NAVAJO -- MUSEUMS

Navajo Nation Presidents

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Navajo Nation Reservation

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navajo National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- NAVAJO

Navajo Reservation weather

Use

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Navajo rug auctions

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- AUCTIONS

Navajo storm pattern design in weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- STORM PATTERN

Navajo Textile Rooms (History of Navajo Weaving exhibit, 1973-)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Navajo textile traders

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Navajo Textiles from the Read Mullan Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Navajo Textiles: 100+ Years of Weaving

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Navajo Textiles: Color Riot! How Color Changed Navajo Textiles exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Navajo Through His Painting: From the Indian Art Collection, Heard Museum, Phoenix, Arizona exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Navajo Trading Post exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Navajo Tribal Fair

Use

NAVAJO NATION FAIR

Navajo Tribal Museum

Use

NAVAJO NATION MUSEUM

Navajo Tribal Park, Utah & Arizona

Use

MONUMENT VALLEY

Navajo versus Dine (the term)

Use

NAVAJO -- LANGUAGE

Navajo Weavers Marketplace (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NAVAJO WEAVERS MARKETPLACE

Navajoland

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

Navarrete, Juan and Patricia

Use

ARTISTS -- NAVARRETE, JUAN AND PATRICIA

Navasie family: Elegance from Earth: Hopi Pottery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Nawdowissnee

Use

DAKOTA

NAZCA CULTURE

Used For

Nasca culture

Broader Term

PERU -- INDIANS

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

NCAI (National Congress of American Indians)

Use

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

NCAIHP (National Center for American Indian Health Professions)

Use

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH PROFESSIONS

NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)

Use

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Neanderthal man

Use

EARLY MAN

Near East -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEAR EAST

Nebraska -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEBRASKA

Nebraska -- Maps

Use
MAPS -- IOWA/NEBRASKA

Nebraska -- Museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- NEBRASKA

Necklaces

Use
JEWELRY

Nednis

Use
CHIRICAHUA

Nee-Me-Poo

Use
NEZ PERCE

Neel, David: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities)

Use
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Neighbors versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Nemaska Cree

Use
CREE

Nemiscau Cree

Use
CREE

NENETS

Used For
Nentsy
Russian Nentsy

Yuraks
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Nentsy
Use
NENETS

Neo-Casas Grandes revival pottery
Use
POTTERY -- MEXICO

Neolithic art
Use
ART -- EARLY

Nequatewa, Verma: Visions of Sonwai: Verma Nequatewa exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Nevada -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEVADA

NEVADA -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Nevada
Broader Term
GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
ROCK ART -- NEVADA
WASHOE
Related Term
POWWOWS -- NEVADA
STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL

Nevada -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

Nevada -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- NEVADA

Nevada -- Powwows
Use
POWWOWS -- NEVADA

Nevada -- Rock art
Use

ROCK ART -- NEVADA

Nevada -- Water rights

Use

WATER RIGHTS -- NEVADA

NEW AGE MOVEMENT

Related Term

RELIGION

New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

New England -- Indians

Use

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

New Guinea

Use

OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

New Hebrides

Use

OCEANIA -- NEW HEBRIDES

New Ireland

Use

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- New Jersey

Broader Term

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Related Term

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

New Jersey -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW JERSEY

New media (Digital media)

Use

DIGITAL MEDIA

New Mexican art

Use

NEW MEXICO -- ART

New Mexican Hispanic American art

Use
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

NEW MEXICO

Broader Term
SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term
ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.)
GALLUP (N.M.)
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO
SANTA FE (N.M.)
TAOS (N.M.)
TESUQUE PUEBLO

New Mexico -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- ART

Used For
Art -- New Mexico
Art, New Mexican
New Mexican art

Broader Term
ART

Narrower Term
INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO
ZUNI -- FETISHES

Related Term
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

NEW MEXICO -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Used For
Arts and crafts -- New Mexico
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS

New Mexico -- Games and gambling

Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Geology

Use
GEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

Used For
History -- New Mexico
Broader Term
SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

BOSQUE REDONDO
EI CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO
KIT CARSON HISTORIC MUSEUMS
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM
PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680

Related Term

PUEBLO HISTORY

New Mexico -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- New Mexico

Narrower Term

ACOMA
CHIRICAHUA
ISLETA
JEMEZ
JICARILLA
JUMANO
KEWA
LIPAN
MESCALERO
OHKAY OWINGEH
PICURIS (N.M.)
POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)
PUYE (N.M.)
SAN ILDEFONSO
SANDIA
SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)
TAOS
TIGUA
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE
ZUNI

Related Term

APACHE
NAVAJO
POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO
PUEBLO
PUEBLO HISTORY
TEWA

New Mexico -- Indians -- Games and gambling

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Maps

Use
MAPS -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Used For
Missions and missionaries -- New Mexico
Broader Term
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
Narrower Term
ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

New Mexico -- Museums

Use
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Powwows

Use
POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO

New Mexico -- Rock art

Use
ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works, visitor guides and guidebooks on places in New Mexico to visit or tourist destinations generally not limited to one place. For tourist information on a specific location, use the appropriate heading for that location or place, for example, ALBUQUERQUE (N.M.), GALLUP (N.M.), POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.), SANTA FE (N.M.), or TAOS (N.M.)

Used For
Tourist information about New Mexico
Travel information about New Mexico
Related Term
TOURIST TRADE

New Mexico gaming

Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

Used For
Palace of the Governors Photo Archives (New Mexico History Museum)
Photo Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Photograph Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Broader Term
MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

New Mexico Indian gaming

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- NEW MEXICO

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

Scope Note

The New Mexico Museum of Art had the name Museum of Fine Arts in 1978; in 2007 the New Mexico State Legislature wrote into law the new name New Mexico Museum of Art.

Used For

Museum of Fine Arts (New Mexico Museum of Art)

St. Francis Auditorium (New Mexico Museum of Art)

Broader Term

MUSEUM OF NEW MEXICO

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

New Works by the Heard Museum's Andy Warhol Foundation Artists-in-Residence exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

New York -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- NEW YORK

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- New York (State)

Broader Term

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CAYUGA

IROQUOIS

MAHICAN

MOHAWK

MONTAUK

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

SENECA

SHINNECOCK

SUSQUEHANNA

TUSCARORA

New York State Mohicans

Use

MAHICAN

New York State River Indians

Use

MAHICAN

New Zealand -- Maori

Use

MAORI

Newcomb, Rock (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- N

Newspaper journalism
Use
JOURNALISM

NEZ PERCE
Scope Note
Includes Chief Joseph.
Used For
Chopunnish
Nee-Me-Poo
Nim'ipuu
Nimiipuu
Broader Term
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS

NFTs (non-fungible tokens)
Use
DIGITAL ART

Ngabe
Use
GUAYMI

Ngobe
Use
GUAYMI

Ngobere
Use
GUAYMI

Ngoberre
Use
GUAYMI

Nicholas Galanin: Dear Listener: Works by Nicholas Galanin exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Nichols, Mareen Allen
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

Nichols, Mo
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- NICHOLS, MAREEN

Nicknames, Sports

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Niese, Henry Ernst (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- N

Nights at North (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Nim'ipuu

Use

NEZ PERCE

Nimiipuu

Use

NEZ PERCE

Nine Years Towards the Sun exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Nipmuck Indians

Use

NIPMUCS

NIPMUCS

Used For

Nipmuck Indians

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

NISENAN

Used For

Nishinam

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

MAIDU

Nisga'a

Use

NISKA

Nishga

Use

NISKA

Nishinam

Use

NISENAN

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation

Use

CREE

NISKA

Used For

Nass River Indians

Nisga'a

Nishga

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Nisqualli

Use

NISQUALLY

NISQUALLY

Used For

Nisqualli

Broader Term

SALISH

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

NIYC (National Indian Youth Council)

Use

NATIONAL INDIAN YOUTH COUNCIL

NMAFA

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

NMAI (National Museum of the American Indian)

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

No Horse: Between the Lines: Art from the No Horse Ledger Book exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Noanama Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Noble Savage (Stereotype)

Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

NoDAPL (Dakota Access Pipeline)

Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Noise issues involving the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Non-fungible tokens

Use
DIGITAL ART

Nonprofit boards

Use
BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

NOOTKA

Used For
Aht Indians
Noutka
Nutka
Nuu-chah-nulth
Nuuchahnulth
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

North Alaskan Eskimos

Use
INUPIAT

North Alaskan Inuit

Use
INUPIAT

North America -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH AMERICA

North America -- Border between the United States and Mexico

Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

North America -- Indians

Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

North American Indian by Edward S. Curtis

Use

CURTIS, EDWARD S.

North American Indian Rodeo Association

Use

RODEO

North American Indians

Use

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- North Carolina

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CHEROKEE -- NORTH CAROLINA

TUSCARORA

TUTELO INDIANS

North Carolina -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- NORTH CAROLINA

North Dakota -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- North Dakota

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

LAKOTA

MANDAN

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Related Term

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

North Dakota -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

North Gala

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- GALA

North Pacific Coast Indians

Use
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

North Puget Sound Salish Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

North Scottsdale Shop (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
Used For
New England -- Indians
Broader Term
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
DELAWARE PEOPLE
MAINE -- INDIANS
MASSACHUSETTS -- INDIANS
MOHEGAN
NANTICOKE
NARRAGANSETT
NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS
NIPMUCS
PASSAMAQUODDY
PEQUOT
SCHAGTICOKE
Related Term
ALGONKIAN
WOODLAND

Northeast (North America) -- Archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NORTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Northern Cheyenne
Use
CHEYENNE

Northern New Mexico Hispanic American art
Use
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

Northern Plains Indians
Use
PLAINS INDIANS

Northern Puget Sound Salish Indians

Use

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Scope Note

Here are entered works on the Indians of the old Oregon country, comprising the present states of Oregon, Washington and Idaho, parts of Montana and Wyoming and the province of British Columbia.

Used For

Indians -- Northwest

Indians -- Pacific Northwest

Pacific Northwest Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

IDAHO -- INDIANS

LATGAWA

NEZ PERCE

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

OREGON -- INDIANS

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term

PLATEAU INDIANS

Northwest Alaskan Inuit

Use

INUPIAT

NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Northwest Coast of North America

North Pacific Coast Indians

Pacific Coast Indians (Northwest Coast of North America)

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

BELLA COOLA

KLALLAM

KWAKIUTL

LUMMI

MAKAH

NAMGIS FIRST NATION

NISKA
POTLATCH
SALISH
STO:LO NATION
TLINGIT
TSEYCUM
TSIMSHIAN

Related Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
OREGON -- INDIANS
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Indians -- Masks

Use

MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast -- Masks

Use

MASKS -- NORTHWEST COAST

Northwest Coast Indian Exhibit (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Note cards (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Notecards (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Nottawaseppi Huron Band of Potawatomi

Use

POTAWATOMI

Noutka

Use

NOOTKA

Nuclear waste

Use

POLLUTION

Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe (Zuni, N.M.)

Use

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

Nuhalk

Use

BELLA COOLA

Numa-Nu

Use

COMANCHE

Numa Indians

Use

NUMIC

NUMIC

Used For

Numa Indians

Plateau Shoshonean Indians

Narrower Term

BANNOCK INDIANS

MONO

Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Numkena, Dennis: Numkena and the Magic Flute exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Numu (Paiute)

Use

PAIUTE

NUNAVUT

Related Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

INUIT

Nutka

Use

NOOTKA

Nuu-chah-nulth

Use

NOOTKA

Nuuchahnulth

Use

NOOTKA

Nuxalk

Use

BELLA COOLA

O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

O'Keeffe, Georgia

Use

ARTISTS -- O'KEEFFE, GEORGIA

O'Keeffe, Georgia: Georgia O'Keeffe in New Mexico: Architecture, Katsinam, and the Land exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

O'Leary, Diane: Diane O'Leary exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

O'Leary, Diane: Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

O'ODHAM

Scope Note

O'odham are comprised of the tribal governments of the Gila River Indian Community, Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, and the Tohono O'odham Nation; the term Huhugam refers to O'odham ancestors. Collectively it includes the Pima and Tohono O'odham people

Used For

Huhugam

Narrower Term

AK-CHIN

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

PIMA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Related Term

HOHOKAM

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

SOUTHERN BORDER

O'ODHAM TASH

Used For

Casa Grande O'Odham Tash

Broader Term
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
POWWOWS -- ARIZONA

OAK FLAT

Used For
Apache -- Oak Flat
Apache Stronghold (Oak Flat)
Chi'chil Bildagoteel (Oak Flat)
San Carlos Apache -- Oak Flat

Broader Term
ARIZONA
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
SACRED PLACES

Obituaries (Heard Museum Guild)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- BIOGRAPHY

Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Objects, Gold

Use
ART -- GOLD

OCEANIA

Narrower Term
TORRES STRAIT

OCEANIA -- ART

Used For
Art -- Oceania
Oceanic art

Oceania -- Bismarck Archipelago

Use
OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

Oceania -- Caroline Islands

Use
OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Oceania -- Hawaii

Use
HAWAII

Oceania -- Maori

Use
MAORI

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

Used For

Bismarck Archipelago
Melanesia
New Ireland
Oceania -- Bismarck Archipelago
Oceania -- New Ireland

Narrower Term

OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

Used For

Caroline Islands
Micronesia
Oceania -- Caroline Islands
Ponape

OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

Used For

New Guinea
Papua New Guinea

Broader Term

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

OCEANIA -- NEW HEBRIDES

Used For

New Hebrides

Oceania -- New Ireland

Use

OCEANIA -- MELANESIA

OCEANIA -- PHILIPPINES

Used For

Philippines

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Used For

Oceania -- Samoa
Oceania -- Tonga
Polynesia
Samoa
Tonga

Narrower Term

HAWAII

Oceania -- Samoa

Use

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

OCEANIA -- SOLOMON ISLANDS

Used For

Solomon Islands

Oceania -- Tonga

Use

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Oceania -- Torres Strait

Use

TORRES STRAIT

OCEANIA -- TROBRIAND ISLANDERS

Used For

Trobriand Islanders

Oceanic art

Use

OCEANIA -- ART

Oceti Sakowin (Great Sioux Nation)

Use

DAKOTA

October 25 (Indigenous Peoples Day)

Use

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Odawa

Use

OTTAWA INDIANS

Odita, Odili Donald (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- O

Of God and Mortal Men: Masterworks by T.C. Cannon from the Nancy and Richard Bloch Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Of Grasses, Ferns and Trees: California and Great Basin Baskets exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Off-reservation Indian boarding schools, Canadian

Use

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

Used For

OIE (United States Office of Indian Education)
United States Department of Education Office of Indian Education
United States Office of Education Office of Indian Education
United States Office of Indian Education

Related Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION
INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Ogaxpa

Use

QUAPAW

OGLALA

Used For

Mills, Billy (Oglala man)
Oglala Lakota
Oglala Sioux

Broader Term

DAKOTA
LAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Oglala -- Code talkers

Use

CODE TALKERS

Oglala Lakota

Use

OGLALA

Oglala Sioux

Use

OGLALA

OHIO -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Ohio

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Related Term

FORT ANCIENT CULTURE
POWWOWS -- OHIO

Ohio -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- OHIO

Ohio -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- OHIO

OHKAY OWINGEH

Scope Note

Ohkay Owingeh was previously known as San Juan Pueblo until returning to its pre-Spanish name in November 2005. The Tewa name of the pueblo means "place of the strong people."

Used For

Pueblo of San Juan

San Juan Indians

San Juan Pueblo

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Related Term

TEWA

OHL, LOVENA

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Ohl, Lovenia: Lovenia Ohl: an Eye for Art, a Heart for Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

Ohlone Indians

Use

COSTANOAN

OIE (United States Office of Indian Education)

Use

OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

Oil painting

Use

PAINTING

Oil spills

Use

POLLUTION

OJIBWA

Used For

Anishinaabe
Anishinaabeg
Anishinabe
Anishnaabeg
Chippewa
Fond du Lac Ojibwe
Lac du Flambeau Ojibwe
Leech Lake Band of the Ojibwe
Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians
Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe
Namegosibii Anishinaabeg
Ojibwe
Pikangikum First Nation
Red Lake Band of Chippewa
Saginaw Band of Chippewa
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan
Saginaw Tribe in Michigan
Sault St. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians Michigan
Turtle Mountain Chippewa
White Earth Band of Chippewa

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

Narrower Term

MISSISAUGA

Related Term

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
ZIIBIWING CENTER

Ojibwa -- Dreamcatchers

Use

DREAMCATCHERS

OJIBWA -- FISHING

Used For

Fishing, Ojibwa
Ojibwa -- Fishing rights

Related Term

FISHING RIGHTS

Ojibwa -- Fishing rights

Use

OJIBWA -- FISHING

Ojibwa -- Peltier, Leonard

Use

PELTIER, LEONARD

Ojibwe

Use

OJIBWA

Oka

Use

MOHAWK

OKANAGAN INDIANS

Used For

Osoyoos Indian Band

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

SALISH

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Okie, Merrie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- O

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- Oklahoma

Oklahoma -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Oklahoma

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHIRICAHUA

CREEK

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

KICKAPOO

OSAGE

OTOE-MISSOURIA

QUAPAW

TONKAWA

WICHITA

WYANDOT

Related Term

BACONE COLLEGE

POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA

Old Mission of Zuni (N.M.)

Use

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

Old Ones (Older Indians)

Use

INDIAN AGED

Old Oraibi (Ariz.)

Use

HOPÍ -- ORAIBÍ

Old Pascua: a Yaqui Indian Village: a Photographic Exhibition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Old pawn (Indian jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY

Old pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.)

Use

TUCSON (ARIZ.)

Old Traditions in New Pots: Silver Seed Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Old Ways, New Ways exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old Ways, New Ways exhibit with updates for people with disabilities and new hands-on activities (1995)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old Ways, New Ways refurbished exhibit (1995)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1990

Old West Auction (Brian Lebel)
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Old West Events (Brian Lebel)
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Old West history
Use
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Old West Show & Auction (Brian Lebel)
Use
BRIAN LEBEL'S

Older Hopi Indians
Use
HOPI -- ELDERS

Older Indians
Use
INDIAN AGED

Older Navajo Indians
Use
NAVAJO -- ELDERS

OLMECS
Used For
Hulmeca Indians
Ulmeca Indians
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO

Olympics of the North (Inuit sports)
Use
INUIT SPORTS

OMAHA PEOPLE

Omicron variant (COVID-19)
Use
COVID-19

On the Drawing Board: the Making of a Major Exhibition (1984)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

ONEIDA
Broader Term
IROQUOIS
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

ONEOTA
Used For
Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MIDWEST
DAKOTA
PLAINS INDIANS
Related Term
MISSISSIPPIAN CULTURE

Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
Use
ONEOTA

Online museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Online Shop and Bookstore (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

ONONDAGA
Broader Term
IROQUOIS

Onondaga -- Lacrosse
Use
LACROSSE

Ontay, Tohn Say (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Oomittuk, Othniel: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Opal Bears and Lapis Skies

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Opening (2004) of the National Museum of the American Indian

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN -- 2004 OPENING

OPERA

Broader Term

MUSIC

THEATER

Opinions held by Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

Opinions of Navajo People

Use

NAVAJO -- ATTITUDES

Oraibi (Ariz.)

Use

HOPÍ -- ORAIBÍ

ORAL HISTORY

Used For

History, Oral

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- ORAL HISTORY

Related Term

INTERVIEWING

OREGON -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Oregon

Broader Term

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

CHINOOK

COQUILLE

GRAND RONDE COMMUNITY

KLAMATH

LATGAWA

MODOC

SHASTA

SILETZ

UMATILLA

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Related Term

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Oregon -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- OREGON

Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (Ariz.)

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- ORGAN PIPE

Organization (Methodology)

Use

MANAGEMENT

Organizational chart (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Organizations, Indian

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Origin of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ORIGIN

ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

Used For

Yavapai -- Orme Dam Project

Broader Term

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

Related Term

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS

Ornament Marketplace (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOLIDAYS AT THE HEARD

Ornithology

Use

BIRDS

Orozco, Jose Clemente (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- O

Ortiz-Torres, Rubén (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- O

Ortiz, Chuy

Use

ARTISTS -- ORTIZ, CHUY

Ortiz, Virgil: Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Oruro Indians

Use

AYMARA

OSAGE

Used For

Wazhazhe

Broader Term

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Osakiwugi people

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Oscar Howe Retrospective exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Osoyoos Indian Band

Use

OKANAGAN INDIANS

Other Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

OTO

Used For

Otoe

Ottoe

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

SIOUAN INDIANS

Related Term

OTOE-MISSOURIA

Otoe

Use

OTO

OTOE-MISSOURIA

Scope Note

Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians is a single, federally recognized tribe, located in Oklahoma. The tribe is made up of Otoe and Missouria Indians; they originated in the Great Lakes region.

Used For

Missouria-Otoe

Broader Term

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Related Term

OTO

OTTAWA INDIANS

Used For

Anishinaabek (Ottawa)

Odawa

Outaouak

Tawa

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Otoe

Use

OTO

Ouayeome

Use

WAIWAI

Ouayeoue

Use

WAIWAI

Ouma

Use

HOUMA

Our Lady of Guadalupe Church (Zuni, N.M.)

Use

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

Our Stories: American Indian Art and Culture in Arizona exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Our Voices, Our Land audio-visual show

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUR VOICES, OUR LAND

Our Weaving: Navajo Weavings from the Four Corners exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2007

Outagami

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Outaouak

Use

OTTAWA INDIANS

Outdoor art at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Outdoor sculpture at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Over the Edge: Fred Harvey at the Grand Canyon and in the Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Owens Valley Paiute

Use

PAIUTE

Owned and operated Indian businesses

Use

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Oyate (Sioux Indians)

Use

DAKOTA

Ozette Indians

Use

MAKAH

P.I.H.S. (Phoenix Indian High School)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

P.I.M.C. (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Pachgatgoch

Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Pacific Coast Indians (Northwest Coast of North America)
Use
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Pacific Northwest Indians
Use
NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Pacific Yupik people
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Padre Kino (Eusebio Francisco Kino)
Use
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Pageants, Beauty
Use
BEAUTY CONTESTS

Pageants, Women
Use
BEAUTY CONTESTS

Pai people
Use
PAIS

Paid advertising by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Painted Desert (Ariz.)
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST

PAINTING

Scope Note

Use this heading for works on the general topic of painting in the arts; works about painting by Native Americans, are assigned the heading INDIAN PAINTING.

Used For

Oil painting

Paintings

Broader Term

ART
GRAPHIC ARTS
Narrower Term
INDIAN PAINTING

Painting and Sculpture from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Painting, Indian
Use
INDIAN PAINTING

Painting, Mural
Use
MURALS

Paintings
Use
PAINTING

Paintings and Graphics by Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Graphics by R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Graphics from the James T. Bialac Collection of Indian Art exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings and Poems of T.C. Cannon exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2003-2004

Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Paintings by Diane O'Leary exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Paintings by Eugene Holgate exhibit (1967)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Paintings by Joe Baker exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Paintings by Noted Indian Artists of the Southwest exhibit (1952)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1952

Paintings of R.C. Gorman exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Paintings, Graphics, and Sculpture by Joe Beeler Exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

PAIPAI

PAIS

Used For

Pai people

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

Narrower Term

HAVASUPAI

HUALAPAI

YAVAPAI

PAIUTE

Used For

Fallon Paiute

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians

Kanosh Band of the Southern Paiute

Numu (Paiute)

Owens Valley Paiute

Piute Indian Tribe of Utah

San Juan Southern Paiute

Southern Paiute

Broader Term

UTAH -- INDIANS

Related Term

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

PAIUTE -- LAND TENURE

Used For

Land tenure, Paiute

Broader Term

LAND TENURE

Pakora Site (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

PALA INDIAN RESERVATION

Scope Note

Comprised of both the Cupeno Indians and the Luiseno Indians; located in California.

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
RESERVATIONS

Palace of the Governors Photo Archives (New Mexico History Museum)

Use

NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

Paladin, David Chethlahe: Chethlahe Paladin exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

PALENQUE SITE (MEXICO)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Paleo-Americans

Use

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleo-Indian

Use

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleoindians

Use

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Paleolithic art

Use

ART -- EARLY

PALEONTOLOGY

Used For

Dinosaurs

Fossils

Narrower Term

ARIZONA PALEONTOLOGY

Palm Springs Indians

Use

CAHUILLA

PALOUSE

Broader Term

PLATEAU INDIANS

PALYNOLOGY

Scope Note

Palynology is the scientific discipline concerned with the study of plant pollen, spores, and certain microscopic planktonic organisms, in both living and fossil form, with applications in archaeology, forensic science and crime scene investigation.

Used For

Pollen analysis

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- METHODS
SCIENCE

PAME

Used For

Chichimeca Pame

Pame-chichimeca

Pames

Xi'oi

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pame-chichimeca

Use

PAME

Pames

Use

PAME

PAMUNKEY

Broader Term

POWHATAN

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

PANAMINT

Used For

Coso

Koso

Panamint Shoshone

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Related Term

SHOSHONE

Panamint Shoshone

Use

PANAMINT

Pandemic (COVID-19)

Use

COVID-19

Pangnirtung Inuit prints

Use

INUIT PRINTS -- PANGNIRTUNG

Papago

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Papago baskets

Use

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Papal visit

Use

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Paper conservation and restoration

Use

CONSERVATION -- PAPER

Papua New Guinea

Use

OCEANIA -- NEW GUINEA

Paques Island

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Paquime Site (Mexico)

Use

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

Paquimeans

Use

CASAS GRANDES SITE (MEXICO)

PARAGUAY

Parks, Arizona State

Use

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Parks, National

Use

NATIONAL PARKS

Pascarella, Paul (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Pasco, Duane

Use
ARTISTS -- PASCO, DUANE

Pascola: a Ritual Complex from Northwest Mexico exhibit (1980)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Pascua Island

Use
EASTER ISLAND

Pascua Yaqui

Use
YAQUI

PASSAMAQUODDY

Broader Term
ABNAKI
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Passionate Involvement: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Past with Present exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1954

Patania, Frank

Use
ARTISTS -- PATANIA, FRANK

Patania, Sam (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- P

Patchgatgoch

Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Patronage of art

Use
ART -- PATRONAGE

Patrons (Donors)

Use
DONORS

Patrons and Partners: Recent Acquisitions of the Heard Museum exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

PATWIN

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Paucatuck Eastern Pequot Indian Tribal Nation

Use

PEQUOT

PAUGUSSET

Used For

Golden Hill Paugussett

Paugussett

Paugussett

Use

PAUGUSSET

Pawn (Indian jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY

Pawn (Southwest Indian jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

PAWNEE

Used For

Echo-Hawk, Walter

EchoHawk, Larry

EchoHawk, Walter

Idaho -- Indians -- EchoHawk, Larry

Pawnee -- Echo-Hawk, Walter

Pawnee -- EchoHawk, Larry

Skidi Pawnee

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Related Term

KANSAS -- INDIANS

Pawnee -- Echo-Hawk, Walter

Use

PAWNEE

Pawnee -- EchoHawk, Larry

Use

PAWNEE

Pazos, Antonio: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Scope Note

Located in Salem, Mass. Do not confuse with Peabody Museum at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Used For

Peabody Museum of Salem
Peabody Salem Museum
PEM (Peabody Essex Museum)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

PEABODY MUSEUM

Scope Note

Located at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Do not confuse with: Peabody Essex Museum in Salem, Mass.

Used For

Harvard Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology
Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology at Harvard University

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS
MUSEUMS -- NEW ENGLAND

Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology at Harvard University

Use

PEABODY MUSEUM

Peabody Museum of Salem

Use

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Peabody Salem Museum

Use

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Peace movements

Use

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Peach Springs Hualapai

Use

HUALAPAI

Peag

Use

WAMPUM

Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians

Use

LUISENO

PECOS (N.M.)

Used For

Acuye' Site (N.M.)

Cicuye' Site (N.M.)

Levy (N.M.)

National monuments -- Pecos

National parks -- Pecos

Pakora Site (N.M.)

Pecos National Historical Park (N.M.)

Pecos National Monument (N.M.)

Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

HISTORIC SITES

NATIONAL PARKS

PUEBLO

Pecos National Historical Park (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

Pecos National Monument (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)

Use

PECOS (N.M.)

Pee-Posh

Use

MARICOPA

Pee Posh

Use

MARICOPA

Peeposh

Use

MARICOPA

Peigan

Use

PIEGAN

Peking man

Use

EARLY MAN

PELTIER, LEONARD

Used For

Dakota -- Peltier, Leonard

Ojibwa -- Peltier, Leonard

Tate Wikkuwa (Leonard Peltier)

Wikkuwa, Tate (Leonard Peltier)

Broader Term

INDIAN PRISONERS

Related Term

ACTIVISM

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

PEM (Peabody Essex Museum)

Use

PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM

Pend d'Oreille

Use

KALISPEL

Penjamo

Use

YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

Pennsylvania -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- PENNSYLVANIA

PENOBSCOT

Broader Term

ABNAKI

MAINE -- INDIANS

People by the River (Mohave)

Use

MOHAVE

People migrations

Use

MIGRATION

People of the Pines Indians

Use

SERRANO

Peoples of Mainland Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Peoples of Southeast Asia exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

PEQUOT

Used For

Eastern Pequot Indians of Connecticut

Mashantucket Pequot Indians

Mashantuckets

Paucatuck Eastern Pequot Indian Tribal Nation

Pequots

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Pequots

Use

PEQUOT

PERFORMANCE ART

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about live art by artists, drawing on literature, theater, drama, music, architecture, poetry, film and fantasy, deploying them in any combination, observing less and less the traditional limitations of making art objects.

Used For

Indian performance art

Indigenous performance art

Native American performance art

Broader Term

PERFORMING ARTS

Related Term

INDIAN ART

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY

Performances at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

PERFORMING ARTS

Used For

Indian performing arts

Indians in the performing arts

Broader Term

INDIAN ARTS

Narrower Term

DANCE

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

PERFORMANCE ART

THEATER

Related Term

ACTORS
INDIAN CEREMONIALS
INDIAN FILMS
MUSIC
WILD WEST SHOWS

Periodicals, Indian

Use

INDIAN PERIODICALS

Personal Journeys: American Indian Landscapes exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2009

Personal ornamentation

Use

BODY DECORATING

Personal Passion, Profitable Pursuit: the Katherine Harvey Collection of Native American Fine Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Personality (Psychology)

Use

PSYCHOLOGY

Personnel of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Personnel, Museum

Use

MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

PERU

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

PERU -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Peru

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

AYMARA
MOCHICA
NAZCA CULTURE
PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Related Term
INCAS

Peru -- Textiles
Use
TEXTILES -- PERU

Peru: an Exhibit of Pre-Columbian and Folk Art
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Peruvian Pre-Columbian and Folk Art exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Petek, Poko
Use
ARTISTS -- PETEK, POKO

Peterson, Susan: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Peterson, Willis: Glory of Nature's Form: Willis Peterson exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Petrified Forest National Park (Ariz.)
Use
NATIONAL PARKS -- PETRIFIED FOREST

Petroglyphs
Use
ROCK ART

PEYOTE
Used For
Native American Church
Peyotism
Broader Term
BOTANY
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
INDIANS -- RELIGION
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Peyotism
Use
PEYOTE

Philanthropy benefiting Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CHARITIES

Philbrook Art Center

Use

PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma exhibition at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Scope Note

Located in Tulsa, Oklahoma, the Philbrook has a history of collecting and exhibiting Native art. Use this heading for works about the Philbrook Museum of Art and for the museum under its earlier name, Philbrook Art Center.

Used For

Philbrook Art Center

Philbrook Museum of Art

Villa Philbrook (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- OKLAHOMA

Philbrook Museum of Art

Use

PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Philippines

Use

OCEANIA -- PHILIPPINES

Phillips, Bert (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Philosophy, Indian

Use

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Used For

Phoenix Region (Ariz.)

Valley of the Sun (Phoenix Metropolitan Area, Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Narrower Term

HEARD BUILDING (PHOENIX, ARIZ.)

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

PHOENIX (ARIZ.) MAPS

Used For

Maps -- Phoenix

Broader Term

MAPS -- ARIZONA

PHOENIX AIRPORT MUSEUM

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Phoenix Area Indian Health Service

Use

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

PHOENIX ART MUSEUM

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

PHOENIX ARTS COMMISSION

Broader Term

ART AND STATE

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- DONATIONS

Phoenix Elementary School District 1 Exhibit of Childrens Art

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Phoenix Elementary School District One's Exhibit of Children's Art

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

PHOENIX HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

Phoenix Indian Boarding School

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

PHOENIX INDIAN CENTER

Broader Term

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Phoenix Indian High School

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Used For

P.I.M.C. (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)
PIMC (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)

Broader Term

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Indian Industrial School (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Industrial Indian School at Phoenix (Phoenix, Ariz.)

P.I.H.S. (Phoenix Indian High School)

Phoenix Indian Boarding School

Phoenix Indian High School

PIHS (Phoenix Indian High School)

United States Indian Vocational School (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Phoenix Indian School Parks Project

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Phoenix Junior League

Use

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF PHOENIX

PHOENIX MUSEUM OF HISTORY

Used For

Arizona Museum (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

MUSEUMS -- HISTORY

Phoenix Region (Ariz.)

Use

PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Phoenix Urban Indian Health Board (Original name of the Native American Community Health Center)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Phony Indian art

Use

ART -- FORGERIES

Photo Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Use
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

Photograph Archives of the New Mexico History Museum
Use
NEW MEXICO HISTORY MUSEUM

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
Related Term
PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ABRAMS, AL
Scope Note
Full name is Alvin Stuart Abrams.
Used For
Abrams, Al (Photographer)
Abrams, Alvin Stuart (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL
Used For
Adams, Ansel (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- BUECHEL, EUGENE
Used For
Buechel, Eugene

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- CANDELARIO, JOHN S.
Used For
Candelario, John S.

Photographers -- Cory, Kate Thomson
Use
CORY, KATE THOMSON

Photographers -- Curtis, Edward S.
Use
CURTIS, EDWARD S.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- EASTERLY, THOMAS M.
Used For
Easterly, Thomas M. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GANDERT, MIGUEL
Used For
Gandert, Miguel

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- GILPIN, LAURA
Used For

Gilpin, Laura (Photographer)
Related Term
NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Photographers -- Goldwater, Barry M.
Use
GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKA, JERRY
Used For
Jacka, Jerry (Photographer)

Photographers -- Jacka, Jerry -- Arizona Highways: Celebrating Native Cultures: the
Photography of Jerry Jacka exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY
Used For
Jackson, William Henry (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KAWANO, KENJI
Used For
Kawano, Kenji
Related Term
NAVAJO -- CODE TALKERS

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOLB BROTHERS
Used For
Kolb Brothers

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- KOPPLIN, WILLIAM E.
Used For
Kopplin, William E.

Photographers -- Kopta, Emry
Use
ARTISTS -- KOPTA, EMRY

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MATTESON, SUMNER W.
Used For
Matteson, Sumner W.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MILLER, FRED E.
Used For
Miller, Fred E. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MONSEN, FREDERICK I.
Used For
Monsen, Frederick I. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOON, KARL

Used For

Moon, Carl (Photographer)

Moon, Karl (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MOORHOUSE, LEE

Used For

Moorhouse, Lee (Photographer)

Photographers -- Mora Jo

Use

ARTISTS -- MORA, JO

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- MORROW, STANLEY J.

Used For

Morrow, Stanley J.

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- REED, ROLAND

Used For

Reed, Roland (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK

Used For

Rinehart, Frank (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN

Used For

Black Star (John Running)

Running, John (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- SMITH, MICHAEL P.

Used For

Smith, Michael P. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- TUCKER, TOBA

Used For

Tucker, Toba (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- VROMAN, ADAM CLARK

Used For

Vroman, Adam Clark

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WILLIS, J. R.

Used For

Willis, J. R. (Photographer)

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WITTICK, BEN

Used For

Wittick, Ben

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WRENSTED, BENEDICTE

Used For
Wrensted, Benedicte (Photographer)

Photographing Ourselves: Contemporary Native American Photography exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Photographs by Indian photographers
Use
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

Photographs of Indians
Use
PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Photographs of Taos: George Alpert exhibit (1984)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

PHOTOGRAPHY
Used For
Color photography
Narrower Term
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY
Related Term
DIGITAL IMAGING
POSTCARDS
PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

PHOTOGRAPHY -- EXHIBITS
Scope Note

Assign this heading for general works about exhibits on photography. If the photographic exhibit focuses on the American Southwest or geographic areas within the American Southwest, assign the heading PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST. If the photographic exhibit focuses on the works of a single photographer, assign the heading for the photographer, for example, PHOTOGRAPHERS -- ADAMS, ANSEL. If the exhibition is about photographs of American Indians, that is, the subject of the photographic exhibition is American Indians, assign the heading PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS. The heading for PHOTOGRAPHY -- EXHIBITS should only be used for very general works.

Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography by Indians)
Use
INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography of Indians)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Photography -- Exhibits -- Southwest

Use

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

PHOTOGRAPHY -- SOUTHWEST

Used For

Photography -- Exhibits -- Southwest

Narrower Term

HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY

NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography by Indians

Use

INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography in Anthropology exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

PHOTOGRAPHY OF INDIANS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about Indians in photographs, and works about photographing Indians. Do not confuse with INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHY which is used for works about photography by Indian photographers. For works about the photographers noted for their photographs of Indians, consult PHOTOGRAPHERS and the various subdivisions by name of photographer, for example, PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK.

Used For

Indians -- Photographs of

Indians in photographs

Photographs of Indians

Photography -- Exhibits -- Indians (Photography of Indians)

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Related Term

CURTIS, EDWARD S.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photography of Navajo by non-Navajo photographers

Use

NAVAJO -- IN PHOTOGRAPHS

Photography, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography, Navajo

Use
NAVAJO -- PHOTOGRAPHY

PHS (Phoenix Area Indian Health Service)
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Used For
Biological anthropology
Somatology
Broader Term
ANTHROPOLOGY
Narrower Term
EARLY MAN
EVOLUTION
GENETICS
INDIANS -- ORIGIN
RACE

physical/digital: representations of the body from the permanent collection virtual exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2020

Physically challenged Indians
Use
INDIAN HANDICAPPED

Picarte: Photography beyond Representation exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Pictographs
Use
ROCK ART

Pictorial rugs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Pictorial weaving, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Pictorial weavings, Yei (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Pictorial weavings, Yeibichai (Navajo)
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Picture-writing (Codices)

Use

CODICES

Picture postcards

Use

POSTCARDS

Picture This! Navajo Pictorial Textiles exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2013

PICURIS (N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

PIEGAN

Used For

Peigan

Piikani

Pikuni

Broader Term

BLACKFEET

Related Term

KAINAH

SIKSIKA NATION

Piestewa Peak (Ariz.)

Use

HOPI -- PIESTEWA

Piestewa, Lori Ann

Use

HOPI -- PIESTEWA

PIHS (Phoenix Indian High School)

Use

PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

Piikani

Use

PIEGAN

Piipaa

Use

MARICOPA

Piipaash

Use

MARICOPA

Piipaash, Xalychidom

Use

MARICOPA

Pikangikum First Nation

Use

OJIBWA

PIKI

Used For

Hopi -- Piki

Piki bread

Broader Term

FOOD AND COOKERY

HOPI -- FOOD

Piki bread

Use

PIKI

Pikuni

Use

PIEGAN

PIMA

Used For

Akimel Au-Authm

Akimel O'odham

Akimel O'otham

Au-Authm

River People (Pima)

Broader Term

O'ODHAM

Related Term

AK-CHIN

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

HUHUGAM HERITAGE CENTER

KOHATK

MARICOPA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

PIMA -- BASKETRY

Used For

Baskets, Pima

Pima baskets

Broader Term

BASKETRY

Related Term

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Pima -- Diabetes

Use

PIMA -- HEALTH

PIMA -- FOLKLORE

Used For

Man in the Maze (Legend)

Pima legends

Broader Term

FOLKLORE

PIMA -- HAYES, IRA

Used For

Hayes, Ira

Broader Term

INDIAN SOLDIERS

INDIAN VETERANS

PIMA -- HEALTH

Used For

Diabetes, Pima

Health, Pima

Pima -- Diabetes

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HEALTH

Related Term

GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- HEALTH

PIMA -- HISTORY

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS -- HISTORY

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Pima and Papago Basketry exhibit (1976- : second floor)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Pima baskets

Use

PIMA -- BASKETRY

Pima County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES

Pima Freeway (Ariz.)

Use

PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Pima Indians and the Pima Road controversy

Use
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Pima legends

Use
PIMA -- FOLKLORE

PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

Scope Note
Includes: material related to the controversy
surrounding the freeway, the impact on the Salt
River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, and economic
development along the freeway including the Pima
Center

Used For
Loop 101 (Ariz.)
Pima Freeway (Ariz.)
Pima Indians and the Pima Road controversy
Salt River Indian Reservation and the Pima Road controversy

Broader Term
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Related Term
LAND TENURE

PIMC (Phoenix Indian Medical Center)

Use
PHOENIX INDIAN MEDICAL CENTER

Pinal County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- PIMA & PINAL COUNTIES

Pinal Coyoters

Use
TONTON APACHE

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
OGLALA
RESERVATIONS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Narrower Term
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Related Term
RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL

Pinery Apaches

Use
CHIRICAHUA

Pioneers -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA PIONEERS

Pipa Aha Macav

Use

MOHAVE

Pipe Spring National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- PIPE SPRING

PIPES

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about smoking pipes.

Used For

Smoking pipes

Tobacco pipes

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

MATERIAL CULTURE

Related Term

TOBACCO

Piquan

Use

SHAWNEE

Pirinda

Use

MATLATZINCA

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Used For

Chontaquiro

Chuntaquiro

Machineri

Manchineri

Maniteneri

Pirros

Simirinche

Yine

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

PERU -- INDIANS

Pirros

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Pisgachtigok
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Pishgachtigok
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Piute Indian Tribe of Utah
Use
PAIUTE

PLACE NAMES
Used For
Geographical names
Indian place names
Names, Geographical
Toponyms
Broader Term
LINGUISTICS
Related Term
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Places, Sacred
Use
SACRED PLACES

Plains archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- PLAINS

Plains Cree
Use
CREE

PLAINS INDIAN ART
Used For
Art, Plains Indian
Great Plains Indian art
Indian art -- Great Plains
Indian art -- Plains
Plains Indians -- Art
Broader Term
INDIAN ART
Narrower Term
LEDGER ART

Plains Indian Dolls: Grand Procession : Contemporary Plains Indian Dolls from the Charles and Valerie Diker Collection
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Plains Indian Museum (Buffalo Bill Historical Center)

Use

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

Plains Indian Tipi: Art and Architecture exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Plains Indian: Fact and Fancy exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

PLAINS INDIANS

Used For

Great Plains Indians

Indians -- Great Plains

Indians -- Plains

Northern Plains Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

ARAPAHOE

ARIKARA

ASSINIBOINE

BLACKFEET

BRULE

CHEYENNE

COMANCHE

DAKOTA

HIDATSA

HUNKPAPA

IOWA -- INDIANS

IOWA TRIBE

KIOWA

LAKOTA

MANDAN

MINICONJOU

OGLALA

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

ONEOTA

OTO

PAWNEE

PONCA

SANTEE

SIOUAN INDIANS

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

YANKTON INDIANS

Plains Indians -- Art

Use

PLAINS INDIAN ART

Plains Indians and horses

Use

HORSES

Plains ledger art

Use

LEDGER ART

Planned giving to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Planning (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Plants

Use

BOTANY

Plants, Desert

Use

BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

PLATEAU INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Plateau

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

COLVILLE

KALISPEL

KLAMATH

MODOC

NEZ PERCE

OKANAGAN INDIANS

PALOUSE

SALISH

SHUSWAP

UMATILLA

YAKIMA

Related Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Plateau Shoshonean Indians

Use

NUMIC

Plays (Theater)

Use

THEATER

Pletka, Paul

Use

ARTISTS -- PLETKA, PAUL

Pluralism

Use

MULTICULTURALISM

Poblano, Dylan: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Pocahontas (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- POCAHONTAS

Pocahontas (Powhatan woman)

Use

POWHATAN

Pocomchi

Use

POKONCHI

Poems

Use

POETRY

POETRY

Used For

Indian poems

Indian poetry

Poems

Broader Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)

Used For

Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)

Use

POINT OF PINES (ARIZ.)

Point, Susan A.: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Poitras, Jane Ash: 4th Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Related Term

TEWA

Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi Indians

Use

POTAWATOMI

Pokanoket

Use

WAMPANOAG

POKONCHI

Used For

Pocomchi

Broader Term

GUATEMALA

MAYAS

POLAR REGIONS

Scope Note

Here are entered works dealing with both the Antarctic and Arctic regions.

Used For

Antarctic region

Arctic region

Related Term

ESKIMO

INUIT

Police (Hopi)

Use

HOPI -- LAW ENFORCEMENT

Policing

Use

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Policy Research Center (National Congress of American Indians)

Use

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

Polingaysi Qoyawayma: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Political assessments

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political campaign finance

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political parties contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Political party contributions

Use

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Politics and art

Use

ART AND STATE

Politics and government, Arizona Indians

Use

ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Politics and government, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Politics and government, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Pollen analysis

Use

PALYNOLOGY

Pollock, Jackson (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Polls (Voting)

Use

VOTING

POLLUTION

Scope Note

Includes hazardous waste; environmental pollution
Used For

Air pollution
Environmental pollution
Hazardous waste
Indians and pollution
Light pollution
Mine waste spills
Mines and quarries -- Pollution
Nuclear waste
Oil spills
Radioactive hazardous waste
Smog
Uranium waste
Water pollution

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Related Term

HONOR THE EARTH

Polynesia

Use

OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Polzin, Kyle (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

POMO

Used For

Kashia Band of Pomo Indians
Kashia Tribe
Kulanapan Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Ponape

Use

OCEANIA -- MICRONESIA

PONCA

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Poolaw, Horace: Kiowa Culture in Transition 1925-1955: the Photographs of Horace Poolaw exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

POP ART

Used For

Indian art -- Pop art
Indian pop art
Native pop art
Popular culture in art

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

COMICS AND CARTOONS
INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY
INDIAN ART -- 21ST CENTURY
INDIAN KITSCH

Pop Chalee: Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Pop! Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Pope visit

Use

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

POPOLOCA

Used For

Popolocas

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Popolocas

Use

POPOLOCA

POPOLUCA

Used For

Popolucas

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Popolucas

Use

POPOLUCA

Popular Culture in American Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Popular culture in art

Use

POP ART

Popular culture, Hip-hop

Use

HIP-HOP

Popular culture, Rock music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

Population count

Use

CENSUS

Population statistics, Indian

Use

DEMOGRAPHY -- INDIAN

Porcupine quillwork

Use

QUILL WORK

Porter, Liliana (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- P

Portraits of Indian Children exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Post cards

Use

POSTCARDS

POSTAGE STAMPS

Used For

Art on postage stamps

Indian art on postage stamps

Indians -- Postage stamps

Indians on postage stamps

Stamps, Postage

United States postage stamps

Postal cards

Use

POSTCARDS

POSTCARDS

Scope Note

Use only for works that discuss postcards in general, for example, an article on the history of postcards of Native America. For actual postcards, do not assign this heading; instead, assign a heading which reflects the subject matter of the image on the postcard. For example, a postcard of Pueblo pottery, should have the heading: PUEBLO POTTERY.

Used For

Cards, Postal
Deltiology
Picture postcards
Post cards
Postal cards

Related Term

PHOTOGRAPHY

POSTCOLONIALISM

Scope Note

Postcolonialism aims to analyze, explain, and respond to the cultural legacies of colonialism and of imperialism, to the human consequences of controlling a country and establishing settlers for the economic exploitation of the Native people and their land.

Used For

Decolonization
Indigenous peoples -- Postcolonialism

Narrower Term

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Posters

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Used For

Colorado River Indian Reservation Poston, Arizona
Colorado River War Relocation Center (Poston, Arizona)
Colorado River War Relocation Project, Poston, Arizona
Internment camp of Japanese-Americans at Poston, Arizona
Japanese-American internment at Poston, Arizona
Japanese internment at Poston, Arizona
Poston (Colorado River Indian Reservation)
Poston Camp (Ariz.)
Poston Relocation Center

Broader Term

ARIZONA
ARIZONA -- HISTORY

Related Term

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN TRIBES

Poston (Colorado River Indian Reservation)

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Poston Camp (Ariz.)

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Poston Relocation Center

Use

POSTON (ARIZ.)

Pot hunting

Use

ART -- THEFTS

POTAWATOMI

Used For

Citizen Potawatomi

Forest County Potawatomi Community

Gun Lake Tribe

Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan

Nottawaseppi Huron Band of Potawatomi

Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi Indians

Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Related Term

MICHIGAN -- INDIANS

Pothunting

Use

ART -- THEFTS

POTLATCH

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIAN CEREMONY

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

POTTERS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for craftspeople who work with clay. For biographical works on individual Indian potters, consult the name of the potter in the Native American Artists Resource Collection.

Used For

Ceramic artists

Ceramicists

Indian potters

Broader Term

ARTISTS

Related Term

POTTERY

POTTERY

Used For
Ceramics
Indian pottery
Indians -- Pottery
Pottery, Indian
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
INUIT POTTERY
MAYA POTTERY
Related Term
POTTERS

Pottery -- Hopi
Use
HOPI -- POTTERY

POTTERY -- MEXICO
Used For
Casas Grandes revival pottery
Mata Ortiz pottery
Mexico -- Pottery
Neo-Casas Grandes revival pottery
Pottery, Mexican
Broader Term
MEXICO -- ART
Related Term
MAYA POTTERY
MEXICO -- FOLK ART

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
Used For
Indian Southwestern pottery
Pottery, Southwestern
Southwest pottery
Southwestern Indian pottery
Southwestern Native American ceramics
Narrower Term
HOPI -- POTTERY
PUEBLO POTTERY
ZUNI -- POTTERY
Related Term
NEW MEXICO -- ART

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC
Used For
Pottery, Prehistoric Southwestern
Pottery, Southwestern prehistoric
Narrower Term
HOHOKAM -- POTTERY

Pottery, Hohokam

Use

HOHOKAM -- POTTERY

Pottery, Indian

Use

POTTERY

Pottery, Inuit

Use

INUIT POTTERY

Pottery, Mayan

Use

MAYA POTTERY

Pottery, Mexican

Use

POTTERY -- MEXICO

Pottery, Prehistoric Southwestern

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Pottery, Pueblo

Use

PUEBLO POTTERY

Pottery, Southwestern

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Pottery, Southwestern prehistoric

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST, PREHISTORIC

Pottery, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- POTTERY

Pow wows

Use

POWWOWS

Powerful Images: Portrayals of Native America exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1999

POWHATAN

Used For

Pocahontas (Powhatan woman)

Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
VIRGINIA -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
PAMUNKEY

POWWOWS

Used For
Gatherings (Powwows)
Indian gatherings (Powwows)
Indian powwow
Pow wows
Related Term
DANCE
INDIAN CEREMONIALS

POWWOWS -- ALABAMA

Used For
Alabama -- Powwows
Related Term
ALABAMA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- ARIZONA

Narrower Term
O'ODHAM TASH
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CALIFORNIA

Used For
California -- Powwows
Related Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CANADA

Used For
Canada -- Powwows
Related Term
CANADA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- COLORADO

Used For
Colorado -- Powwows
Related Term
COLORADO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- CONNECTICUT

Used For
Connecticut -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- GEORGIA

Used For
Georgia -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- IDAHO

Used For
Idaho -- Powwows
Related Term
IDAHO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- INDIANA

Used For
Indiana -- Powwows
Related Term
INDIANA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- MONTANA

Used For
Montana -- Powwows
Related Term
MONTANA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- NEVADA

Used For
Nevada -- Powwows
Related Term
NEVADA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- NEW MEXICO

Used For
New Mexico -- Powwows
Related Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- OHIO

Used For
Ohio -- Powwows
Related Term
OHIO -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- OKLAHOMA

Used For
Oklahoma -- Powwows
Related Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- RHODE ISLAND

Used For
Rhode Island -- Powwows

POWWOWS -- TEXAS

Used For

Texas -- Powwows
Related Term
TEXAS -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN
Used For
Wisconsin -- Powwows
Related Term
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

POWWOWS -- WYOMING
Used For
Wyoming -- Powwows

Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation
Use
POTAWATOMI

Prairie dweller Indians
Use
LAKOTA

Prairie Island Indian Community
Use
MDEWAKANTON

PRE-COLUMBIAN ART
Scope Note
Assign this heading for general works about early Indian art which predates the arrival of Christopher Columbus to the Americas.
Used For
Art -- Pre-Columbian
Indian art -- 15th century and before
Indian art (Pre-Columbian)
Broader Term
INDIAN ART
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO
MAYA ARTS

Pre-Columbian art -- Illegal trafficking
Use
ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Pre-Columbian art, Mexican
Use
INDIAN ART -- MEXICO

Prechtel, Martin (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- P

Precious gems

Use

GEMS

Precious stone work

Use

LAPIDARY

Prehistoric commerce

Use

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Prehistoric Southwest

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Prehistoric trade

Use

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

PRESCOTT (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Related Term

SMOKI MUSEUM

Prescott Museum of Indigenous People

Use

MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE

PRESERVATION

Scope Note

Maintaining objects as closely as possible to their original condition through appropriate environmentally controlled collection maintenance; preventing further changes or deterioration in objects, sites, or structures.

Used For

Artifacts (Preservation)

Historic preservation

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSERVANCY (U.S.)

ART -- INSURANCE

ART -- THEFTS

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

CONSERVATION

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

DIGITAL IMAGING

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC AND

ARTISTIC WORKS

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION

SACRED PLACES

Preservation -- Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONSERVATION

Preservation of Native languages

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Used For

Campaigns, Presidential

Elections, Presidential

Presidential elections

United States presidential campaigns

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

GOLDWATER, BARRY M.

VOTING

Presidential elections

Use

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Press (Journalism)

Use

JOURNALISM

Preston Singletary: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

Pretend Indians

Use

FAKE INDIANS

Pretendians

Use

FAKE INDIANS

PRIMATES

Broader Term

ZOOLOGY

Primitive art

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Primitive Guatemalan Paintings: Nicolas Reanda exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Used For

American Indian prints

Giclee prints

Indian prints

Indians -- Prints

Intaglio prints

Lithographs

Posters

Prints, Indian

Broader Term

ART

INDIAN ART

Narrower Term

INUIT PRINTS

Related Term

GRAPHIC ARTS

PHOTOGRAPHY

Prints, Indian

Use

PRINTS AND PRINTMAKING

Prints, Inuit

Use

INUIT PRINTS

Prisoners, Indian

Use

INDIAN PRISONERS

Private event conferences at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Private events at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Private use at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PRIVATE USE

Prize Winning Indian Art Show

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Problems facing Indians

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

PROGRAMMING

Scope Note

Use for audience development programming in the arts, for example, an article featuring holiday program ideas for museums, or a work that addresses community development through creative programming. Do not use this heading for computer programming.

Used For

Libraries -- Programming

Library programming

Museum programming

Museums -- Programming

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- PROGRAMS

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- EDUCATION

MUSEUMS -- EXHIBITS

Progressions of Impressions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

Projectile points

Use

LITHICS

Property rights

Use

LAND TENURE

Prophecies, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- PROPHECIES

Protecting cultural property

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Protecting the environment

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Protection of cultural property

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Protection of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Protection of tribal sites

Use

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Protest at Standing Rock

Use

DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

Protests (Activism)

Use

ACTIVISM

Proto-art

Use

ART -- EARLY

PSAs (Public service announcements) for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Pseudo-Indians

Use

FAKE INDIANS

PSYCHOLOGY

Used For

Behavioral sciences

Emotions (Psychology)

Ethnopsychology

Indians -- Psychology

Personality (Psychology)

Narrower Term

INDIANS -- ATTITUDES

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Related Term

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

MENTAL HEALTH

Puberty ceremony for girls, Navajo

Use

KINAALDA (NAVAJO RITE)

Public relations (Museums)

Use

MUSEUMS -- PUBLIC RELATIONS

Public service announcements for the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Publications of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PUBLICATIONS

PUEBLO

Used For

Pueblo Indians

Puebloan people

Rio Grande pueblos

Broader Term

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

ACOMA

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

COCHITI

EIGHT NORTHERN INDIAN PUEBLOS COUNCIL

HOPI

ISLETA

JEMEZ

JUMANO

KEWA

LAGUNA

OHKAY OWINGEH

PECOS (N.M.)

PICURIS (N.M.)

POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)

PUYE (N.M.)

SAN ILDEFONSO

SANDIA

SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

TAOS

TESUQUE PUEBLO

TEWA

TIGUA

ZIA

ZUNI

Related Term

INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pueblo -- Ancestral

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

Pueblo -- Archaeology

Use

ANCESTRAL PUEBLO

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Private Collection of Artist Jack Silverman exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

PUEBLO ART

Used For

Art, Pueblo Indian

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

HOPI -- ART

HOPI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

KATSINA DOLLS

PUEBLO POTTERY

PUEBLO TEXTILES

ZUNI -- ART

ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Pueblo ceremonials

Use

PUEBLO CEREMONIES

PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Used For

Ceremonials, Pueblo

Ceremonies, Pueblo

Pueblo ceremonials

Pueblo rites and ceremonies

Rites, Pueblo

Broader Term

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

INDIAN CEREMONY

Related Term

PUEBLO DANCES

PUEBLO CLOTHING

Used For

Clothing, Pueblo

Broader Term

CLOTHING

Related Term

PUEBLO TEXTILES

Pueblo cooking

Use
PUEBLO FOOD

Pueblo Cultural Center (Albuquerque, N.M.)
Use
INDIAN PUEBLO CULTURAL CENTER

PUEBLO DANCES
Used For
Dance -- Pueblo
Dancing, Pueblo
Broader Term
DANCE
Narrower Term
HOPI -- DANCES
Related Term
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

PUEBLO FOOD
Used For
Cooking, Pueblo
Food, Pueblo
Pueblo cooking
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY
Narrower Term
HOPI -- FOOD

PUEBLO GRANDE INDIAN MARKET
Broader Term
INDIAN MARKETS

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM
Used For
Pueblo Grande Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- MARICOPA COUNTY
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
HOHOKAM

Pueblo Grande Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM

PUEBLO HEALTH
Used For
Health, Pueblo people
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HEALTH

PUEBLO HISTORY

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

HOPÍ -- HISTORY

PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680

ZUNI -- HISTORY

Related Term

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

Pueblo Indians

Use

PUEBLO

PUEBLO LAND TENURE

Used For

Land tenure, Pueblo

Broader Term

LAND TENURE

Narrower Term

ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico

Use

ISLETA

Pueblo of Jemez

Use

JEMEZ

Pueblo of Laguna

Use

LAGUNA

Pueblo of San Juan

Use

OHKAY OWINGEH

Pueblo of Santa Ana

Use

SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Pueblo of Santa Clara

Use

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Pueblo of Tsia

Use

ZIA

Pueblo of Zuni
Use
ZUNI

PUEBLO POTTERY
Used For
Pottery, Pueblo
Broader Term
POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
PUEBLO ART
Narrower Term
HOPI -- POTTERY
ZUNI -- POTTERY

Pueblo Pottery: 1200 Years of Tradition: Selections from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Pueblo Rebellion, 1680
Use
PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680

PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680
Used For
Pueblo Rebellion, 1680
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY
WAR -- INDIANS

Pueblo rites and ceremonies
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

PUEBLO TEXTILES
Used For
Textiles, Pueblo
Broader Term
PUEBLO ART
TEXTILES
Narrower Term
HOPI -- TEXTILES
Related Term
PUEBLO CLOTHING

Puebloan people
Use
PUEBLO

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS
Used For

Lushootseed Indians
North Puget Sound Salish Indians
Northern Puget Sound Salish Indians
South Puget Sound Salish Indians
Southern Coast Salish Indians
Toughnowamish Indians
Broader Term
SALISH
Related Term
SUQUAMISH

Pujunan Indians
Use
MAIDU

Pulliam, Nina
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- PULLIAM, NINA

Purchasing Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Purchasing Navajo weavings
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

PUYALLUP
Used For
Sxwobabc Band of the Puyallup
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

PUYE (N.M.)
Used For
Puye Cliffs (N.M.)
Broader Term
CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Puye Cliffs (N.M.)
Use
PUYE (N.M.)

Q'anjob'al Indians
Use
KANJOBAL

Qamanittuaq Inuit prints

Use

INUIT PRINTS -- BAKER LAKE

Qawasqar Indians

Use

ALACALUF

Qoyawayma, Polingaysi: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Qua-hadtks

Use

KOHATK

Quacherty

Use

KOHATK

Quahatika

Use

KOHATK

Quamanittuaq: Where the River Widens-Drawings by Baker Lake Artists exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2000

QUAPAW

Used For

Ogaxpa

Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma

Broader Term

ARKANSAS -- INDIANS

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma

Use

QUAPAW

Quarities

Use

KOHATK

Quarries

Use

MINES AND QUARRIES

Quatcharty

Use

KOHATK

QUECHAN

Used For

Yuman Indians

Related Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

COCOPAH

QUECHAN -- LAND TENURE

Used For

Land tenure, Quechan

Broader Term

LAND TENURE

QUECHUA

Used For

Kechua Indians

Broader Term

ECUADOR -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Queer Indians

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Quezada, Juan: Juan Quezada and the New Tradition exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

QUICHE

Scope Note

Assign for the Guatemalan Indian culture

Used For

K'iche

Kiche

Menchu, Rigoberta (Quiche Indian)

Quiche Maya

Broader Term

GUATEMALA

MAYAS

Quiche Maya

Use

QUICHE

Quieju, Nicolas Reanda, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

QUILEUTE

QUILL WORK

Used For

Bird quillwork

Porcupine quillwork

Quillwork

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Quillwork

Use

QUILL WORK

Quiltmaking

Use

QUILTS

QUILTS

Used For

Indian quilts

Indians -- Quilts

Quiltmaking

Star quilts

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

TEXTILES

QUINAULT

Quincentenary, 1992-1993

Use

QUINCENTENNIAL

QUINCENTENNIAL

Scope Note

Quincentennial marked the 500th anniversary of the arrival of Christopher Columbus in the Americas (1492-1992), and was generally observed from 1992-1993.

Used For

1992-1993 (Quincentennial)

Christopher Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993

Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993

Quincentenary, 1992-1993

Broader Term

COLUMBUS DAY

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Related Term

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

Quiroz, Alfred J. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- QUIROZ, ALFRED J.

Quivira Indians

Use

WICHITA

R.C. Gorman exhibit (1967)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

R.C. Gorman Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

R.G. MUNN AUCTION

Used For

Auctions (R.G. Munn Auction)

Munn, R.G. (R.G. Munn Auction)

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

RACE

Broader Term

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Related Term

INDIAN IDENTITY

RACISM

RACISM

Used For

Discrimination

Indians -- Discrimination

Indians -- Racism

Broader Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Related Term

HUMAN RIGHTS

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

RACE

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

RADIO

Used For

AIROS (American Indian Radio on Satellite)

American Indian Radio on Satellite (AIROS)

Indian radio

Broader Term

INDIAN MEDIA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Radio journalism

Use

JOURNALISM

Radioactive hazardous waste

Use

POLLUTION

Radioactive pollution on Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Radiocarbon dating

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- DATING

Rafael Aragon, Jose (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- A

RAILROADS

Used For

Railways

Trains

Broader Term

TRANSPORTATION

Narrower Term

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

Railways

Use

RAILROADS

Rain exhibit (1993)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Rain exhibit at Heard Museum North

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

Rain: a Multimedia Adventure exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Rain: Native Expressions from the American Southwest exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Used For

Glen Canyon (Utah and Ariz.) -- Rainbow Bridge

National monuments -- Rainbow Bridge

Rainbow Bridge National Monument

Utah -- Rainbow Bridge

Broader Term

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

UTAH

Rainbow Bridge National Monument

Use

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Ralph T. Coe Center for the Arts

Use

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

Used For

Coe Center (Santa Fe, New Mexico)

Coe, Ralph T.: Ralph T. Coe Foundation

Ralph T. Coe Center for the Arts

Ralph T. Coe Foundation for the Arts

Broader Term

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

INDIAN ART

Related Term

ART -- EDUCATION

Ralph T. Coe Foundation for the Arts

Use

RALPH T. COE FOUNDATION

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Used For

Jackson Whites people

Mountain people (Ramapo Mountains)

Ramapough Lenape Nation

Ramapough Mountain Indians

Broader Term

AFRO-AMERICANS

INDIANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Related Term

DELAWARE PEOPLE

NEW JERSEY -- INDIANS

Ramapough Lenape Nation

Use

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Ramapough Mountain Indians

Use

RAMAPO MOUNTAIN PEOPLE

Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Rapa Nui

Use

EASTER ISLAND

Rapanui

Use

EASTER ISLAND

RAPPAHANNOCK

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Raramuri

Use

TARAHUMARA

Raramuri: Tarahumara Photographs exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Raven Chacon: Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Rawhide Western Town on the Gila River Reservation

Use

GILA RIVER RESERVATION

Rawhide work

Use

HIDE WORK

Read Mullan Collection at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- READ MULLAN COLLECTION

Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection exhibit (1994)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Read Mullan Rug Collection exhibit (1976)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Read Mullan Textiles/Rehousing exhibit (1994)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Reading lists

Use

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Reanda Quieju, Nicolas, Mayan Life and Symbol exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Reanda, Nicolas, Primitive Guatemalan Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Reburial

Use

REPATRIATION

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1972: Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1989: Celebrated Selections exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1989

Recent acquisitions exhibit 1992: Eclectica: Recent Acquisitions exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2001: Images, Artists, Styles: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2011: Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Recent acquisitions exhibit 2015: Gifted! Recent Additions to the Heard Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum exhibit in the Sandra Day O'Connor Gallery exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Recent Acquisitions from the Herman and Claire Blum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Recent Generations: Native American Art 1950-1987 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Recent Heard Museum Acquisitions (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Recipes (Cooking)

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Recipes, Indian

Use

FOOD AND COOKERY

Recreation (Indian athletics)

Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Recreation (Indian games)

Use

INDIAN GAMES

RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL

Broader Term

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Related Term

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Red dye (Cochineal)

Use

COCHINEAL

Red Lake Band of Chippewa

Use

OJIBWA

Red Rock Park (Gallup, N.M.)

Use

GALLUP (N.M.)

Red Rocks (Sedona, Ariz.)

Use

SEDONA (ARIZ.)

Redbird, Ida: Ida Redbird exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Reddick, Chuck (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK

Redface (Stereotyping Indians)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Redman, Toney (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Ree Indians

Use

ARIKARA

Reed, Roland (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- REED, ROLAND

Reel Indian (Indian stereotypes in film)

Use

INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Reflections of the Weaver's World: the Gloria F. Ross Collection of Contemporary Navajo Weaving exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Regalia (Cloting)

Use

CLOTHING

REGGAE

Broader Term

MUSIC

Reiss, F. Winold (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD

Reiss, Winold (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- REISS, WINOLD

Relations, Indian, between Indians and other governments

Use

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Relations, Indian, with the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

Relationship between Indians and the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- RELATIONS WITH INDIANS

RELIGION

Used For

Churches (Religion)

Theology

Narrower Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

MORMONS

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Related Term

NEW AGE MOVEMENT

SACRED PLACES

RELIGION -- PAPAL VISIT

Used For

Catholic pope visit

Papal visit

Pope visit

Related Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Religion, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Religious ceremony, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONY

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Scope Note

Here are entered works on the right of privilege of acting according to one's view of religion without undue restraints

Used For

Freedom of religion

Freedom of worship

Indian religious freedom

Liberty of religion

Separation of church and state

Broader Term

RELIGION

Related Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- LAW

PEYOTE

Religious masks, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- MASKS

Relocation (Migration)

Use

MIGRATION

Relocation of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Remains, Human

Use

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

Remember Me Blues: T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

Remembering Our Indian School Days: the Boarding School Experience exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- REMEMBERING OUR INDIAN SCHOOL DAYS:
THE BOARDING SCHOOL EXPERIENCE

Remembering the Future: 100 Years of Inspiring Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Remington, Frederic (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- REMINGTON, FREDERIC

Remix: New Modernities in a Post-Indian World exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Removal of Indians

Use

INDIAN REMOVAL

Renaissance Indigene exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Renewable energy resources -- Indians

Use

INDIANS -- ENERGY RESOURCES

Renewal, Language

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

REPATRIATION

Used For

Artifacts (Repatriation)

Human remains (Repatriation)

Indian art -- Repatriation

Indians -- Repatriation

Museums -- Repatriation

Reburial

Broader Term

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Narrower Term

HOPI -- REPATRIATION

NAVAJO -- REPATRIATION

Related Term

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

BURIALS AND CEMETERIES

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

KEEPERS OF THE TREASURES

LAW

MUSEUMS -- LAW

REPATRIATION -- NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT

Used For

NAGPRA (Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act)

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act

REPLICAS

Scope Note

Assign this heading for works about art and material culture items that are purposely and legally made as replicas or copies. For replicas that are made and marketed illegally, assign the heading ART -- FORGERIES.

Used For

Art -- Copies

Art -- Replicas

Copies (Replicas)

Indian art -- Copies

Indian art -- Replicas

Broader Term

ART

Related Term

ART -- FORGERIES

Representation, Symbolic

Use

SYMBOLS

Representations of Indian stereotypes in art

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

RESEARCH

Narrower Term

ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH

ART -- RESEARCH

INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

MUSEUMS -- RESEARCH

NATIVE AMERICAN AND INDIGENOUS STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Related Term

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Research on Indians

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Reservation -- Fires

Use

FIRES

Reservation gangs

Use

GANGS

Reservation Phoenix: a Photographic Essay on Urban Indians exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Reservation, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

RESERVATIONS

Used For

Indian reservations

Indians -- Reservations

Reserves, Indian

Tribal lands (Indian reservations)

Narrower Term

ALLOTMENTS

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

FORT MOJAVE RESERVATION

GILA RIVER RESERVATION
NAVAJO -- RESERVATION
PALA INDIAN RESERVATION
PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Reservations and tourism

Use
TOURIST TRADE

Reserves, Indian

Use
RESERVATIONS

Residencies by artists at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

Residential Indian schools

Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Residential schools, Canadian Indian

Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS -- CANADA

Resistance (Activism)

Use
ACTIVISM

Restaurants (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

Restoration

Use
CONSERVATION

Retablos

Use
SANTOS

Retha Walden Gambaro: Attitudes of Prayer exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Revenue earned from Indian lands (Indian Trust Fund)

Use
INDIAN TRUST FUND

Revitalization, Language

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Revival of language

Use

LANGUAGE REVITALIZATION

Revolution in the Making: the Pottery of Maria and Julian Martinez exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Rey, Jim (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Rez-ball

Use

BASKETBALL

Rez ball (Basketball)

Use

BASKETBALL

Rhode Island -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- RHODE ISLAND

Richard I. Chavez: Symmetry in Stone exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Richardson, Noble (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Rick Bartow: Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Rickard, Vin (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Right to vote

Use

VOTING

Rights of man

Use

HUMAN RIGHTS

Rights of Nature

Use

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Rights, Human

Use

HUMAN RIGHTS

Riley, Kenneth (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Rinehart, Frank (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RINEHART, FRANK

RINGING ROCKS FOUNDATION

Broader Term

ENDOWMENTS, FOUNDATIONS, AND CHARITIES

Related Term

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

MEDICINE

Rings (Jewelry)

Use

JEWELRY

RIO AZUL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

GUATEMALA

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Rio Colorado

Use

COLORADO RIVER

Rio Grande pueblos

Use

PUEBLO

Rio Grande Textiles exhibit (1976- : second floor)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Rios, Robert: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Rites of Passage: the Symbolic Textiles of Indonesia exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Rites, Apache
Use
APACHE -- CEREMONY

Rites, Pueblo
Use
PUEBLO CEREMONIES

Ritter, Robert T. (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- R

Ritual, Indian
Use
INDIAN CEREMONY

River Hohokam exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

River Indians (New York State)
Use
MAHICAN

River People (Pima)
Use
PIMA

Rivera, Diego (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- RIVERA, DIEGO

Rivera, Diego: Frida Kahlo and Diego Rivera from the Jacques and Natasha Gelman Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Rivers -- Arizona
Use
ARIZONA RIVERS

Rivet, Rick: 8th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Rivet, Rick: New by Two 2002: Fine Art Invitational Artist Residences exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Roaches (Headdresses)

Use

HEADRESSES

Robberies

Use

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

Robert Kennedy exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Robert W. Skinner, Inc.

Use

SKINNER

Roche, David M. (Heard Museum Director)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- ROCHE, DAVID M.

Rock-n-roll music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

Rock and roll music

Use

ROCK MUSIC

ROCK ART

Used For

Cave painting

Indians -- Rock art

Petroglyphs

Pictographs

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

ART -- EARLY

Related Term

INTAGLIOS

ROCK ART -- ARIZONA

Used For

Arizona rock art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- ARIZONA

Narrower Term

DEER VALLEY ROCK ART CENTER

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

ROCK ART -- MINNESOTA

Used For

Minnesota -- Rock art

Broader Term

MINNESOTA -- INDIANS

ROCK ART -- NEVADA

Used For

Nevada -- Rock art

Broader Term

NEVADA -- INDIANS

ROCK ART -- NEW MEXICO

Used For

New Mexico -- Rock art

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- NEW MEXICO

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- EL MORRO

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO

ROCK ART -- TEXAS

Used For

Texas -- Rock art

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS

ROCK ART -- UTAH

Used For

Utah -- Rock art

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

ROCK MUSIC

Used For

Heavy metal (Music)

Indian rock music

Metal music

Music, Rock

Popular culture, Rock music

Rock-n-roll music

Rock and roll music

Broader Term

MUSIC

Rockefeller Foundation Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Rockefeller Foundation Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Rockefeller Foundation Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

RODEO

Used For

Indian rodeo

North American Indian Rodeo Association

Broader Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Related Term

COWBOYS

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

Rodeo-Chediski fire (Ariz.)

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Rodriguez, Alfredo (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- RODRIGUEZ, ALFREDO

Roger A. Lyon Endowment Fund

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ROGER A. LYON ENDOWMENT FUND

Rogers, Millicent: Millicent Rogers Museum

Use

MILLICENT ROGERS MUSEUM

Roman archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EUROPE

Roman Catholics and Indians

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

Romance of the West in American history

Use

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Romero, Betsabee (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Romero, Mateo: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Romero, Pedro (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ROMERO, PEDRO

ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

Broader Term

DAKOTA

LAKOTA

RESERVATIONS

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Related Term

BRULE

Ross, Gloria F.: Contemporary Navajo Weaving: the Gloria F. Ross Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Roters, Carl (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

ROUTE 66

Used For

Highway 66

Historic US 66

U.S. 66

U.S. Highway 66

U.S. Route 66

United States Highway 66

United States Route 66

US 66

US Route 66

Broader Term

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Related Term

TOURIST TRADE

TRANSPORTATION

Roy Lyon Center of the Heard Museum North at El Pedregal

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Royal Road of the Interior Land

Use

EL CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO

Royalties from Indian land use (Indian Trust Fund)

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Roybal, J. D.: Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Roybal, James (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- ROYBAL, JAMES

Rugs, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- RUGS

Rugs, Pictorial (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

Ruins, Mayan

Use

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Ruiz, Franco Mondini (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- M

Ruiz, Hector: Hector Ruiz: La Realidad (Reality) exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

RUNNING

Used For

Foot races

Indian running

Indians -- Running (Athletics)

Running races

Running sports

Broader Term

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Running races

Use

RUNNING

Running sports

Use

RUNNING

Running Wolf, Eddie (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

Running, John (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- RUNNING, JOHN

Russell, Charles M. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- RUSSELL, CHARLES M.

Russian Chukchi

Use

CHUKCHI

Russian Nentsy

Use

NENETS

Ruthling, Ford (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- R

S'Klallam

Use

KLALLAM

S.R.P. (Salt River Project)

Use

SALT RIVER PROJECT

Saami (European people)

Use

SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Sabatie, Eveli (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Sac and Fox

Use

SAUK AND FOX

Sacagawea

Use

SHOSHONE

Sachno, Bill (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Sacred items, Protection of

Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Sacred lands
Use
SACRED PLACES

Sacred masks, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MASKS

Sacred objects, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- RELIGION

Sacred Paths: Aspects of the Native American and Hispanic Religious Experience in the Southwest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

SACRED PLACES
Scope Note
Material regarding loss, misuse or protection of
sacred Indian places
Used For
Holy sites
Indian sacred places
Indians -- Sacred places
Lands, Sacred
Places, Sacred
Sacred lands
Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION
Narrower Term
GRAND CANYON AND INDIANS
MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)
OAK FLAT
SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)
Related Term
CONSERVATION
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
LAND TENURE
NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND
PRESERVATION
RELIGION

Safety measures at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SAFETY MEASURES

Saginaw Band of Chippewa

Use

OJIBWA

Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan

Use

OJIBWA

Saginaw Tribe in Michigan

Use

OJIBWA

Saguaro National Monument

Use

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Saguaro National Park

Use

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Sahtu Dene Indians

Use

BEARLAKE INDIANS

Sahtu'ot'dine Indians

Use

BEARLAKE INDIANS

Saint Regis Indians

Use

MOHAWK

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Cultural Colors: Fiber Art and Drawings by Ramona Sakiestewa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2000-2002

Sakiestewa, Ramona: Ramona Sakiestewa: Weaver, Designer exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

SALADO

Used For

Besh-ba-gowah archaeological site

Tonto Basin Salado

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

Salem Chemawa Indian School

Use

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

Salem Indian Training School

Use

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

Sales and shows of Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Sales Exhibition of Indian Paintings by Jerry Ingram (Choctaw), J.D. Roybal, San Ildefonso

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Salina

Use

SALINAN

SALINAN

Used For

En-ne-sen

Jolen Salinan

Salina

Xolon Salinan

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

SALISH

Used For

Coast Salish

Flathead Indians

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

MONTANA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

Narrower Term

BELLA COOLA

COWICHAN

DUWAMISH

KALISPEL

MUSQUEAM

NISQUALLY

OKANAGAN INDIANS

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

PUYALLUP

SAMISH

SHUSWAP

SILETZ

SNOQUALMIE

SNUNEYMUXW
SQUAMISH
SUQUAMISH
TSEYCUM
Related Term
COWLITZ

Salmon Ruin (N.M.)
Use
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

SALMON RUINS (N.M.)
Used For
Salmon Ruin (N.M.)
Salmon Site (N.M.)
Broader Term
ANCESTRAL PUEBLO
ARCHAEOLOGY -- NEW MEXICO
Related Term
CHACO CANYON (N.M.)

Salmon Site (N.M.)
Use
SALMON RUINS (N.M.)

Salt River Dump
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Use
TALKING STICK FACILITY

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION
Used For
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community
Salt River Reservation
Salt River Tribe
Broader Term
ARIZONA
O'ODHAM
RESERVATIONS
Narrower Term
CASINO ARIZONA
PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)
SALT RIVER LANDFILL
TALKING STICK FACILITY
Related Term
MARICOPA
PIMA

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

Used For

Water rights -- Salt River Indian Reservation

Broader Term

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Salt River Indian Reservation and the Pima Road controversy

Use

PIMA ROAD (ARIZ.)

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Used For

Dumps, Salt River Indian Reservation

Landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation

Salt River Dump

Sanitary landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation

Tri-City Landfill (Ariz.)

Broader Term

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community

Use

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community Casino Arizona

Use

CASINO ARIZONA

SALT RIVER PROJECT

Used For

S.R.P. (Salt River Project)

SRP (Salt River Project)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Related Term

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Salt River Reservation

Use

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salt River Tribe

Use

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Salvage archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE

SAMI (EUROPEAN PEOPLE)

Used For
Laplanders
Lapps
Saami (European people)
Broader Term
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

SAMISH
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Samoa
Use
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Samora, Maria: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Samuel, Cheryl Nanilei (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- SAMUEL, CHERYL NANILEI

San Blas Cuna Indians
Use
CUNA INDIANS

San Blas Indians
Use
CUNA INDIANS

San Blas Kuna Indians
Use
CUNA INDIANS

SAN CARLOS APACHE
Used For
San Carlos Indian Reservation
Broader Term
APACHE
ARIZONA INDIANS

San Carlos Apache -- Changing Woman Ceremony
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

San Carlos Apache -- Oak Flat
Use
OAK FLAT

San Carlos Apache and the Vatican Observatory

Use

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

San Carlos Indian Reservation

Use

SAN CARLOS APACHE

San Francisco American Indian Film Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- AMERICAN INDIAN FILM FESTIVAL

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Used For

Arizona Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks

Arizona Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks

Hopi -- San Francisco Peaks

Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona

Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona

Broader Term

ARIZONA

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

SACRED PLACES

SAN ILDEFONSO

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

Related Term

TEWA

San Jose de Tumacacori Monument (Ariz.)

Use

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

San Juan Indians

Use

OHKAY OWINGEH

San Juan Pueblo

Use

OHKAY OWINGEH

San Juan Southern Paiute

Use

PAIUTE

San Manuel Band of Mission Indians

Use

SERRANO

San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians

Use

SERRANO

San Mateo Ixtatan Chuj

Use

CHUJ

San Xavier del Bac Mission

Use

ARIZONA MISSIONS

Sanchez, Anthony: Anthony Sanchez: Santo Domingo Jeweler exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Sand-painting

Use

SANDPAINTING

Sand Dune People

Use

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

Sand Papagos

Use

HIA-CED O'ODHAM

Sandals

Use

FOOTWEAR

Sanderson, Cody: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Sanderson, Phillips (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Sandfield, Norman L.: Native American Bolo Ties: Vintage and Contemporary Artistry exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Sandfield, Norman L.: Old Traditions in New Pots from the Norman L. Sandfield Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

SANDIA

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
TIWA

SANDPAINTING

Used For
Indian sandpainting
Navajo -- Sandpainting
Sand-painting
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Related Term
NAVAJO -- ART
NAVAJO -- CEREMONY
NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN
NAVAJO -- RELIGION

Sanitary landfills, Salt River Indian Reservation
Use
SALT RIVER LANDFILL

SANS ARC

Used For
Hazipco
Itazipcola
Broader Term
LAKOTA

SANTA ANA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Used For
Pueblo of Santa Ana
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Used For
Kha-'Po Owingeh
Pueblo of Santa Clara
Singing Water Village (N.M.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO
Related Term
PUYE (N.M.)
TEWA

Santa Cruz County (Ariz.) -- Archaeology

Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA -- COCHISE & SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES

SANTA FE (N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE (N.M.) MAPS

Used For

Maps -- Santa Fe (N.M.)

Broader Term

MAPS -- NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE ART AUCTION

Used For

Auctions (Santa Fe Art Auction)

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Santa Fe Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry

Use

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

Used For

Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)

The Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)

Broader Term

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term

DUNN, DOROTHY

Santa Fe Railroad

Use

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

Santa Fe Studio Style of painting

Use

INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY

SANTEE

Used For

Eastern Sioux Indians

Flandreau Indians

Santee Sioux

Sioux Indians, Eastern

Broader Term

DAKOTA

PLAINS INDIANS

Narrower Term

MDEWAKANTON

Santee Sioux

Use

SANTEE

Santero, A. J. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Santiago, Roseta (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Santo Domingo Pueblo

Use

KEWA

Santo Domingo Pueblo people

Use

KEWA

Santo Domingos (Pueblo people)

Use

KEWA

SANTOS

Used For

Bultos

Retablos

Related Term

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Santos, Judite dos (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- D

SAR (School for Advanced Research)

Use

SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

SAR (School for American Research)

Use

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Sarcee

Use

SARSI

SARSI

Used For

Sarcee

Tsuut'ina
Tusuu T'ina
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS

Satudene Indians
Use
BEARLAKE INDIANS

SAUK AND FOX
Used For
Fox and Sauk
Meshkwahkihaki
Meskwaki
Mesquakie Indians
Osakiwugi people
Outagami
Sac and Fox
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
MICHIGAN -- INDIANS
WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Sauk and Fox -- Thorpe, Jim
Use
THORPE, JIM

Sault St. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians Michigan
Use
OJIBWA

Saunders Painting Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Saunders, Buck, Mr. and Mrs.: Indian Painting Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Saving Nature
Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

Scachtacook
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Scaghkooke
Use
SCHAGTICOKE

Scanlon, Michael S.: Abramoff scandal

Use

ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

Scanlon, Rosemary (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Scanticook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Scarf holders

Use

BOLO TIES

Scarfholders

Use

BOLO TIES

Scatacook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Scaticook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Schaacticook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Schaghticoke

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

SCHAGTICOKE

Used For

Pachgatgoch

Patchgatgoch

Pisgachtigok

Pishgachtigok

Scachtacook

Scaghkooke

Scanticook

Scatacook

Scaticook

Schaacticook

Schaghticoke

Scotticook

Seachcook
Broader Term
NORTHEAST -- INDIANS
WOODLAND

Schenck, Bill (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Schitsu'ukmsh Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsu'Umish Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsu'umsh Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Schitsue Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Scholarships and fellowships at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FELLOWSHIPS

Scholder, Fritz 1977 exhibition: Invitational '77 (Drawing: September 17-November 11, 1977)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Scholder, Fritz: Fritz Scholder exhibit (1971)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Scholder, Fritz: Indian Kitsch: Photographs by Fritz Scholder exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Scholder, Fritz: Invitational '74 exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH
Scope Note
The School of American Research changed its name
to the School for Advanced Research on the Human
Experience in 2007.
Used For

SAR (School for Advanced Research)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Narrower Term
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

School for Advanced Research Indian Arts Research Center
Use
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

SCHOOL OF AMERICAN RESEARCH

Scope Note
The School of American Research changed its name to the School for Advanced Research on the Human Experience in 2007
Used For
SAR (School for Advanced Research)
SAR (School for American Research)
Broader Term
MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO
Narrower Term
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
Related Term
ANTHROPOLOGY -- RESEARCH
SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

School of American Research Indian Arts Research Center
Use
INDIAN ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

School tours offered by the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Schools, Indian boarding
Use
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

Schools, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- EDUCATION

SCIENCE

Used For
Indians -- Science
Indians and science
Native science
Science and Indians

Traditional science

Narrower Term

ASTRONOMY

GEOLOGY

PALYNOLOGY

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY

ANTHROPOLOGY

Science and Indians

Use

SCIENCE

Science museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- SCIENCE

Scotticook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Scottsdale's Museum of the West

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

SCOTTSDALE (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

Used For

Maps -- Scottsdale

Broader Term

MAPS -- ARIZONA

Scottsdale Heard Museum North (2007-2014)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Scottsdale Heard Museum North (El Pedregal, 1990-2007)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

Scottsdale Yaqui Community

Use

YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

Scouts, Apache

Use

APACHE -- SCOUTS

SCRIMSHAWS

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

WHALING

Sculptural Innovations: Hyde/McCleve/Naranjo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

SCULPTURE

Used For

Carvings

Carvings, Indian

Indian carvings

Indian sculpture

Indians -- Carvings

Indians -- Sculpture

Sculpture -- Indians

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

BRONZES

INUIT SCULPTURE

KATSINA DOLLS

KATSINA DOLLS -- NAVAJO MADE

MAYAS -- SCULPTURE

MEXICO -- SCULPTURE

TOTEM POLES

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

ZUNI -- FETISHES

Related Term

INTAGLIOS

WOOD WORKING

Sculpture -- Africa

Use

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Indians

Use

SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Inuit

Use

INUIT SCULPTURE

Sculpture -- Mexico

Use

MEXICO -- SCULPTURE

Sculpture by Michael Naranjo exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Sculpture I exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Sculpture II exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1974

Sculpture, African

Use

AFRICA -- SCULPTURE

Sculpture, Outdoor, at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- OUTDOOR ART

Seachcook

Use

SCHAGTICOKE

Second Annual Exhibition by Arizona Designer-Craftsmen (1960)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1960

Second Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Secretary of the Interior of the United States

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Security at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SECURITY

Security in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- PROTECTION

SEDONA (ARIZ.)

Used For

Red Rocks (Sedona, Ariz.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Selections from the Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection: an Exhibit to Commemorate the Founding of the Fred Harvey Company (1976)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Selections from the Read Mullan Navajo Textile Collection at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Self-determination for Indians

Use
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Self-government for Indians

Use
INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Self-killing

Use
SUICIDE

Self-studies (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Selling Indian art

Use
INDIAN ART -- MARKETING

Seltzer, Olaf (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- S

Semi-precious stones

Use
GEMS

Seminars of the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

SEMINOLES

Broader Term
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Related Term
MIKASUKI

Sena, Ralph (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Senator Barry Goldwater's Photographs of the Indians of Arizona exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

SENECA

Used For

Allegany Seneca

Cattaraugus Indian Reservation Seneca

Seneca Nation of Indians

SNI (Seneca Nation of Indians)

Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York

Tonawanda Seneca

Broader Term

IROQUOIS

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Seneca Nation of Indians

Use

SENECA

Separation of church and state

Use

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Scope Note

Located in the University of Arkansas, Little Rock; holds the world's largest collection of Native newspapers and periodicals.

Used For

SRC (Sequoyah Research Center)

University of Arkansas at Little Rock Sequoyah Research Center

Broader Term

INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Related Term

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

INDIAN PERIODICALS

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

JOURNALISM

RESEARCH

SERI

Used For

Comcáac

Kunkaak

Tiburón Indians

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Seri Indian Show (1973)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Serpents

Use

SNAKES

SERRANO

Used For

People of the Pines Indians

San Manuel Band of Mission Indians

San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians

Yuhaviatam Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

SHOSHONE

Seth, Jean: Jean Seth Collection exhibit (1973-1974)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1973

Seventh Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Seventy Five Years at the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2005-2006

Sexual abuse of children

Use

CHILD ABUSE

Seyler, Julius (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Sha'lak'o (Zuni religious ceremony)

Use

ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Shackelford, Helen Metzger (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Shaffer, Les

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SHAFFER, LES

Shalakos, Zuni

Use

ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Shamanism, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Shamans, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- MEDICINE MEN

Shambioa Indians

Use

CARAJA

Shared Images: the Jewelry of Yazzie Johnson and Gail Bird exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Shared Visions: Native American Painters and Sculptors in the Twentieth Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Sharp, Joseph Henry (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- SHARP, JOSEPH HENRY

SHASTA

Used For

Chasta

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

OREGON -- INDIANS

Shateras Indians

Use

TUTELO INDIANS

SHAWNEE

Used For

Piquan

Broader Term

ALGONKIAN

Sheep, Navajo churro

Use

NAVAJO -- SHEEP

Sheitimasha Indians

Use
CHITIMACHA

Shell beadwork
Use
BEADWORK

SHELLWORK
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
Narrower Term
HEISHI
WAMPUM

Sherman Indian School
Use
SHERMAN INSTITUTE

SHERMAN INSTITUTE
Scope Note
Located in Riverside, California.
Used For
Sherman Indian School
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Shields
Use
WEAPONS

SHINNECOCK
Broader Term
NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

Shoes
Use
FOOTWEAR

Shooting Back from the Reservation: A Photographic View of Life by Native American Youth exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Shooting Back from the Reservation: Another Dimension exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Shop (Heard Museum)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Shopping for Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- PURCHASING

Shopping for Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- PURCHASING

Shops (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SHOP

Shops in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- SHOPS

Short courses (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

SHOSHONE

Used For

Eastern Shoshone

Sacagawea

Snake Indians

Timba-Sha Shoshone Indians

Timbisha Shoshone Tribe

Western Shoshone people

Wind River Shoshone

Narrower Term

SERRANO

Related Term

PANAMINT

Shotts, William C. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- SHOTTS, WILLIAM C.

Shows and sales of Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Shuar

Use

JIVARO

Shukurú

Use

XUKURU

SHUSWAP

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

PLATEAU INDIANS

SALISH

Shwawmish

Use

SQUAMISH

Sia Indians

Use

ZIA

Siboney

Use

CIBONEY

Sicangu Lakota

Use

LAKOTA

Sidebotham, George: Inner Equations: Lorenzo Clayton and George Sidebotham exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Sierra Blanca Indians

Use

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Signs and symbols

Use

SYMBOLS

SIKSIKA NATION

Scope Note

Siksika Nation is located one hour's drive east of the city of Calgary, and three kilometres south of the Trans Canada Highway #1. Siksika has a total population of approximately 6000 members. Siksika are a part of the Blackfoot Confederacy which also consists of the Piikani and Kainaiwa of southern Alberta and the Blackfeet in the State of Montana.

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

Related Term

BLACKFEET

KAINAH

PIEGAN

SILETZ

Broader Term
OREGON -- INDIANS
SALISH

Silver work
Use
SILVERWORK

Silverman, Dick
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- SILVERMAN, DICK

Silverman, Jack: Pueblo and Navajo Textiles from the Silverman Collection exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Silversmithing
Use
SILVERWORK

Silversmithing, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

SILVERWORK
Used For
Indian silversmithing
Indian silverwork
Silver work
Silversmithing
Broader Term
ARTS AND CRAFTS
METALWORK
Narrower Term
HOPI -- SILVERWORK
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK
Related Term
HALLMARKS
JEWELRY

Silverwork -- Hallmarks
Use
HALLMARKS

Silverwork, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- SILVERWORK

Silverwork, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- SILVERWORK

Simirincche

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

Simpson, Rose: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

SINAGUA

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ARIZONA

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI

Singing Water Village (N.M.)

Use

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

Singletary, Preston: Echoes, Fire, and Shadows exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2010

SIOUAN INDIANS

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Narrower Term

BILOXI INDIANS

CATAWBA

CROW PEOPLE

DAKOTA

HIDATSA

IOWA -- INDIANS

MANDAN

OTO

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

TUTELO INDIANS

WINNEBAGO

Sioux and Assiniboiné Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana

Use

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION

Sioux Indians

Use

DAKOTA

Sioux Indians, Eastern

Use
SANTEE

Sioux Indians, Western
Use
LAKOTA

Sipe, Jeff (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Site looting of artifacts
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Sites, Historic
Use
HISTORIC SITES

SITKA TRIBE
Used For
Sitka Tribe of Alaska
STA (Sitka Tribe of Alaska)
Broader Term
ALASKA -- INDIANS

Sitka Tribe of Alaska
Use
SITKA TRIBE

Six-Pipe, Gordon (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- SIX-PIPE, GORDON

Six Nations Iroquois Confederacy
Use
IROQUOIS

Sixth Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

SKATEBOARDING
Used For
Skateboards
Broader Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS
Related Term
INDIAN YOUTH

Skateboards

Use
SKATEBOARDING

Skaywamish
Use
SQUAMISH

Skgomic
Use
SQUAMISH

Skidi Pawnee
Use
PAWNEE

SKINNER
Used For
Auctions (Skinner)
Robert W. Skinner, Inc.
Skinner's Auctions
Broader Term
AUCTIONS
Related Term
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

Skinner's Auctions
Use
SKINNER

Skitswish Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skitwish Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skitztsu Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

Skizoumish Indians
Use
COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

SKlallam
Use
KLALLAM

Skwawmish

Use
SQUAMISH

Slave Indians
Use
SLAVEY

Slave Lake Cree
Use
CREE

SLAVERY
Used For
Enslavement
Indian slavery
Indians -- Slavery
Indigenous enslavement
Trafficking of Native people
Broader Term
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

SLAVEY
Used For
Awokanak
Dene Yatie South Slavey
Etchareottine
Slave Indians
South Slavey
Broader Term
CANADA -- INDIANS

Slick, Duane: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Small Wonders exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Smallpox
Use
DISEASES

Smith, Brett James (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- S

Smith, Jaune Quick-to-See: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See
Smith exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Smith, Leon Polk: Leon Polk Smith: Hiding in Plain Sight exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Smith, Lillian Wilhelm (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM

Smith, Michael P. (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- SMITH, MICHAEL P.

Smith, Wesley (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Used For

Museums -- Smithsonian

Broader Term

MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Narrower Term

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Smithsonian Institution National Museum of the American Indian

Use

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Smithsonian Institution Native Words, Native Warriors exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2012

Smog

Use

POLLUTION

Smoke Signals (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- SMOKE SIGNALS

SMOKI

Scope Note

Use for works specifically about the Smoki People. The Smoki People performed annually in August at the Yavapai County Fairgrounds. It was composed of White businessmen and women around the Prescott area, the Smoki People created dances and ceremonies honoring Indian tribes of the area. The group disbanded in 1990.

Used For

Smoki Ceremonials

Smoki People
Broader Term
INDIAN HOBBYISTS
Related Term
SMOKI MUSEUM

Smoki Ceremonials
Use
SMOKI

SMOKI MUSEUM
Scope Note
Use for works specifically about the Smoki Museum in Prescott, Arizona. In February 2020, the Smoki Museum changed its name to the Museum of Indigenous People.
Used For
Smoki Museum American Indian Art and Culture
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
MUSEUM OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE
PRESCOTT (ARIZ.)
SMOKI

Smoki Museum American Indian Art and Culture
Use
SMOKI MUSEUM

Smoki People
Use
SMOKI

Smoking pipes
Use
PIPES

Smoking tobacco
Use
TOBACCO

Snake Indians
Use
SHOSHONE

SNAKES
Used For
Avanyu
Serpents
Broader Term
ZOOLOGY

Snanaimux Indians

Use

SNUNEYMUXW

Sne Nay Muxw Indians

Use

SNUNEYMUXW

Sne ney mux Indians

Use

SNUNEYMUXW

Sneakers

Use

FOOTWEAR

Sneneymexw Indians

Use

SNUNEYMUXW

SNI (Seneca Nation of Indians)

Use

SENECA

SNOQUALMIE

Used For

Snuqualmie

Broader Term

SALISH

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Snow Bowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona

Use

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

Snowbowl on San Francisco Peaks, Arizona

Use

SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS (ARIZ.)

SNUNEYMUXW

Used For

Nanaimo Indians

Snanaimux Indians

Sne Nay Muxw Indians

Sne ney mux Indians

Sneneymexw Indians

Xne Nal Mewx Indians

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

CANADA -- INDIANS

SALISH

Snuqualmie

Use

SNOQUALMIE

So Fine! Masterworks of Fine Art from the Heard Museum exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Social and festival gatherings, Indian

Use

INDIAN CEREMONIALS

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Broader Term

ANTHROPOLOGY

Narrower Term

INDIAN IDENTITY

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Social life and customs, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

SOCIAL MEDIA

Scope Note

Here are entered works on those media where content is created by individual users in the form of video, audio, text, or multimedia that is published and shared in a social environment, such as blogs, wikis, podcasts, TikTok, and social networks.

Used For

Media, Social

User-generated media

Broader Term

DIGITAL MEDIA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Related Term

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES

INTERNET

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

Used For

Indian social movements

Peace movements

Broader Term

ACTIVISM

Social problems facing Indians

Use

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Social rights

Use

HUMAN RIGHTS

Societies, Indian

Use

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Society of Canadian Artists of Native Ancestry: Indigena: Perspectives of Indigenous Peoples on Five Hundred Years exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Soderlind, Daniel (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Soke

Use

ZOQUE

Soldiers, Indian

Use

INDIAN SOLDIERS

Sole Stories: American Indian Footwear exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2006

Solomon Islands

Use

OCEANIA -- SOLOMON ISLANDS

Somatology

Use

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Something Old, Something New, Nothing Borrowed: Recent Acquisitions from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

Son of the Morning Star (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- SON OF THE MORNING STAR

Songs, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- MUSIC

SONORAN DESERT

Used For

Arizona-Sonora Desert
Arizona -- Sonoran Desert
Desert, Sonoran
Mexico -- Sonoran Desert

Narrower Term

NATIONAL PARKS -- SAGUARO

Related Term

ARIZONA-SONORA DESERT MUSEUM
ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS
BOTANY -- DESERT PLANTS

Sonoran Skies: Picnic with a Purpose at Heard Museum North Scottsdale

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- 2007-2014

Sonwai: the Jewelry of Verma Nequatewa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Soquamish

Use

SUQUAMISH

Soque

Use

ZOQUE

SOTHEBY'S

Used For

Auctions (Sotheby's)

Broader Term

AUCTIONS

Related Term

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
INDIAN ART -- AUCTIONS

South Alaska Eskimos

Use

YUPIK ESKIMOS

SOUTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

AMAZON
ANDES REGION
CHILE
EASTER ISLAND

South America -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH AMERICA

SOUTH AMERICA -- ART

Used For

Art -- South America

Broader Term

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

South America -- Indians

Use

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

South America -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- SOUTH AMERICA

South American Indians

Use

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

South Carolina -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Catawba Indians

Use

CATAWBA

South Courtyard Heard History Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- South Dakota

Broader Term

PLAINS INDIANS

Narrower Term

BRULE

DAKOTA

LAKOTA

OGLALA

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

RED CLOUD INDIAN SCHOOL

ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

YANKTON INDIANS
Related Term
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

South Dakota -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- NORTH DAKOTA/SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- SOUTH DAKOTA

South Puget Sound Salish Indians
Use
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

South Slavey
Use
SLAVEY

Southeast -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southeast -- Indians
Use
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Southeast Asia exhibit (1980)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Southeastern archaeology
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Southeastern Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southeastern Indians
Use
SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

SOUTHERN BORDER
Scope Note

The term "southern border" means the international border between the United States and Mexico. Includes any works on all aspects of the southern border including the border wall.

Used For
Border between the United States and Mexico
Border wall (United States and Mexico)

International border between the United States and Mexico
Mexico -- Border with the United States
North America -- Border between the United States and Mexico
Southwest -- Border with Mexico
United States -- Border with Mexico

Related Term

MEXICO
O'ODHAM
TOHONO O'ODHAM

Southern Coast Salish Indians

Use

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Southern Paiute

Use

PAIUTE

Southern States -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHEAST

Southern States -- Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Southeast
Indians -- Southern States
Southeast -- Indians
Southeastern Indians

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CADDO
CHICKASAW
HOUMA
LUMBEE
MIKASUKI
NATCHEZ INDIANS
SEMINOLES
TUNICA
YUCHI

Southern States -- Indians -- Art

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southern States -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- SOUTHERN STATES

Southern Ute

Use

UTE

SOUTHWEST

Used For

4-Corners Country (United States)

Four Corners Country (United States)

Southwest -- Description and travel

Southwestern States

Narrower Term

ARIZONA

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

MONUMENT VALLEY

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- FOUR CORNERS

NEW MEXICO

UTAH

Southwest -- Antiquities

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Border with Mexico

Use

SOUTHERN BORDER

Southwest -- Cliff dwellings

Use

CLIFF DWELLINGS -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Description and travel

Use

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Used For

History -- Southwest

Broader Term

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

ARIZONA -- HISTORY

BOSQUE REDONDO

CORONADO EXPEDITION

NEW MEXICO -- HISTORY

Southwest -- Indian art
Use
INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Southwest
Southwestern Indians
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
Narrower Term
APACHE
HIA-CED O'ODHAM
NAVAJO
PUEBLO
TOHONO O'ODHAM
UTE

Southwest -- Indians -- Jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest -- Prehistoric
Use
ARCHAEOLOGY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest American Indian jewelry
Use
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Southwest Chicano Art Invitational Exposition, First Annual (1976)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1976

Southwest Indian Baskets exhibit (1972)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Southwest Indian Folk Art Market

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWEST INDIAN FOLK ART MARKET

Southwest Indian jewelry

Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Used For

Southwest Museum at the May Company Department Store, Los Angeles, California

Southwest Museum of the American Indian

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- CALIFORNIA

Related Term

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Southwest Museum at the May Company Department Store, Los Angeles, California

Use

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Southwest Museum of the American Indian

Use

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM

Southwest Museum of the American Indian (Autry National Center)

Use

AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Southwest of Edward C. Curtis exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Southwest pottery

Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwest Silverwork, 1850-1940 exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Southwestern Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indian Art exhibit (1963)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Prize Winning Indian Art Show
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian Art Project Southwestern Indian Art exhibit
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

Southwestern Indian jewelry
Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indian pottery
Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Indians
Use

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Southwestern jewelry, Indian
Use

JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Native American ceramics
Use

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Silver Room (Heard Museum)
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SOUTHWESTERN SILVER ROOM

Southwestern States
Use

SOUTHWEST

Sovereignty for Indians
Use

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Spain -- Museums
Use

MUSEUMS -- SPAIN

SPAIN IN AMERICA
Used For

Latin America

Spanish in America

Narrower Term

CORONADO EXPEDITION
EI CAMINO REAL DE TIERRA ADENTRO
KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO

Related Term

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
LATIN AMERICA -- ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ART
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Spang, Bently: 6th Native American Fine Arts exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

Spanish-speaking people (United States)

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Spanish-surnamed people (United States)

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Spanish American artists

Use

ARTISTS -- LATINO

Spanish Americans in the United States

Use

HISPANIC AMERICANS

SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Used For

Art -- Spanish Colonial

Broader Term

ART

Narrower Term

MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Related Term

HISPANIC AMERICAN ART

LATIN AMERICA -- ART

SANTOS

SPAIN IN AMERICA

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Scope Note

Founded in 1925, the Spanish Colonial Arts Society hosts the Spanish Market held in Santa Fe, New Mexico, and supports the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Broader Term

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

Narrower Term
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Related Term
SPANISH COLONIAL ART
SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Spanish Colonial Room (Heard Museum)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH COLONIAL ROOM

Spanish Colonial Treasures exhibit (1955)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1955

Spanish in America

Use
SPAIN IN AMERICA

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Scope Note

Spanish Market has nothing to do with the Contemporary Hispanic Market; Spanish Market is a program of the Spanish Colonial Arts Society and operates out of the Museum of Spanish Colonial Art in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Used For
Traditional Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Broader Term
HISPANIC AMERICAN ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ART

Related Term
MUSEUM OF SPANISH COLONIAL ART
SPANISH COLONIAL ARTS SOCIETY

Spanish Market at the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- SPANISH MARKET

Spanish red (Dye)

Use
COCHINEAL

Speakers Bureau (Heard Museum Guild)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- SPEAKERS BUREAU

Spinners and weavers of Arizona exhibit (1979)

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Spirit Lines: Helen Hardin Etchings exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Spirit of the Heard Award

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SPIRIT OF THE HEARD AWARD

Spirit of the West: Scottsdale's Museum of the West

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Spirit poles

Use

TOTEM POLES

Spirituality, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Sports mascots (Indian names)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sports, Hopi

Use

HOPÍ -- SPORTS

Sports, Indian

Use

INDIAN ATHLETICS

Sports, Inuit

Use

INUIT SPORTS

Sports, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- ATHLETICS

Sportsbook gambling

Use

GAMES AND GAMBLING

Spring Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Squamish

Use

SUQUAMISH

SQUAMISH

Scope Note

Squamish are Indigenous to British Columbia, Canada.

Used For

Shwawmish
Skaywamish
Skgomic
Skwawmish
Squamish Nation
Squawmish
Suquamish (British Columbia)

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
SALISH

Squamish (Washington State)

Use

SUQUAMISH

Squamish Nation

Use

SQUAMISH

Squaw (The term)

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Squaw Peak, renaming

Use

HOPi -- PIESTEWA

Squawmish

Use

SQUAMISH
SUQUAMISH

SRC (Sequoyah Research Center)

Use

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

SRP (Salt River Project)

Use

SALT RIVER PROJECT

St. Clair Mountain and Brazaletes Pueblo Site Display

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

St. Francis Auditorium (New Mexico Museum of Art)

Use

NEW MEXICO MUSEUM OF ART

St. Regis Mohawk Tribe

Use
MOHAWK

STA (Sitka Tribe of Alaska)
Use
SITKA TRIBE

Staff (Personnel), Museum
Use
MUSEUMS -- PERSONNEL

Staff Appreciation Luncheon (Heard Museum Guild)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- LUNCHEON

Staff of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF

Stamps, Postage
Use
POSTAGE STAMPS

Standing Rock protest
Use
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION
Used For
Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North and South Dakota
Broader Term
DAKOTA
LAKOTA
SIOUAN INDIANS
Related Term
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS
YANKTON INDIANS

Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North and South Dakota
Use
STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

Star quilts
Use
QUILTS

Star Quilts of the Northern Plains exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Stars & Stripes in Native American Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2002

Stars of film and stage

Use

ACTORS

State and art

Use

ART AND STATE

State parks, Arizona

Use

ARIZONA STATE PARKS

Status (enrollment) in a tribe

Use

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Steele Indian School Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Use

NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER -- STEELE INDIAN SCHOOL PARK

Stefan, Ross (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- STEFAN, ROSS

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Scope Note

Use for works which discuss Indians in a negative, biased and demeaning manner based on public perception, for example, articles about the use of the term "squaw" or the inappropriate use of sports nicknames and mascots as in the case of the "Red Skins" team.

Used For

Advertisements appropriating Indian culture (Stereotype)

Appropriating culture (Stereotyping Indian culture)

Cultural appropriations (Stereotyping Indian culture)

Dancing Indians (Stereotype)

Derogatory names for Indians

Indian stereotypes

Indian typecasts

Indians -- Stereotyping

Indians in art -- Stereotypes

Mascots (Indian names)

Misconceptions about Indians

Native American stereotypes

Nicknames, Sports

Noble Savage (Stereotype)

Redface (Stereotyping Indians)

Representations of Indian stereotypes in art

Sports mascots (Indian names)
Squaw (The term)
Stereotyping Indians
Typecasting Indians
Broader Term
PSYCHOLOGY
Narrower Term
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS
Related Term
INDIAN KITSCH
INDIANS -- ATTITUDES
RACISM

Stereotypes of Indians in films

Use
INDIAN STEREOTYPES IN FILMS

Stereotyping Indians

Use
STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Steven Yazzie: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Stevens, C. Maxx: 7th Native American Fine Art Invitational exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1997

Stewardship of the environment

Use
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

STEWART INDIAN SCHOOL

Scope Note
Located southeast of Carson City, Nevada.

Broader Term
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

Related Term
NEVADA -- INDIANS

Stewart, Genie (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- S

Still Life No. 3: Raven Chacon exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

STO:LO NATION

Used For
Chilliwack Indians
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Stockton, Pansy
Use
ARTISTS -- STOCKTON, PANSY

Stolen art
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Stolen Indian artifacts
Use
ART -- THEFTS

Stolpe, Daniel Owen
Use
ARTISTS -- STOLPE, DANIEL OWEN

Stone age Indians
Use
EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

Stone tools
Use
LITHICS

Stones, Precious
Use
GEMS

Stones, Semi-precious
Use
GEMS

Stoney Indians
Use
ASSINIBOINE

Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum North Scottsdale)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

Stories Outside the Lines: American Indian Ledger Art exhibit (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

Storm pattern design in Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- STORM PATTERN

Story-telling

Use

STORYTELLING

Story telling

Use

STORYTELLING

STORYTELLING

Used For

Story-telling

Story telling

Telling of stories

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

FOLKLORE

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Strategic planning (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PLANNING

Strausenback, Charles E. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Streadbeck, Steve (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

STREET ART

Scope Note

Here are entered works on outdoor mural painting decorating buildings in public thoroughfares and often drawing attention to contemporary urban problems such as drugs, minorities, police brutality, etc. Street art is created in public locations, usually unsanctioned artwork executed outside of the context of traditional art venues. ... Common forms and media include spray paint graffiti, stencil graffiti, wheatpasted poster art, sticker art, street installations, and sculpture. General works on painting on wall surfaces, whether indoors or out, are entered under MURALS.

Used For

Independent public art

Indian art -- Street art

Indian street art

Indigenous street art

Wall art (street art)

Broader Term

MURALS
Related Term
ACTIVISM

STRING FIGURES

Student Art from the Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

Student art, Indian children

Use

INDIAN ART -- CHILDREN'S

Student art, Indian youth

Use

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Student guides at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Student note cards (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Student notecards (Heard Museum Guild)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GUILD -- NOTE CARDS

Student tour guides at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)

Use

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

Studio Style of painting (Santa Fe, New Mexico)

Use

INDIAN PAINTING -- 20TH CENTURY

Study and teaching about Indians

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Studying about Indians

Use

INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Style in clothing and dress

Use
FASHION

Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs (...Who's Columbus?) exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Submuloc Show/Columbus Wohs exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1993

Substance abuse
Use
DRUG ABUSE

Substance of Stars exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2022

Sugcestun Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiak Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiaq Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sugpiat people
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Suhtain Band of the Cheyenne
Use
CHEYENNE

SUICIDE
Used For
Indian youth -- Suicide
Indians -- Suicide
Killing oneself
Self-killing
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
INDIANS -- HEALTH
MENTAL HEALTH

Suk Eskimos

Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sukwamish
Use
SUQUAMISH

Sullivan, Martin (Heard Museum Director)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- STAFF -- SULLIVAN, MARTIN

Summer workshops at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

SUMO INDIANS
Used For
Sumu Indians
Related Term
CENTRAL AMERICA -- NICARAGUA
HONDURAS

Sumu Indians
Use
SUMO INDIANS

Sun'aq people
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Sun Dance Film Festival
Use
FILM FESTIVALS -- SUNDANCE

Sunrise Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

Sunset Crater National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

Sunset Crater Volcano National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- SUNSET CRATER

Super Heroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Superhero comic books

Use
COMICS AND CARTOONS

Superheroes: Art! Action! Adventure! exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Supplies (Art)
Use
ART -- MATERIALS

Suqpiaq Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

Suquahmish
Use
SUQUAMISH

SUQUAMISH
Used For
Soquamish
Sqamish
Squamish (Washington State)
Squawmish
Sukwamish
Suquahmish
Swokwabish
Broader Term
SALISH
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS
Related Term
PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Suquamish (British Columbia)
Use
SQUAMISH

SURINAM
Related Term
DJUKA PEOPLE

Surprise Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST

SURUI
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Surveys and evaluations (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

Susan Peterson: Photographs from the Susan Peterson Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

SUSQUEHANNA

Broader Term

IROQUOIS

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

SUYA

Used For

Tsuva

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Swanson, Ray (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Sweat baths

Use

SWEATBATHS

Sweat lodges

Use

SWEATBATHS

SWEATBATHS

Used For

Sweat baths

Sweat lodges

Related Term

INDIAN CEREMONY

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Sweden -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- SWEDEN

Swentzell, Roxanne: Mothers & Daughters: Stories in Clay exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

SWINOMISH

Broader Term

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Swokwabish

Use

SUQUAMISH

Swords

Use

WEAPONS

Sxwobabc Band of the Puyallup

Use

PUYALLUP

Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation

Use

KAMIA

Symbolism

Use

SYMBOLS

SYMBOLS

Used For

Color symbolism

Indian symbols

Representation, Symbolic

Signs and symbols

Symbolism

Broader Term

DESIGNS

Narrower Term

HALLMARKS

Symmetry in Stone: the Jewlery of Richard I. Chavez exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Symposiums of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CONFERENCES

Symposiums on Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

T'aaku Kwaan

Use

TLINGIT

T.C. Cannon Memorial Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1981

TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Related Term

YOKUT

TAINO

Broader Term

CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

Tait, Norman: Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Taku people

Use

TLINGIT

Tales

Use

FOLKLORE

TALKING STICK FACILITY

Scope Note

Assign this heading for all aspects of the Talking Stick entertainment complex and facilities including the baseball fields, resort, casino, spa, golf club, restaurants and hotel

Used For

Salt River Fields at Talking Stick

Talking Stick Resort

Broader Term

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

INDIAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

Related Term

CASINO ARIZONA

Talking Stick Resort

Use

TALKING STICK FACILITY

Talks at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LECTURES

Tamayo, Rufino

Use
ARTISTS -- TAMAYO, RUFINO

Tanai Indians
Use
DENA'INA

Tanaina Indians
Use
DENA'INA

Tanka (Buffalo)
Use
BISON

Tanner Collection of 200 Zuni Craftsmen exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Tano people
Use
TEWA

TAOS
Scope Note
This heading is assigned to works about the Pueblo
of Taos and their inhabitants, the Taos Indians.
Used For
Taos Pueblo
Taos Pueblo Indians
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

TAOS (N.M.)
Scope Note
This heading is assigned to works about the city
of Taos, N.M., including guidebooks.
Used For
Taos City (N.M.)
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO
Related Term
LUHAN, MABEL DODGE

Taos City (N.M.)
Use
TAOS (N.M.)

Taos Pueblo
Use

TAOS

Taos Pueblo Indians

Use

TAOS

Tapia, Luis (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, LUIS

Tapia, Michelle (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Tapia, Sergio (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TAPIA, SERGIO

TARAHUMARA

Used For

Corohio

Raramuri

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Related Term

COPPER CANYON (MEXICO)

Tarallo, Jorge Braun (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Tarratine Indians

Use

ABNAKI

Tate Wikkuwa (Leonard Peltier)

Use

PELTIER, LEONARD

Tattoo

Use

BODY DECORATING

Tawa

Use

OTTAWA INDIANS

TAXATION

Used For

Indians -- Taxation

Taxes

Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Narrower Term
NAVAJO -- TAXATION
Related Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Taxes
Use
TAXATION

Taylor, David (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Tcihene Indians
Use
CHIRICAHUA

Te Waka Toi: Contemporary Maori Art from New Zealand exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1992

Teacher Institute (Heard Museum)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Teacher services at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Teaching about Indians
Use
INDIANS -- STUDY AND TEACHING ABOUT

Teaching art
Use
ART -- EDUCATION

Teaching Indian art
Use
ART -- EDUCATION

Technological applications in museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- AUTOMATION

Teenagers, Indian
Use
INDIAN YOUTH

Teens, Indian

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Teepee

Use

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Teeth care, Indian

Use

DENTAL CARE

Tegua people

Use

TEWA

Tehua people

Use

TEWA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Used For

Broadband (Telecommunication)

High-speed internet access

Indians -- Telecommunication

Internet access

Narrower Term

NAVAJO -- COMMUNICATION

RADIO

SOCIAL MEDIA

TELEVISION

Related Term

CODE TALKERS

INDIAN FILMS

INDIAN MEDIA

INTERNET

TELEVISION

Used For

Broadcasting (Television)

Indian television programs

Native television programs

Television programs

TV (Television)

Broader Term

INDIAN MEDIA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS

Television advertising the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- MARKETING

Television programs
Use
TELEVISION

Television programs, Animated
Use
ANIMATION

Telling of stories
Use
STORYTELLING

TEMPE (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Temperature change (Climate)
Use
CLIMATE CHANGE

Templo Mayor (Mexico City, Mexico)
Use
TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

TENETEHARA
Used For
Guajajara
Gwazazara
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

TENNESSEE -- INDIANS
Used For
Indians -- Tennessee
Broader Term
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Tennessee -- Maps
Use
MAPS -- TENNESSEE

Tennessee -- Museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- TENNESSEE

Tennis shoes

Use
FOOTWEAR

TENOCHTITLAN SITE (MEXICO CITY, MEXICO)

Used For
Templo Mayor (Mexico City, Mexico)

Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
AZTECS

TEOTIHUACAN SITE (SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO)

Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
AZTECS

Terminology (American Indian versus Native American)

Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Terms (American Indian versus Native American)

Use
INDIAN IDENTITY

Terpning, Howard (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- TERPNING, HOWARD

Territorial acknowledgement

Use
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Tesgi (Canyon de Chelly)

Use
CANYON DE CHELLY (ARIZ.)

TESUQUE PUEBLO

Broader Term
NEW MEXICO
PUEBLO

Related Term
TEWA

Teton Indians

Use
LAKOTA

Teton Sioux

Use
LAKOTA

TEWA

Used For

Hano

Nambe

Tano people

Tegua people

Tehua people

Broader Term

PUEBLO

Related Term

HOPÍ

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

OHKAY OWINGEH

POJOAQUE PUEBLO (N.M.)

SAN ILDEFONSO

SANTA CLARA PUEBLO (N.M.)

TESUQUE PUEBLO

TEXAS

TEXAS -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Texas

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

CADDO

JUMANO

KARANKAWA

LIPAN

MIAKAN-GARZA

TIGUA

TONKAWA

Related Term

POWWOWS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- TEXAS

Texas -- Rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- TEXAS

Texas - Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- TEXAS

TEXTILES

Used For

Fabrics, Textile

Indian textile fabrics

Indian textiles

Indians -- Textiles

Native American textiles

Textiles, Indian

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- TEXTILES

INUIT TEXTILES

MAYA TEXTILES

NAVAJO -- PICTORIAL WEAVING

NAVAJO -- RUGS

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

PUEBLO TEXTILES

QUILTS

Related Term

DYES AND DYEING

EMBROIDERY

FASHION

LOOMS

WEAVING

Textiles -- Dyes and dyeing

Use

DYES AND DYEING

TEXTILES -- GUATEMALA

Used For

Guatemala -- Textiles

Related Term

MAYA TEXTILES

TEXTILES -- PERU

Used For

Peru -- Textiles

Textiles, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- TEXTILES

Textiles, Indian

Use

TEXTILES

Textiles, Inuit

Use

INUIT TEXTILES

Textiles, Maya

Use

MAYA TEXTILES

Textiles, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Textiles, Pueblo

Use

PUEBLO TEXTILES

THANKSGIVING DAY

Used For

Holidays (Thanksgiving Day)

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

Thanksgiving Feast (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FOOD SERVICE

That's the Way I Like It! exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2014

The Studio (Santa Fe Indian School)

Use

SANTA FE INDIAN SCHOOL

THEATER

Used For

Drama

Indian drama

Indian theater

Indians -- Theater

Plays (Theater)

Theatre

Broader Term

INDIAN ARTS

PERFORMING ARTS

Narrower Term

OPERA

Related Term

ACTORS

Theatre

Use

THEATER

Theatrical performances at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- PERFORMANCES

Thefts (Art)

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Thefts at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- THEFTS

Thefts of artifacts

Use

ART -- THEFTS

Theme parks

Use

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Theology

Use

RELIGION

Thew, Robin (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Thi'tunwan

Use

LAKOTA

Things You Know But Cannot Explain exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Third Biennial Native American Fine Arts Invitational exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Third Dimension: Sculptural Stories in Stone and Bronze exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

THLINGCHADINNE

Used For

Dogrib

Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

Thlinket
Use
TLINGIT

Thomas Gilcrease Museum
Use
GILCREASE MUSEUM

Thomas Keam Collection of Hopi Pottery from the 2nd Hemenway Expedition, 1890-1894
exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Thompson-Smith, Shirley (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- T

Thornburg, Laurel
Use
ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, LAUREL

Thornburg, Paul
Use
ARTISTS -- THORNBURG, PAUL

THORPE, JIM
Scope Note
James Francis "Jim" Thorpe (Sac and Fox (Sauk): Wa-Tho-Huk, translated as "Bright Path"; May 28, 1888 – March 28, 1953) was an American athlete of Native American and European ancestry. Considered one of the most versatile athletes of modern sports, he won Olympic gold medals for the 1912 pentathlon and decathlon, played American football (collegiate and professional), and also played professional baseball and basketball.

Used For
Sauk and Fox -- Thorpe, Jim
Wa-Tho-Huk (Jim Thorpe)

Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY

Related Term
INDIAN ATHLETICS

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Used For
3 Affiliated Tribes
Arikaree, Gros Ventre, and Mandan Tribes of Indians
Fort Berthold Three Affiliated Tribes
Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara Nation
Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota
Broader Term

NORTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Related Term

ARIKARA

MANDAN

Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota

Use

THREE AFFILIATED TRIBES

Through the Lens of Barry M. Goldwater: Prints from the Goldwater Slide Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2019

Through the Lens: Dine Photographers exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2012-2013

THULE CULTURE

Broader Term

ESKIMO

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CANADA

Thunderheart (Motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- THUNDERHEART

Tiburon Indians

Use

SERI

Ticuna Indians (Brazil)

Use

TUCUNA

Ties, Bola

Use

BOLO TIES

Ties, Bolo

Use

BOLO TIES

TIGUA

Used For

Tihua Indians

Tiwa Indians

Ysleta del Sur Pueblo (El Paso, Tex.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

PUEBLO

TEXAS -- INDIANS

Tihua Indians

Use

TIGUA

TIKAL SITE (GUATEMALA)

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- CENTRAL AMERICA

GUATEMALA

MAYAS -- ANTIQUITIES

Timba-Sha Shoshone Indians

Use

SHOSHONE

Timbisha Shoshone Tribe

Use

SHOSHONE

Time

Use

CHRONOLOGY

Time Exposures: Picturing a History of Isleta Pueblo in the 19th Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Timeless Impressions Award of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TIMELESS IMPRESSIONS AWARD

Tingleaf, Elfriede (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Tipai Indians

Use

DIEGUENO

Tipi

Use

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Tirativa

Use

WARAO

Tithu

Use

KATSINA DOLLS

Titunwan
Use
LAKOTA

Tivitivi
Use
WARAO

TIWA
Related Term
SANDIA

Tiwa Indians
Use
TIGUA

TLINGIT
Used For
Aak'w Kwaan
Koluschan
T'aaku Kwaan
Taku people
Thlinket
Broader Term
BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS
CANADA -- INDIANS
NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CHILKAT

Tlingit Chilkat
Use
CHILKAT

To Honor and Comfort: Native Quilting Traditions exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

TOBACCO
Used For
Cigarettes
Indians -- Tobacco
Smoking tobacco
Tobacco use
Related Term
ETHNOBOTANY
PIPES

Tobacco pipes
Use

PIPES

Tobacco use

Use

TOBACCO

Tobey, Gene (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Tobey, Rebecca (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Tobic

Use

MALECITE INDIANS

Tobikhar

Use

GABRIELINO

TOCA Celebration of Basketry

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Todd Defoe: Symphony in Stone exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2003

Tohn Say Ontay (Charles E. Strausenback) (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- S

Tohono Center at El Pedregal (Heard Museum North)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH

TOHONO O'ODHAM

Used For

Desert people (Tohono O'odham)

Him-dag of the Tohono O'odham people

Himdag of the Tohono O'odham people

Papago

Tohono O'odham Himdag

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

O'ODHAM

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Related Term

AK-CHIN
HIA-CED O'ODHAM
KOHATK
SOUTHERN BORDER

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- BASKETS

Used For
Baskets, Tohono O'odham
Papago baskets
Broader Term
BASKETRY
Related Term
PIMA -- BASKETRY

Tohono O'odham -- Casinos

Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- ECONOMICS

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- EDUCATION

Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- EDUCATION

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- FOOD

Used For
Food, Tohono O'odham
Broader Term
FOOD AND COOKERY

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- GAMBLING

Used For
Casinos, Tohono O'odham
Gambling, Tohono O'odham
Tohono O'odham -- Casinos
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- LAND TENURE

Used For
Land tenure, Tohono O'odham
Broader Term
LAND TENURE

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- RELIGION

Broader Term
INDIANS -- RELIGION

TOHONO O'ODHAM -- WATER RIGHTS

Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA

Tohono O'odham Community Action Celebration of Basketry
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- CELEBRATION OF BASKETRY

Tohono O'odham Himdag
Use
TOHONO O'ODHAM

TOLOWA
Broader Term
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

TOLTECS
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS

Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York
Use
SENECA

Tonawanda Seneca
Use
SENECA

Tonga
Use
OCEANIA -- POLYNESIA

Tongva
Use
GABRIELINO

Tonica
Use
TUNICA

TONKAWA
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
TEXAS -- INDIANS

TONTO APACHE
Scope Note
The cultural term "Dilzche'e Apache" is the preferred term for "Tonto Apache" in the ARGUS Lexicon as of April 23, 2014 per Janet Cantley, Curator.
Used For
Dilzhe'e Apache

Pinal Coyoteros
Tonto Basin Apache
Tontos (Indians)
Broader Term
APACHE
Related Term
ARIZONA INDIANS
YAVAPAI
YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Tonto Basin Apache
Use
TONTO APACHE

Tonto Basin Salado
Use
SALADO

Tonto Cliff Dwellings (Ariz.)
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Tonto Indians
Use
YAVAPAI

Tonto National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TONTO

Tontos (Indians)
Use
TONTO APACHE

Tony White Cloud Memorial World Championship Hoop Dance Contest
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

TOOLS
Used For
Axes
Implements
Indians -- Tools
Broader Term
MATERIAL CULTURE
Narrower Term
LOOMS
METATES AND MANOS
Related Term
LITHICS
WEAPONS

Tools (Art)

Use

ART -- MATERIALS

Toponyms

Use

PLACE NAMES

TORRES STRAIT

Used For

Oceania -- Torres Strait

Broader Term

OCEANIA

Torres, Felix Gonzales

Use

ARTISTS -- GONZALES-TORRES, FELIX

Torres, Rubén Ortiz- (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- O

TOTEM POLES

Used For

Model totem poles

Spirit poles

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- NORTHWEST COAST

SCULPTURE

Totero Indians

Use

TUTELO INDIANS

Toughnowamish Indians

Use

PUGET SOUND SALISH INDIANS

Tour guide volunteers in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Tour guides (Student) at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- STUDENT GUIDES

Tour guides of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LAS GUIAS

Tourism
Use
TOURIST TRADE

Tourism, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- TOURISM

Tourism, Indian
Use
TOURIST TRADE

Tourism, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- TOURISM

Tourist information about Arizona
Use
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Tourist information about New Mexico
Use
NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

TOURIST TRADE
Used For
Edu-tourism
Heritage tourism
Indian tourism
Indians and tourism
Reservations and tourism
Tourism
Tourism, Indian
Narrower Term
ARIZONA AMERICAN INDIAN TOURISM ASSOCIATION
HOPI -- TOURISM
NAVAJO -- TOURISM
Related Term
ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS
HARVEY HOUSES
HARVEY, FRED
NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION
ROUTE 66

Tourists at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Tours offered by the Heard Museum
Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Tovaangar

Use

GABRIELINO

Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

TOYS

Narrower Term

DOLLS -- INDIAN

Related Term

ART ACTIVITIES

Tracing Indian ancestry (Genealogy)

Use

GENEALOGY

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Used For

Commerce, Prehistoric

Prehistoric commerce

Prehistoric trade

Traders and trading -- Prehistoric

Broader Term

TRADERS AND TRADING

Trade beads

Use

BEADS

TRADERS AND TRADING

Used For

Commerce

Indian traders

Indian trading business

Indians -- Traders and trading

Trading posts

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CAMERON TRADING POST

FUR TRADE

HUBBELL TRADING POST (GANADO, ARIZ.)

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Traders and trading -- Prehistoric

Use

TRADE -- PREHISTORIC

Traders, Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- TRADERS

Trading posts

Use

TRADERS AND TRADING

Tradition and Abstraction exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2009

Traditional and Contemporary Indian Paintings exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Traditional art of indigenous peoples

Use

INDIGENOUS ART

Traditional Indian dwellings

Use

DWELLINGS -- INDIANS

Traditional Indian games

Use

INDIAN GAMES

Traditional medicine

Use

MEDICINE

Traditional science

Use

SCIENCE

Traditional Spanish Market (Santa Fe, N.M.)

Use

SPANISH MARKET (SANTA FE, N.M.)

Traffic in antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Traffic in artifacts

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Trafficking in antiquities

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Trafficking in artifacts

Use

ARTIFACT TRAFFICKING

Trafficking of Native people

Use

SLAVERY

Trail of Tears (Choctaw)

Use

CHOCTAW

Trail of Tears (Five Civilized Tribes)

Use

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

Trains

Use

RAILROADS

TRANSPORTATION

Narrower Term

CANOES

HORSES

RAILROADS

Related Term

ROUTE 66

Travel information about Arizona

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Travel information about New Mexico

Use

NEW MEXICO -- TOURIST INFORMATION

Travel programs offered by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Treadle looms

Use

LOOMS

Treasures from the Sacred Mayan Well exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Treasures of Old Zuni

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

Treasury Department of the United States

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

TREATIES

Used For

Agreements, International

Conventions (Treaties)

Indians -- Treaties

International agreements

United States -- Treaties

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

LAW

Related Term

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

Treatment (Criminal) of Indians

Use

INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Tree ring dating

Use

DENDROCHRONOLOGY

Trends in American Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Tri-City Landfill (Ariz.)

Use

SALT RIVER LANDFILL

Trials involving the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Tribal archives

Use

AMERICAN INDIAN ARCHIVES

Tribal art
Use
INDIGENOUS ART

Tribal casinos
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Tribal citizenship
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Tribal colleges and universities
Use
INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Tribal courts
Use
INDIAN COURTS

Tribal cultural centers
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

TRIBAL ENROLLMENT
Used For
Citizenship in a tribe
Enrollment in a tribe
Indian tribal enrollment
Indians -- Enrollment in a tribe
Indians -- Tribal enrollment
Membership in a tribe
Status (enrollment) in a tribe
Tribal citizenship
Tribal membership
Tribal status (enrollment)
Broader Term
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
LAW
Related Term
INDIAN IDENTITY

Tribal gaming
Use
GAMES AND GAMBLING

Tribal gangs
Use
GANGS

Tribal governance

Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tribal government
Use
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tribal government, Arizona Indians
Use
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Tribal government, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- GOVERNMENT

Tribal land acknowledgement
Use
LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Tribal lands (Indian reservations)
Use
RESERVATIONS

Tribal law
Use
LAW

Tribal libraries
Use
INDIANS -- LIBRARIES

Tribal membership
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Tribal museums
Use
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

Tribal problems
Use
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

Tribal sites, Protection of
Use
CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Tribal status (enrollment)
Use
TRIBAL ENROLLMENT

Tribal trust funds

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Trike

Use

TRIQUE

Tripp, Brian D.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Trips offered by the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FIELD TRIPS/TOURS

TRIQUE

Used For

Trike

Triques

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

MIXTEC

Triques

Use

TRIQUE

Trobriand Islanders

Use

OCEANIA -- TROBRIAND ISLANDERS

Troc

Use

ZOQUE

Trondek Hwech'in

Use

HAN

Trujillo, Camilla (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, CAMILLA

Trujillo, Irvin L. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, IRVIN L.

Trujillo, James (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- T

Trujillo, Lisa (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- TRUJILLO, LISA

Trunk shows of Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- SHOWS AND SALES

Trust funds of Indians

Use

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Trust funds of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- ENDOWMENT

Trustees (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES

Trustees and boards

Use

BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

Tseltal

Use

TZELTAL

TSEYCU

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

SALISH

Tsi'ya

Use

ZIA

Tsia

Use

ZIA

TSIMSHIAN

Broader Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Tsireh, Awa: Awa Tsireh: Pueblo Painter and Metalsmith exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Tsuut'ina

Use

SARSI

Tsuva

Use

SUYA

TUBA CITY (ARIZ.)

Used For

Navajo -- Tuba City

Broader Term

ARIZONA

NAVAJO -- RESERVATION

TUBAC (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

TUBUGHNA

Used For

Beach People (Tubughna Indians)

Tyonek Native Village Indians

Broader Term

ALASKA -- INDIANS

Related Term

DENA'INA

TUCANOAN

Used For

Betoyan Indians

Colombian Tukanoans

Tukanoan Indians

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Tucker, Toba (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- TUCKER, TOBA

TUCSON (ARIZ.)

Used For

Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

TUCSON (ARIZ.) -- MAPS

Used For

Maps -- Tucson
Broader Term
MAPS -- ARIZONA

TUCUNA
Used For
Ticuna Indians (Brazil)
Broader Term
BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Tukanoan Indians
Use
TUCANOAN

TULALIP INDIANS
Broader Term
WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Tule Indians
Use
CUNA INDIANS

Tule River Indian Reservation Indians
Use
YOKUT

Tulkepa Indians
Use
YAVAPAI

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)
Used For
National monuments -- Tumacacori
National parks -- Tumacacori National Historical Park
San Jose de Tumacacori Monument (Ariz.)
Tumacacori Mission (Ariz.)
Tumacacori National Historical Park (Ariz.)
Tumacacori National Monument
Related Term
ARIZONA MISSIONS

Tumacacori Mission (Ariz.)
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Tumacacori National Historical Park (Ariz.)
Use
TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

Tumacacori National Monument
Use

TUMACACORI (ARIZ.)

TUNICA

Used For

Tonica

Yoron Indians

Broader Term

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Turning Point: Navajo Weaving in the Late Twentieth Century exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2011

TURQUOISE

Related Term

JEWELRY

LAPIDARY

MINES AND QUARRIES

Turquoise, Silver, Gold and Founders' Circle of Giving

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- DIRECTOR'S CIRCLE

Turtle Mountain Chippewa

Use

OJIBWA

TUSCARORA

Broader Term

IROQUOIS

NEW YORK (STATE) -- INDIANS

NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

Tusuu T'ina

Use

SARSI

TUTELO INDIANS

Used For

Katera Indians

Shateras Indians

Totero Indians

Broader Term

NORTH CAROLINA -- INDIANS

SIOUAN INDIANS

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Tuttle, Franklin: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Tuzigoot National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- TUZIGOOT

TV (Television)

Use

TELEVISION

Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Exhibition VI: Honoring Native America

Use

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Twentieth century Indian art

Use

INDIAN ART -- 20TH CENTURY

Twenty-twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Twightwees Indians

Use

MIAMI INDIANS

Two-spirit people

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Two-spirit, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and intersex Indians

Use

INDIAN GAYS

Two Gray Hills Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

Two Grey Hills Navajo weaving

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- STYLES -- TWO GREY HILLS

Two Rivers Native Film and Video Festival

Use

FILM FESTIVALS -- TWO RIVERS

Two thousand twelve, A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Two Views of California: Maidu Paintings by Frank Day and Harry Fonseca

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Tyonek Native Village Indians

Use

TUBUGHNA

Typecasting Indians

Use

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Tz'utujil

Use

TZUTUHIL

Tzel-tal

Use

TZELTAL

Tzeldal

Use

TZELTAL

TZELTAL

Used For

Celdal

Tseltal

Tzel-tal

Tzeldal

Tzeltales

Tzendal

Tzental

Zendal

Broader Term

MAYAS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Tzeltales

Use

TZELTAL

Tzendal

Use

TZELTAL

Tzental

Use

TZELTAL

Tzoc

Use

ZOQUE

TZUTUHIL

Used For

Maya Tz'utujil

Tz'utujil

Tzutujil Indians

Zutugil Indians

Zutuhil Indians

Broader Term

MAYAS

Related Term

GUATEMALA

Tzutujil Indians

Use

TZUTUHIL

U.N. (United Nations)

Use

UNITED NATIONS

U.S. 66

Use

ROUTE 66

U.S. Census Bureau

Use

CENSUS

U.S. Highway 66

Use

ROUTE 66

U.S. Indian School (Chemawa, Salem, Oregon)

Use

CHEMAWA INDIAN SCHOOL

U.S. Route 66

Use

ROUTE 66

U.S. Treasurer

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

U.S. Treasury Department

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Uaieue

Use

WAIWAI

Uaiuai

Use

WAIWAI

Uarau

Use

WARAO

Uarauno

Use

WARAO

Uarow

Use

WARAO

Uchean Indians

Use

YUCHI

Uchee Indians

Use

YUCHI

Uchi Indians

Use

YUCHI

Uelen Chukchi

Use

CHUKCHI

Ufer, Walter (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- U

Ullman Learning Center: We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Ullman, Virginia M.

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- TRUSTEES -- ULLMAN, VIRGINIA M.

Ulmeca Indians

Use

OLMECS

Ulukhaktok Inuit prints

Use
INUIT PRINTS -- HOLMAN

UMATILLA
Broader Term
OREGON -- INDIANS
PLATEAU INDIANS

UN (United Nations)
Use
UNITED NATIONS

Under the Green Canopy: Indians of the Amazon Rain Forest exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1985

Under Worlderness exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

Undercounting (Census)
Use
CENSUS

UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY
Used For
Archaeology -- Underwater
Broader Term
ARCHAEOLOGY

Underworlderness exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2008

UNITED NATIONS
Used For
U.N. (United Nations)
UN (United Nations)
Related Term
HUMAN RIGHTS
INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

United States -- Border with Mexico
Use
SOUTHERN BORDER

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Used For
History -- United States
Narrower Term
ABRAMOFF SCANDAL

CORONADO EXPEDITION
FOURTH OF JULY
INDIAN REMOVAL
LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS
WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY
WILD WEST SHOWS

Related Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY

United States -- Indians

Use
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

United States -- Treaties

Use
TREATIES

United States Bureau of Education

Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Bureau of Land Management

Use
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

United States Commissioner of Indian Affairs

Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Department of Education Office of Indian Education

Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

United States Department of the Interior

Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

United States Department of the Treasury

Use
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

United States Forest Service

Use
FOREST SERVICE

United States government relations to Indians

Use
INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

United States Highway 66
Use
ROUTE 66

United States Indian Health Service
Use
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

United States Indian Service
Use
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

United States Indian soldiers
Use
INDIAN SOLDIERS

United States Indian Vocational School (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Use
PHOENIX INDIAN SCHOOL

United States Indigenous Peoples Day
Use
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

United States Institute of Museum and Library Services
Use
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES (U.S.)

United States maps
Use
MAPS -- UNITED STATES

United States National Museum of African Art
Use
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN ART

United States National Park Service
Use
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (U.S.)

United States Office of Education Office of Indian Education
Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

United States Office of Indian Education
Use
OFFICE OF INDIAN EDUCATION (U.S.)

United States postage stamps

Use

POSTAGE STAMPS

United States presidential campaigns

Use

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

United States Route 66

Use

ROUTE 66

United States Treasury Department

Use

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Universities and colleges, Indian

Use

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

University education (Indians)

Use

INDIANS -- EDUCATION (HIGHER)

University museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- UNIVERSITY

University of Arizona Juried Show ... Indian Arts and Crafts

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

University of Arizona Prize Winning Art Show

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

University of Arizona Southwestern Indian Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1963

University of Arkansas at Little Rock Sequoyah Research Center

Use

SEQUOYAH RESEARCH CENTER

Upland Gallery opening

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Uplands Gallery (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- UPLANDS GALLERY

Uranium pollution impact on Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Uranium waste

Use

POLLUTION

URBAN INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Urban residence

Related Term

CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

URUGUAY

US 66

Use

ROUTE 66

US Route 66

Use

ROUTE 66

Use of Indian arts in interior decoration

Use

INTERIOR DECORATION

User-generated media

Use

SOCIAL MEDIA

UTAH

Broader Term

SOUTHWEST

Narrower Term

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Utah -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- UTAH

Utah -- Bears Ears National Monument

Use

BEARS EARS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Utah -- Glen Canyon

Use

GLEN CANYON (UTAH AND ARIZ.)

UTAH -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Utah

Broader Term

GREAT BASIN -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

FREMONT CULTURE

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

PAIUTE

Utah -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- NEVADA/UTAH

Utah -- Monument Valley

Use

MONUMENT VALLEY

Utah -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- UTAH

Utah -- Rainbow Bridge

Use

RAINBOW BRIDGE (UTAH)

Utah -- Rock art

Use

ROCK ART -- UTAH

Utah -- Water rights

Use

WATER RIGHTS -- UTAH

Utah Intermountain Indian School

Use

INTERMOUNTAIN INDIAN SCHOOL

UTE

Used For

Southern Ute

Ute Mountain Ute

Utes

Broader Term

COLORADO -- INDIANS

SOUTHWEST -- INDIANS

Ute Mountain Ute

Use

UTE

Utes

Use

UTE

Va'zquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1554

Use

CORONADO EXPEDITION

Vacation information about Arizona

Use

ARIZONA TOURIST INFORMATION

Vaccinations (COVID-19)

Use

COVID-19

Valdes, D. L.

Use

ARTISTS -- VALDES, D. L.

VALDIVIA CULTURE

Broader Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- ECUADOR

EARLY MAN (AMERICAN)

ECUADOR -- INDIANS

Valette, Jean-Paul: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Valette, Rececca: Toward the Morning Sun: Navajo Pictorial Textiles from the Jean-Paul and Rebecca Valette Collection exhibi

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2021

Valiente

Use

GUAYMI

Valley of the Sun (Phoenix Metropolitan Area, Ariz.)

Use

PHOENIX (ARIZ.)

Van Fleet, Ellen

Use

ARTISTS -- VAN FLEET, ELLEN

Vaqueros

Use

COWBOYS

Varihio Indians

Use

GUARIJIO

Varohio Indians

Use

GUARIJIO

Vasa Warship exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Vatican Observatory and the San Carlos Apache

Use

MOUNT GRAHAM (ARIZ.)

Vegetation -- Arizona

Use

ARIZONA VEGETATION

Velarde, Pablita: Pablita Velarde/Helen Hardin/Margarete Exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2015

Veldkamp, Deborah Day (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- V

Vendues

Use

AUCTIONS

VENEZUELA

Broader Term

ANDES REGION

Narrower Term

WARAO

Vergara-Wilson, Maria

Use

ARTISTS -- VERGARA-WILSON, MARIA

Verma Nequatewa: Visions of Sonwai : Verma Nequatewa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

VETERANS

Used For

Military veterans

Narrower Term
INDIAN VETERANS

Veterans National Memorial (Heard Museum)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Veterans Wall (Heard Museum)
Use
AMERICAN INDIAN VETERANS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Veterans, Indian
Use
INDIAN VETERANS

Veterans, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- VETERANS

Viard
Use
WIYOT

Vida Maya: Fuente y Simbolo exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1996

VIDEO ART
Used For
Art, Video
Digital video art
Electronic art
Experimental television
Indian art -- Video art
Indian video art
Indigenous video art
Broader Term
ART
INDIAN FILMS
Related Term
INDIAN ART

Video games
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Video, Frank (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- V

Video, Indian

Use
INDIAN FILMS

Videogames
Use
ELECTRONIC GAMES

Videos, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- FILMS

Vienneau, Laurence E.

Vigil, David
Use
ARTISTS -- VIGIL, DAVID

Vigil, Frederico (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- VIGIL, FREDERICO

Vigil, Veloy (Artist)
Use
ARTISTS -- V

VIKINGS

Vilimuluche
Use
MAPUCHE

Villa Philbrook (Tulsa, Oklahoma)
Use
PHILBROOK MUSEUM

Villa, Theodore B.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Village Planning Committee versus the Heard Museum (Litigation)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

Violence against Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CRIMES AGAINST

Viramontes, Xavier: Second Southwest Chicano Art Invitational exhibit (1978)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Virgil Ortiz: La Renaissance Indigene exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

VIRGINIA -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Virginia

Broader Term

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Narrower Term

PAMUNKEY

POWHATAN

RAPPAHANNOCK

TUTELO INDIANS

Virginia -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- VIRGINIA

Virginia -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRGINIA

Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Grand Gallery (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- GRAND GALLERY

Virtual exhibitions

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Virtual gala Once in a Blue Moon (Heard Museum fundraising event)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- MOONDANCE

Virtual Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Virtual museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

VISION QUESTS

Related Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Visions from the Present: Contemporary Native American Art from Heard Museum Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1982

Visions of the Southwest: Barry Goldwater Phototography Collection exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2001

Visitor experience

Use

VISITORS EVALUATION

Visitor studies (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Visitors at the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

VISITORS EVALUATION

Used For

Evaluation of museums by visitors

Experience of museum visitors

Museum visitors evaluation

Museums -- Visitors evaluation

Visitor experience

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- SURVEYS / EVALUATIONS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Visits by dignitaries and celebrities to the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VISITORS

Visual arts

Use

ART

VOLUNTARISM

Used For

Volunteer work

Volunteers

Work, Volunteer

Narrower Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Related Term

ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

Volunteer work

Use

VOLUNTARISM

Volunteer workers in museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- VOLUNTEERS

Volunteers

Use

VOLUNTARISM

Volunteers (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- VOLUNTEERS

Voth Collection (Fred Harvey Fine Arts Collection, Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FRED HARVEY COLLECTION

VOTING

Used For

Ballot voting

Election voting

Indian vote

Indians -- Voting

Native vote

Polls (Voting)

Right to vote

Broader Term

INDIANS -- GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Related Term

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

INDIANS -- SELF-DETERMINATION

LAW

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS

Vroman, Adam Clark

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- VROMAN, ADAM CLARK

W.M.A. (Western Museums Association)

Use

WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

W.M.C.

Use

WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

W.S. (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Wa-Tho-Huk (Jim Thorpe)

Use

THORPE, JIM

Wabanaki

Use

ABNAKI

Wagner, John Philip (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

Wagner, Rory (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

Wahkaikum

Use

CHINOOK

Wahpakoota Sioux Indians

Use

DAKOTA

Wahtani

Use

MANDAN

Wai Wai

Use

WAIWAI

WAIWAI

Used For

Ouayeome

Ouayeoue

Uaieue

Uaiuai

Wai Wai

Waiwe

Woyamana

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

CARIBBEAN -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Waiwe

Use

WAIWAI

Waiyat
Use
WIYOT

Walapai
Use
HUALAPAI

Walatowa
Use
JEMEZ

WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: an American Artist exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2016

WalkingStick, Kay: Kay WalkingStick: Ephemeral/Eternal exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1991

Wall-paintings
Use
MURALS

Wall art (street art)
Use
STREET ART

WALLACE, C. G.
Scope Note
Assign this heading for biographical works about the trader C.G. Wallace and works about the Sotheby Parke Bernet auction of the C.G. Wallace Collection. For works about the C.G. Wallace Collection at the Heard Museum, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION. For works about the first exhibition of art from the C.G. Wallace Collection in 1975, assign the heading HEARD MUSEUM --EXHIBITS 1975.

Used For
C.G. Wallace collection auction
Broader Term
BIOGRAPHY
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
Narrower Term
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
Related Term
ZUNI -- JEWELRY

Wallace, C. G. collection at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION

Wallace, C. G.: Blue Gem, White Metal: Carvings and Jewelry from the C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Wallace, C. G.: C.G. Wallace Collection exhibit (1975)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

Wallace, Denise: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Wallace, Liz: Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Wallace, Samuel
Use
ARTISTS -- WALLACE, SAMUEL

Wallace, Samuel: Arctic Transformations: the Jewelry of Denise and Samuel Wallace exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2005

Walnut Canyon National Monument
Use
NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WALNUT CANYON

Walpi (Ariz.)
Use
HOPI -- WALPI

Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Walumskni
Use
LATGAWA

WAMPANOAG
Used For
Massasoit
Pokanoket
Wopanaak
Broader Term
ALGONKIAN
EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

WAMPUM
Used For
Belts, Wampum

Peag
Wampum belts
Broader Term
JEWELRY
MONEY
SHELLWORK

Wampum belts
Use
WAMPUM

Wanat Indians
Use
WYANDOT

Wandot Indians
Use
WYANDOT

Waurani Indians
Use
HUAO

WAR -- INDIANS
Used For
Battles, Indian
Indian warfare
Indian wars
Indians -- Warfare
Indians -- Wars
Massacres, Indian
Warfare, Indian
Wars, Indian
Narrower Term
APACHE -- WARFARE
CODE TALKERS
LITTLE BIGHORN BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT (MONT.)
NAVAJO -- WARFARE
PUEBLO REVOLT, 1680
WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)
Related Term
INDIAN SOLDIERS

War bonnets
Use
HEADDRESSES

War veterans, Indian
Use
INDIAN VETERANS

WARAO

Scope Note

The Warao are Indians inhabiting northeastern Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago, Guyana, and Suriname. The term Warao translates as "the boat people"; most of the approximately 20,000 Warao inhabit Venezuela's Orinoco Delta region.

Used For

Araote
Farut
Guarao
Guarauno
Guaraunos
Guarraus
Tirativa
Tivitivi
Uarau
Uarauno
Uarow
Warau
Waroa
Warrau

Broader Term

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA
VENEZUELA

Warau

Use

WARAO

Warfare, Apache

Use

APACHE -- WARFARE

Warfare, Indian

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Warfare, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Warhol, Andy (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- WARHOL, ANDY

Warihio Indians

Use

GUARIJIO

Warm Springs Chiricahua Apaches

Use

CHIRICAHUA

Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)

Use

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Warm Springs Museum (Ore.)

Use

MUSEUM AT WARM SPRINGS

WARM SPRINGS RESERVATION (OR.)

Scope Note

Consists of three distinct Indian nations, the Wasco, the Walla Walla (now known as the Warm Springs), and the Northern Paiute (or Paiute).

Used For

Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon

Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Warm Springs,

Wasco, and Paiute)

Confederated Tribes within the Boundaries of the Warm Springs Reservation (Or.)

Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)

Broader Term

OREGON -- INDIANS

Related Term

PAIUTE

Waroa

Use

WARAO

Warrau

Use

WARAO

Wars, Indian

Use

WAR -- INDIANS

Wars, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WARFARE

Warship Vasa exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1967

Washington (D.C.) -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Washington (D.C.) -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (D.C.)

Washington (State) -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Washington State

Kennewick Man

Broader Term

NORTHWEST -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

CHINOOK

COEUR D'ALENE INDIANS

COLVILLE

COWLITZ

DUWAMISH

KALISPEL

KLALLAM

LUMMI

MAKAH

NISQUALLY

NOOTKA

OKANAGAN INDIANS

PUYALLUP

SAMISH

SNOQUALMIE

SUQUAMISH

SWINOMISH

TULALIP INDIANS

YAKIMA

Related Term

NORTHWEST COAST -- INDIANS

Washington (State) -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washington (State) -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washo

Use

WASHOE

Washoan

Use

WASHOE

WASHOE

Used For
Washo
Washoan
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS
NEVADA -- INDIANS

Watchful Eyes: Native American Women Artists exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1994

WATER
Used For
Water resources
Narrower Term
ARIZONA RIVERS
WATER RIGHTS

Water pollution
Use
POLLUTION

Water resources
Use
WATER

WATER RIGHTS
Used For
Indians -- Water rights
Broader Term
CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS FACING INDIANS
WATER
Narrower Term
APACHE -- WATER RIGHTS
NAVAJO -- WATER RIGHTS
Related Term
COLORADO RIVER
DAKOTA ACCESS PIPELINE
DAMS
LAW

WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA
Used For
Arizona Indians -- Water rights
Arizona water rights
Narrower Term
AK-CHIN -- WATER RIGHTS
GILA RIVER RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS
HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS
SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS
TOHONO O'ODHAM -- WATER RIGHTS

YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS

Related Term

ARIZONA RIVERS
CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT
COLORADO RIVER
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)
SALT RIVER PROJECT

Water rights -- Hopi

Use

HOPI -- WATER RIGHTS

WATER RIGHTS -- NEVADA

Used For

Nevada -- Water rights

Water rights -- Salt River Indian Reservation

Use

SALT RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION -- WATER RIGHTS

WATER RIGHTS -- UTAH

Used For

Utah -- Water rights

WATERS, FRANK

Broader Term

BIOGRAPHY

Related Term

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

WAUNANA INDIANS

Used For

Chanco Indians
Chocama Indians
Noanama Indians
Wounaan Indians
Wounana Indians
Wounmeu Indians

Broader Term

CENTRAL AMERICA -- PANAMA
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Related Term

COLOMBIA

Waunekas, an Exhibit of Crafts Made by the Waunekas (1980)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1980

Ways of Seeing exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1984

Wazhazhe

Use

OSAGE

We Are About Beauty: Hopi Artists, Hopi Art exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 2008

We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

WEAPONS

Scope Note

Includes shields, knives, swords, guns or thing designed or used for inflicting bodily harm or physical damage.

Used For

Armaments

Guns

Indian weapons

Indians -- Weapons

Knives

Shields

Swords

Broader Term

MATERIAL CULTURE

Related Term

TOOLS

Weather and the Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

Weather change

Use

CLIMATE CHANGE

Weather issues and the Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WEATHER

WEAVING

Used For

Hand weaving

Handweaving

Indians -- Weaving

Broader Term

ARTS AND CRAFTS

Narrower Term

HOPI -- TEXTILES

INUIT TEXTILES
NAVAJO -- WEAVING
Related Term
BASKETRY
LOOMS
TEXTILES

WEAVING -- EGYPTIAN

Weaving (Basketry)
Use
BASKETRY

Weaving, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- TEXTILES

Weaving, Inuit
Use
INUIT TEXTILES

Weaving, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- WEAVING

Web museums
Use
MUSEUMS -- VIRTUAL

Web site of the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

Wedding customs, Apache
Use
APACHE -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Wedding customs, Hopi
Use
HOPI -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Wedding customs, Navajo
Use
NAVAJO -- MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Weeyot
Use
WIYOT

Weigel, Doug (Artist)
Use

ARTISTS -- WEIGEL, DOUG

Weinondot Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Weithspeh Indians

Use

YUROK

Weiyot

Use

WIYOT

Wellness (Indians)

Use

INDIANS -- HEALTH

Wells, C. J.: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Wells, Cady (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

Wendat Indians

Use

WYANDOT

WEST (U.S.) -- HISTORY

Used For

American West history

History -- West (U.S.)

Old West history

Romance of the West in American history

Broader Term

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Narrower Term

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

MONTANA -- HISTORY

ROUTE 66

SOUTHWEST -- HISTORY

Related Term

BUFFALO BILL HISTORICAL CENTER

NATIONAL COWBOY AND WESTERN HERITAGE MUSEUM

SPAIN IN AMERICA

West (U.S.) -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- WEST

West (U.S.) -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Used For

American Western art

Cowboy art

Cowgirl art

Western American art

Western art, American

Related Term

ART

INDIANS IN ART

WESTERN AMERICANA

West (U.S.) in films

Use

WESTERN FILMS

West Indies -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WEST INDIES

West Virginia -- Maps

Use

MAPS -- WEST VIRGINIA

Western American art

Use

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

WESTERN AMERICANA

Used For

Americana, Western

Collectibles, Western

Broader Term

ART

MATERIAL CULTURE

Related Term

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

Western Apache

Use

APACHE

Western art, American

Use

WEST (U.S.) IN ART

WESTERN FILMS

Used For

- Cowboy movies
- Cowboys and Indians movies
- Films, Western
- Motion pictures, Western
- Movies, Western
- West (U.S.) in films
- Westerns (Motion pictures)

Related Term

INDIAN FILMS

Western Mohegan Tribe and Nation

Use

MOHEGAN

WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

Used For

- W.M.A. (Western Museums Association)
- WMA (Western Museums Association)

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

Used For

- W.M.C.
- WMC (Western Museums Conference)

Related Term

MUSEUMS -- WEST (U.S.)

Western North America maps

Use

MAPS -- WEST

Western Shoshone people

Use

SHOSHONE

Western Sioux

Use

LAKOTA

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Used For

- Museum of the West (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
- Scottsdale's Museum of the West
- Spirit of the West: Scottsdale's Museum of the West
- W.S. (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)
- WS (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)

Broader Term

MUSEUMS -- ARIZONA

Westerns (Motion pictures)

Use

WESTERN FILMS

Westo Indians

Use

YUCHI

WET'SUWET'EN

Used For

Bulkley Carrier

Bulkley River Carrier

Hwitsowitenne

Hwotsu'tinni

Witsuwit'en

Broader Term

BRITISH COLUMBIA -- INDIANS

Weygold, Frederick (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

WHALING

Broader Term

HUNTING

Related Term

MAKAH

SCRIMSHAWS

What is Native American Art? exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

WHEELWRIGHT MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN

Scope Note

Note: The Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian was previously named the Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art; the name was changed in 1976.

Used For

Case Trading Post (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)

Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American

Indian)

Jim and Lauris Phillips Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry (Wheelwright Museum of the American Indian)

Santa Fe Center for the Study of Southwestern Jewelry

Broader Term

INDIAN ART -- MUSEUMS

INDIANS -- MUSEUMS

MUSEUMS -- NEW MEXICO

Related Term

MUSEUM OF NAVAJO CEREMONIAL ART

When the Rainbow Touches Down exhibit at Heard Museum North

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- NORTH -- EXHIBITS -- 1996-1997

When the Rainbow Touches Down: Apache, Navajo, Rio Grande Pueblo and Hopi Paintings from the William and Leslie Van Ness Collection exhibit (1986)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1986

White Earth Band of Chippewa

Use

OJIBWA

WHITE HOUSE SCULPTURE EXHIBIT

Scope Note

Curated by Margaret Archuleta and organized by the Heard Museum; Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Honoring Native America, was held in the Jacqueline Kennedy Garden and nearby locations at the White House, Washington, D.C., October 1997-October 1998.

Used For

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- Honoring Native America exhibit at the White House, Washington, D.C.

Heard Museum -- Exhibits -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1997 -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Heard Museum -- Exhibits 1998 -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Heard Museum -- White House Sculpture exhibit

Honoring Native America exhibition

Twentieth Century American Sculpture at the White House: Exhibition VI: Honoring

Native America

Broader Term

SCULPTURE

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

Used For

Apache -- White Mountain

Fort Apache Indian Reservation of the White Mountain Apache

Fort Apache White Mountain Indians

Sierra Blanca Indians

White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation

Broader Term

APACHE

ARIZONA INDIANS

NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS

WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE -- ADOPTION

Broader Term

ADOPTION

White Mountain Apache Reservation forest fires

Use
FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation
Use
WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE

White Painted Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
Use
CHANGING WOMAN CEREMONY

White, Elizabeth: Elizabeth White: Hopi Potter exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1975

White, Randy Lee: Imagery from the Plains: R. Lee White and Jaune Quick-to-See Smith exhibit (1979)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

WHITEHAWK ANTIQUE SHOWS
Broader Term
ART
Related Term
INDIAN ART -- COMMERCIAL GALLERIES
INDIAN MARKETS
INDIGENOUS ART

Whitehorse, Emmi: Innovations: Expressions in Native American Painting exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1983

Whitney, Carol
Use
ARTISTS -- WHITNEY, CAROL

WHO Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

WICHITA
Used For
Quivira Indians
Broader Term
OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS
Related Term
KANSAS -- INDIANS

WICKENBURG (ARIZ.)
Broader Term
ARIZONA

Wiigwaas (birch bark) work

Use

BIRCH BARK WORK

Wikkuwa, Tate (Leonard Peltier)

Use

PELTIER, LEONARD

Wild fires

Use

FIRES

WILD WEST SHOWS

Used For

Amusements (Wild West shows)

Indians and Wild West shows

Broader Term

INDIANS -- HISTORY

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY

Related Term

BUFFALO BILL, 1846-1917

PERFORMING ARTS

Wilderness areas, Arizona

Use

ARIZONA NATURAL AREAS

Wildfires

Use

FIRES

Wildfires, forest, in Arizona

Use

FOREST FIRES -- ARIZONA

Wildland fires

Use

FIRES

Wildlife

Use

ZOOLOGY

Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Willapa

Use

CHINOOK

William Boyce Thompson Arboretum

Use

BOYCE THOMPSON ARBORETUM

WILLIAMS (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Williams, David Emmett: Paintings by David Emmett Williams exhibit (1972)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1972

Willis, J. R. (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WILLIS, J. R.

Willis, Loren (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- WILLIS, LOREN

Wilson, Charles Banks (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- W

Wilson, D. G. (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- WILSON, D. G.

Wilson, Fred (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- WILSON, FRED

Wilson, Will: Will Wilson: Auto Immune Response exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Wilton Miwok Indian Community

Use

MIWOK

Wilton Rancheria

Use

MIWOK

Wind River Shoshone

Use

SHOSHONE

Windtalkers (motion picture)

Use

INDIAN FILMS -- WINDTALKERS

WINNEBAGO

Used For

Ho-Chunk Indians

Broader Term

SIOUAN INDIANS

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Winnemem Wintu

Use

WINTU

WINSLOW (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Winter Heart Reddick, Chuck

Use

ARTISTS -- REDDICK, CHUCK

WINTU

Used For

Winnemem Wintu

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Wischosk

Use

WIYOT

Wisconsin -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN -- INDIANS

Used For

Indians -- Wisconsin

Broader Term

GREAT LAKES REGION -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

MDEWAKANTON

MENOMINEE

ONEIDA

POTAWATOMI

SAUK AND FOX

WINNEBAGO

Related Term

POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN

Wisconsin -- Powwows

Use
POWWOWS -- WISCONSIN

Wishosk
Use
WIYOT

Wit and humor
Use
HUMOR

Witsuwit'en
Use
WET'SUWET'EN

Wittick, Ben
Use
PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WITTICK, BEN

Wixarika
Use
HUICHOL

Wiyat
Use
WIYOT

Wiyok
Use
WIYOT

WIYOT
Used For
Humboldt Bay Indians
Kowlith
Viard
Waiyat
Weeyot
Weiyot
Wischosk
Wishosk
Wiyat
Wiyok
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

WMA (Western Museums Association)
Use
WESTERN MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

WMC (Western Museums Conference)

Use
WESTERN MUSEUMS CONFERENCE

Women art, Indian

Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

WOMEN ARTISTS

Scope Note

Assign this heading to general works that discuss women as artists collectively. For works that discuss an individual artist who is female, assign the appropriate heading ARTISTS - subdivided by the name of the female artist.

Used For

Artists, Women
Female artists
Women as artists

Broader Term

ARTISTS

Narrower Term

ARTISTS -- COLTON, MARY-RUSSELL
ARTISTS -- SMITH, LILLIAN WILHELM
CORY, KATE THOMSON
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Women artists, Indian

Use
INDIAN WOMEN ARTISTS

Women as artists

Use
WOMEN ARTISTS

Women collectors and collecting

Use
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Women Indian art

Use
INDIAN ART -- BY WOMEN

Women of the West Museum (Autry National Center)

Use
AUTRY NATIONAL CENTER

Women of the World Photographs exhibit

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1971

Women veterans, Indian

Use
INDIAN VETERANS

Women, Hopi

Use

HOPI -- WOMEN

Women, Indian

Use

INDIANS -- WOMEN

Women, Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- WOMEN

Wood-carving

Use

WOOD WORKING

WOOD WORKING

Used For

Wood-carving

Broader Term

ART

ETHNOBOTANY

Narrower Term

BIRCH BARK WORK

KATSINA DOLLS

Related Term

SCULPTURE

Wood, Metal and Paper: Contemporary Work from the Northwest Coast exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

WOODLAND

Broader Term

EAST (U.S.) -- INDIANS

Narrower Term

SCHAGTICOKE

Related Term

ARCHAEOLOGY -- EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

NORTHEAST -- INDIANS

Wooten, Walt: Walt Wooten: From a Visit to the Louvre exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2004

Wopanaak

Use

WAMPANOAG

Work, Volunteer

Use
VOLUNTARISM

Workforce, Indian
Use
INDIANS -- EMPLOYMENT

Workshops at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WORKSHOPS/CLASSES

Workshops on Indians
Use
INDIANS -- CONFERENCES

World's fairs
Use
WORLD FAIRS

World's Largest Navajo Rug Exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1965

World AIDS Day
Use
AIDS (DISEASE)

World Championship Hoop Dance Contest at the Heard Museum
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- HOOP DANCE CONTEST

WORLD FAIRS
Used For
Exhibitions, International
Expositions, International
Fairs, World
International expositions
World's fairs
Related Term
AMUSEMENT PARKS

World Health Organization Health for All-All for Health exhibit (1988)
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1988

World of Children exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1977

World Wide Web
Use

INTERNET

World Wide Web site of the Heard Museum

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- WEB SITE

World, End of the (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Wounaan Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Wounana Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Used For

Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890

Broader Term

DAKOTA

HISTORIC SITES

PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION (S.D.)

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

WAR -- INDIANS

Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890

Use

WOUNDED KNEE (S.D.)

Wounmeu Indians

Use

WAUNANA INDIANS

Woven by the Grandmothers: Nineteenth-Century Navajo Textiles from the National Museum of the American Indian exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1998

Woven with Love: 19th Century Navajo Children's Blankets exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1987

Woyamana

Use

WAIWAI

Wrensted, Benedicte (Photographer)

Use

PHOTOGRAPHERS -- WRENSTED, BENEDICTE

Writing (Authorship in journalism)

Use

JOURNALISM

Writing, American Indian

Use

LITERATURE -- AMERICAN INDIAN

Writing, Mayan

Use

MAYAN LANGUAGES

Written languages

Use

LINGUISTICS

WS (Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West)

Use

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Wundat Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Wupatki National Monument

Use

NATIONAL MONUMENTS -- WUPATKI

WWW (World Wide Web)

Use

INTERNET

WYANDOT

Used For

Guyandot Indians

Huron Indians

Wanat Indians

Wandot Indians

Weinondot Indians

Wendat Indians

Wundat Indians

Wyandott Indians

Wyandotte Indians

Broader Term

CANADA -- INDIANS

IROQUOIS

OKLAHOMA -- INDIANS

Related Term

KANSAS -- INDIANS

Wyandott Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Wyandotte Indians

Use

WYANDOT

Wyoming -- Archaeology

Use

ARCHAEOLOGY -- WYOMING

Wyoming -- Museums

Use

MUSEUMS -- WYOMING

Wyoming -- Powwows

Use

POWWOWS -- WYOMING

Xalychidom Piipaa

Use

MARICOPA

Xalychidom Piipaash

Use

MARICOPA

Xambioa Indians

Use

CARAJA

Xi'oi

Use

PAME

Xipe Totec (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- XIPE TOTEC

Xitlalli (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- XITLALLI

Xne Nal Mewx Indians

Use

SNUNEYMUXW

Xolon Salinan

Use

SALINAN

Xoquinoe

Use

LACANDON

Xucuru

Use

XUKURU

XUKURU

Used For

Shukurú

Xucuru

Xukuru de Ororubá

Broader Term

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

Xukuru de Ororubá

Use

XUKURU

Yahi Indians

Use

YANA

Yakama Indians

Use

YAKIMA

YAKIMA

Used For

Yakama Indians

Broader Term

PLATEAU INDIANS

WASHINGTON (STATE) -- INDIANS

YANA

Used For

Ishi, Yana Indian

Yahi Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

YANKTON INDIANS

Broader Term

DAKOTA

PLAINS INDIANS

SOUTH DAKOTA -- INDIANS

Related Term

STANDING ROCK RESERVATION

YANOAMA

Used For

Yanomami Indians

Yanomamo Indians

Broader Term

AMAZON -- INDIANS

BRAZIL -- INDIANS

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Yanomami Indians

Use

YANOAMA

Yanomamo Indians

Use

YANOAMA

YAQUI

Used For

Hiaqui Indians

Pascua Yaqui

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

MEXICO -- INDIANS

YAQUI -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Used For

Bibliography -- Yaqui

Broader Term

INDIANS -- BIBLIOGRAPHY

YAQUI -- DEER DANCE

Used For

Deer dance, Yaqui

Broader Term

DANCE

YAQUI -- EASTER

Used For

Easter (Yaqui)

Holy Week (Yaqui)

Yaqui -- Holy Week

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION -- CHRISTIANITY

YAQUI -- GAMBLING

Used For

Bingo -- Yaqui

Gambling, Yaqui

Broader Term

GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

YAQUI -- GUADALUPE

Used For

Guadalupe Yaqui of Arizona

Yaqui -- Holy Week

Use

YAQUI -- EASTER

YAQUI -- MEXICO

Used For

Mexican Yaqui Indians

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

YAQUI -- SCOTTSDALE

Used For

Penjamo

Scottsdale Yaqui Community

Yaudanchi branch of the Yokuts Indians

Use

YOKUT

YAVAPAI

Used For

Apache Mohave Indians

Mohave Apache Indians

Tonto Indians

Tulkepa Indians

Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe

Yavape

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

PAIS

Related Term

FORT MCDOWELL INDIAN RESERVATION

TONTO APACHE

YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

YAVAPAI-APACHE NATION

Scope Note

Comprised of the northeast Yavapai, some Wipukapaya and Kewevkapaya People, and the Tonto Apache. The Yavapai-Apache Nation is located in central Arizona and the Verde Valley.

Used For

Camp Verde Yavapai-Apache Indian Reservation

Broader Term

ARIZONA INDIANS

Related Term

TONTO APACHE
YAVAPAI

Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe
Use
YAVAPAI

YAVAPAI -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- ECONOMICS

YAVAPAI -- GAMBLING
Broader Term
GAMES AND GAMBLING -- ARIZONA

YAVAPAI -- GOVERNMENT
Broader Term
ARIZONA INDIANS -- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Yavapai -- Orme Dam Project
Use
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

YAVAPAI -- WATER RIGHTS
Broader Term
WATER RIGHTS -- ARIZONA
Related Term
ORME DAM PROJECT (ARIZ.)

Yavapai Basketry exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1978

Yavape
Use
YAVAPAI

Yazzie, Melanie: Traveling by Dine Artist Melanie Yazzie exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- WEST EXHIBITS -- 2006-2008

Yazzie, Steven: Black White Blue Yellow ("BWBY") exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2017

Yazzie, Steven: Draw Me a Picture exhibit
Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Yazzie, Steven: Fear of a Red Planet: Relocation and Removal, 2000, in the We Are! Arizona's First People exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS -- WE ARE! ARIZONA'S FIRST PEOPLE

Year-end support (Heard Museum)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- FUND RAISING

Year 2012, A.D. (Maya calendar)

Use

MAYA CALENDAR

Year of the Hopi: Photographs and Paintings by Jo Mora exhibit (1979)

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1979

Yei figures in Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yei pictorial weavings (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yei textiles (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai figures in Navajo weavings

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai pictorial weavings (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yeibichai textiles (Navajo)

Use

NAVAJO -- WEAVING -- YEIBICHA/YEI PICTORIALS

Yellowcake uranium pollution on Navajo

Use

NAVAJO -- POLLUTION

Yellowstone National Park

Use

NATIONAL PARKS -- YELLOWSTONE

Yine

Use

PIRO (SOUTH AMERICAN PEOPLE)

YOKUT

Used For

Koyeti branch of the Yokuts Indians
Mariposa Indians
Tule River Indian Reservation Indians
Yaudanchi branch of the Yokuts Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Related Term

TABLE MOUNTAIN RANCHERIA

Yolem'me

Use

MAYO

Yoreme

Use

MAYO

York, Star Liana (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- YORK, STAR LIANA

Yoron Indians

Use

TUNICA

Yosemite Indians

Use

MIWOK

Youchee Indians

Use

YUCHI

Young Jewelers: Forging a Future exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2007

Youngblood, Nat (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS -- Y

Youth's art, Indian

Use

INDIAN ART -- YOUTH'S

Youth, Indian

Use

INDIAN YOUTH

Ysleta del Sur Pueblo (El Paso, Tex.)

Use

TIGUA

Yu'pik masks: Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

Yua: Henri Matisse and the Inner Arctic Spirit exhibit

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 2018

YUCHI

Used For

Chisca Indians

Euchee Indians

Uchean Indians

Uchee Indians

Uchi Indians

Westo Indians

Youchee Indians

Yuchian Indians

Yutchi Indians

Broader Term

CREEK

SOUTHERN STATES -- INDIANS

Yuchian Indians

Use

YUCHI

Yuhaviatam Indians

Use

SERRANO

Yuki Indians

Use

YUKIAN

YUKIAN

Used For

Coast Yuki

Yuki Indians

Broader Term

CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

YUMA (ARIZ.)

Broader Term

ARIZONA

Yuman Indians

Use
QUECHAN

Yup'ik Eskimos
Use
YUPIK ESKIMOS

YUPIK ESKIMOS
Used For
Alutiiq people
Alutiq Eskimos
Central Yup'ik Eskimos
Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
Pacific Yupik people
South Alaska Eskimos
Sugcestun Eskimos
Sugpiak Eskimos
Sugpiaq Eskimos
Sugpiat people
Suk Eskimos
Sun'aq people
Suqpiaq Eskimos
Yup'ik Eskimos
Broader Term
ESKIMO

Yuraks
Use
NENETS

YUROK
Used For
Euroc Indians
Weithspeh Indians
Broader Term
CALIFORNIA -- INDIANS

Yutchi Indians
Use
YUCHI

ZAPOTECs
Broader Term
MEXICO -- INDIANS
Narrower Term
CHATINO
Related Term
ARCHAEOLOGY -- MEXICO
MONTE ALBAN SITE (MEXICO)

Zendal

Use
TZELTAL

ZIA

Used For
Pueblo of Tsia
Sia Indians
Tsi'ya
Tsia
Broader Term
PUEBLO

ZIIBIWING CENTER

Used For
Ziibiwing Center of Anishinabe Culture & Lifeways
Broader Term
INDIANS -- MUSEUMS
Related Term
OJIBWA

Ziibiwing Center of Anishinabe Culture & Lifeways

Use
ZIIBIWING CENTER

Zilkie, Doug (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- ZILKIE, DOUG

Ziolkowski, Korczak (Artist)

Use
ARTISTS -- ZIOLKOWSKI, KORCZAK

Zoc

Use
ZOQUE

Zoke

Use
ZOQUE

Zoning issues involving the Heard Museum

Use
HEARD MUSEUM -- LITIGATION

ZOOLOGY

Used For
Animals
Ethnozoology
Fauna
Wildlife
Narrower Term

BIRDS
BISON
CORAL
COYOTE
DOGS
HORSES
INSECTS
MASTODONS
NAVAJO -- SHEEP
PRIMATES
SNAKES
Related Term
HIDE WORK
ZOOS

ZOOS

Scope Note

Assign the heading Zoos regardless of the sponsoring Native community or location, for example, assign the heading Zoos for any zoos managed by the Navajo government.

Used For

Indians -- Zoos
Museums -- Zoos
Navajo -- Zoos

Broader Term

MUSEUMS

Related Term

ZOOLOGY

ZOQUE

Used For

Chimalapa
Coque
Loque
Soke
Soque
Troc
Tzoc
Zoc
Zoke
Zoques

Broader Term

MEXICO -- INDIANS

Zoques

Use

ZOQUE

ZUNI

Used For

Ashiwa
Pueblo of Zuni

Zuni Pueblo
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- INDIANS
PUEBLO

ZUNI -- ART
Broader Term
PUEBLO ART
Narrower Term
ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
ZUNI -- FETISHES
ZUNI -- JEWELRY
ZUNI -- POTTERY

ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS
Broader Term
PUEBLO ART
ZUNI -- ART
Narrower Term
ZUNI -- JEWELRY
ZUNI -- POTTERY

ZUNI -- ECONOMICS
Broader Term
ECONOMICS -- INDIANS

ZUNI -- EDUCATION
Used For
Education, Zuni
Broader Term
INDIANS -- EDUCATION

ZUNI -- FETISHES
Used For
Fetishes, Zuni
Broader Term
NEW MEXICO -- ART
SCULPTURE
ZUNI -- ART

ZUNI -- HISTORY
Broader Term
INDIANS -- HISTORY
PUEBLO HISTORY

ZUNI -- JEWELRY
Used For
Jewelry -- Zuni
Broader Term
JEWELRY -- SOUTHWEST
ZUNI -- ART

ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

Related Term

HEARD MUSEUM -- C. G. WALLACE COLLECTION
WALLACE, C. G.

Zuni -- Jewelry -- Forgeries

Use

JEWELRY -- FORGERIES

ZUNI -- LAND TENURE

Used For

Land tenure, Zuni

Broader Term

LAND TENURE
PUEBLO LAND TENURE

ZUNI -- LANGUAGE

Broader Term

LINGUISTICS

ZUNI -- POTTERY

Used For

Pottery, Zuni

Broader Term

POTTERY -- SOUTHWEST
PUEBLO POTTERY
ZUNI -- ART
ZUNI -- ARTS AND CRAFTS

ZUNI -- RELIGION

Broader Term

INDIANS -- RELIGION

Narrower Term

ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Related Term

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

ZUNI -- SHALAKOS

Used For

Sha'lak'o (Zuni religious ceremony)
Shalakos, Zuni

Broader Term

ZUNI -- RELIGION

Zuni Arts & Crafts Exhibit for 1969

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1969

Zuni Craft Sales Exhibition

Use

HEARD MUSEUM -- EXHIBITS 1970

ZUNI MISSION (N.M.)

Used For

Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe (Zuni, N.M.)
Old Mission of Zuni (N.M.)
Our Lady of Guadalupe Church (Zuni, N.M.)

Broader Term

NEW MEXICO -- MISSIONS

Related Term

ZUNI -- RELIGION

Zuni Pueblo

Use

ZUNI

Zutugil Indians

Use

TZUTUHIL

Zutuhil Indians

Use

TZUTUHIL

Zwak, Marilyn (Artist)

Use

ARTISTS – Z

Revised: MNK March 15, 2023